

No 9325.73²/3

1929/30





7925.78-13
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER GENERAL
OF IMMIGRATION - - - 1930

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

JAMES J. DAVIS, Secretary

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

HARRY E. HULL, Commissioner General

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER GENERAL
OF IMMIGRATION

TO THE SECRETARY OF LABOR



FISCAL YEAR
ENDED JUNE 30

1930



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1930

U. S. SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

DEC 8 1936

CONTENTS

	Page
Report of the Commissioner General of Immigration.....	1
Immigration.....	7
Volume—Chief sources—Admissions—Distribution—Emigration.....	7
Aliens rejected.....	11
Immigration via the Canadian border.....	13
Immigration via the Mexican border.....	14
Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations.....	15
Facilitating business and social intercourse with foreign contiguous countries.....	16
Technical advisers.....	17
Administrative fines.....	17
Seamen.....	18
Criminal prosecutions and civil suits.....	21
Deportations (expulsions).....	22
Aliens of the criminal and immoral classes deported.....	24
Warrant cases.....	24
Reentry permits.....	25
Visas (nonquota and preference).....	26
Nonquota students.....	27
Registry of aliens.....	27
Chinese.....	29
Return permits.....	30
Chinese arrested (Chinese exclusion act).....	30
Personnel (bureau).....	31
Personnel (administrative)—Field service.....	32
Financial.....	33
Border patrol.....	34
Origin—Statutory authority for creation.....	34
Development—Numerical strength and equipment.....	34
Districts—Administration.....	35
Duties of patrol inspectors.....	35
Authority of law to act.....	35
Operation.....	36
Personnel—	
Selection—Elimination of unfit.....	37
Training.....	38
Uniforms.....	38
Use of force.....	39
Outline of results accomplished.....	39
General.....	40
Roll of honor.....	41
Transportation.....	44
Administrative problems.....	45
Legislation recommended.....	45
Conclusion.....	48

APPENDIX—STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION (TABLES 1 TO 117)

[All tables cover the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, unless otherwise indicated]

Table	Page
1. Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts.....	51
2. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months.....	53
3. Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries.....	54
4. Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, by race or people, sex, and age periods.....	57

Table

	Page
5. Intended future permanent residence of aliens admitted and last permanent residence of aliens departed, by States and Territories	58
6. Occupations of alines admitted and departed, by classes	58
7. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition	60
8. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, sex, and age	61
9. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition	62
10. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition	63
11. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join	64
12. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join	65
13. Literacy condition of immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and sex	66
14. Literacy condition of nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and sex	67
15. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition	68
16. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, sex, and age	69
17. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition	70
18. Emigrant alines departed, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States	71
19. Nonemigrant aliens departed, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition	72
20. Nonemigrant aliens departed, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States	73
21. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States	74
22. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States	75
23. Aliens admitted and departed, and United States citizens permanently departed, by classes, age, sex, and conjugal condition	76
24. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence	78
25. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence	84
26. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence	90
27. Native-born citizens permanetly departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence	93
28. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and States of intended future permanent residence	94
29. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence	96
30. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence	98
31. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence	100
32. Immigrant aliens admitted, by ports of entry and States of intended future permanent residence	101
33. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and race or people	104
34. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and race or people	108
35. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by occupations and race or people	112
36. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by occupations and race or people	114
37. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence	115
38. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and countries of inteded future permanent residence	122
39. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and States of intended future permanent residence	128

Table	Page
40. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and States of last permanent residence.....	132
41. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and country of birth....	136
42. Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, and emigrant and nonemigrant aliens departed, showing countries of last or intended future permanent residence, by sex.....	142
43. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex.....	144
44. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex.....	145
45. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex.....	146
46. Nonemigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex.....	147
47. Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, with comparative per cents, as specified.....	148
48. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and country or area of birth.....	149
49. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and race or people.....	154
50. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and ports of entry.....	156
51. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, by race or people, causes, and sex.....	158
52. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by causes and sex.....	160
53. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by race or people and sex.....	161
54. Alien applicants for admission at the seaports and land border ports, showing number admitted and debarred and per cent of applicants debarred, by race or people.....	162
55. Permanent residents of contiguous foreign territory applying for temporary sojourn in the United States refused admission, by causes.....	163
56. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, by race or people, and principal causes.....	164
57. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, by race or people, and countries to which deported....	168
58. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by race or people, sex, age, class of defect, and disposition.....	172
59. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, showing sex, age, class of defect, and disposition, by disease or defect....	174
60. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, showing organ or portion of body affected, by disease or defect.....	176
61. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by disease or defect, and race or people.....	178
62. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by organ or portion of body affected, and race or people.....	182
63. Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, by causes.....	186
64. Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, by ports or district.....	187
65. Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, by race or people.....	188
66. Aliens granted hospital treatment under section 18 and 22, by ports....	188
67. Comparison between alien arrivals and head-tax settlements.....	189
68. Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, by ports or districts.....	189
69. Japanese aliens applied for admission, admitted, debarred, deported, and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930.....	190
70. Increase or decrease of Japanese population by alien admissions and departures, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by months.....	190

Table	Page
71. Occupations of Japanese aliens admitted and departed.....	191
72. Miscellaneous Chinese transactions, by ports.....	192
73. Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and to insular possessions from mainland and from other insular possessions, by ports.....	193
74. Arrivals in and departures from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, as specified.....	193
75. Aliens admitted to and aliens departed, debarred, and deported from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified.....	194
76. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930.....	195
77. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, calendar years 1918 to 1929.....	195
78. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of last permanent residence.....	196
79. Nonemigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence.....	197
80. United States citizens permanently departed, years ended June 30, 1918 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence.....	197
81. Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years.....	198
82. Immigration to the United States from northern and western Europe, southern and eastern Europe, Asia, Canada and Newfoundland, Mexico, West Indies, and other countries, during specified periods, 1820 to 1930.....	200
83. Immigration to the United States during specified periods, 1820 to 1930, by countries.....	202
84. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence.....	204
85. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence.....	208
86. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899 to 1930, by race or people.....	212
87. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by race or people.....	215
88. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, showing comparative per cent of total, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1926 to 1930.....	217
89. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence.....	218
90. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by race or people.....	220
91. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by States of intended future or last permanent residence.....	222
92. Immigrant aliens admitted, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1871 to 1930.....	224
93. Emigrant aliens departed, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930.....	225
94. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence, and sex.....	226
95. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence, and sex.....	227
96. Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence.....	228
97. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex.....	230

Table	Page
98. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex-----	231
99. Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people-----	232
100. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups, and comparative per cent-----	234
101. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups, and comparative per cent-----	235
102. Alien applicants for admission to the United States, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, showing comparison of the number debarred at the seaports and at the land border ports, as specified--	236
103. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930-----	237
104. Aliens debarred, by causes, 1892 to 1930-----	239
105. Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified-----	241
106. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent-----	243
107. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes, years ended June 30, 1925 to 1930, with comparative per cent, as specified-----	245
108. Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by ports--	246
109. Aliens departed from continental United States (mainland) to insular possessions, and from insular possessions to continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1919 to 1930, by ports-----	247
110. United States citizens arrived in continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and in insular possessions from continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1920 to 1930, by ports-----	248
111. Filipinos, and Chinese and Japanese United States citizens, arrived in and departed from Hawaii, years ended June 30, 1922 to 1930, as specified-----	249
112. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, country of birth, and sex-----	250
113. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival-----	254
114. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, by sex, age, and means of entry into the United States, as specified-----	258
115. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex-----	260
116. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States-----	262
117. Applicants for registration under the act approved March 2, 1929, denied registry, and withdrawals, year ended June 30, 1930, by reasons for denial, race or people, and sex, as specified-----	266

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION,
Washington, June 30, 1930.

Hon. JAMES J. DAVIS,
Secretary of Labor.

SIR: The problem of regulating immigration varies in no small degree in complexity and difficulty inversely as its volume is legislatively curtailed. When, in 1882, laws were placed on the statute books absolutely excluding Chinese laborers, it was like damming up a more or less placidly flowing stream. At every point the flow sought to escape its bounds. Immigration officers were for many years kept busy day and night stopping the leaks. This flow now, after nearly half a century, has fairly subsided. Some of it, however, it should be stated in passing, has formed new channels, and is entering by way of the so-called deserting-seaman route.

The year 1921 witnessed the imposition of a legislative limitation (the first by the National Government) upon the number of immigrants, natives of the Old World, who might come to us annually. The number who might come was further curtailed by the act of 1924. Substantially the same tricks and schemes to evade (altered merely in detail to meet new conditions), which attended the stoppage of the flow of Chinese coolie labor, manifested themselves in connection with this later restriction of immigration.

It has been said by critics of our present immigration laws that they are intolerant, narrow, selfish, insular, unintelligent, unscientific. Candor compels the admission that our present immigration laws are far from perfect. The quota law and national-origins plan do not pretend in the main to do more than limit the volume of Old World immigration and maintain the equilibrium of the racial components of our population as it existed in 1920. As I have said, our present treatment of the immigration problem is far from perfect. We do not yet invite and receive immigrants if, as, and when we need them; in other words, we do not exercise true selection. On the contrary, we shut the door to Old World immigration when a certain number of immigrants has passed in. These are admitted "first come, first served." It is not we, however, who are served, but those who have secured a place in the annual waiting line; their needs, not ours, primarily control. The doors to the immigration of natives of countries of the Western Hemisphere never close; all who knock may enter, regardless of numbers, whether we need them or not, save only the specifically proscribed. The so-called intolerance

of our present-day immigration restrictions is millennial grace compared with some of those of an earlier day. Let us briefly examine the record.

Within a few years after the landing of the Pilgrims, Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay enacted laws forbidding any town or person to receive or entertain any stranger for more than three weeks without consent of the authorities, and Governor Winthrop in defending these laws held that it was lawful to refuse to receive "such whose disposition suits not with ours and whose society we know will be hurtful to us." Quakers, Catholics in general, and Jesuits in particular, were unpopular. In 1647 Massachusetts Colony declared that no person ordained by the Pope should enter. Persons suspected of belonging to the Jesuit order were to be banished, and if again found in the Colony their lives were to be forfeit. In a burst of Christian charity the colonial lawmakers decreed that Jesuits and priests cast ashore by shipwreck should be given sufficient time to secure passage elsewhere. In 1700 it was declared that the Jesuits and Papish priests had "seduced and withdrawn the Indians from obedience and stirred them up to sedition and open rebellion," in consequence of which, upon pain of "perpetual punishment," the offenders were ordered immediately to depart.

Boston afforded asylum, none too graciously, it is said, to a small group of French Huguenots. About 1730 Massachusetts began to naturalize French Protestants, residents of the Colony, at which time it was announced that the first "lot" had conducted themselves in so seemly a fashion, the Colony would permit others to enter. The Huguenot refugees in return gratefully bequeathed to Boston many illustrious descendants, including James Bowdoin, Peter Faneuil, and Paul Revere.

The difficulties which beset the Connecticut colonies in dealing with the problems of immigration were essentially little, if any, different from those which perplexed the sister colony of Massachusetts, and their laws were much the same. In 1657 the New Haven colony forbade Quakers to come within its jurisdiction.

Rhode Island for many years seemed to favor an open-door policy, but following the death of Roger Williams the ideal which he had cherished of a refuge for the oppressed was somewhat bedimmed. Masters of vessels bringing foreigners from places outside of Great Britain, Ireland, Jersey, and Guernsey, were required to post a bond of £50 as a guarantee that such persons would not become a burden upon the Colony.

New York, which in later days became the mecca of European immigrants, received comparatively little immigration in colonial times, and during that period apparently concerned itself little with the immigration problem, if the paucity of its laws of that day upon the subject can be regarded as a criterion. Originally settled by the Dutch, the colony was taken over by the English in 1664. The Dutch inhabitants were naturalized, but little or no effort seems to have been made to induce further immigration. There is some reference to a law against Jesuits and Catholics, and of a reward offered to the Indians for the capture and delivery of any of those persons to the governor at Albany. There is also a record of upward of 3,000 Germans who were sent from England to New York in the winter of 1709-10, with the purpose of settling them on the land. Their treat-

ment at the hands of the New York authorities was so inhospitable that many of them emigrated to Pennsylvania. This, it is said, strongly influenced the large German immigration of later days to shun New York.

Pennsylvania was a real refuge for the oppressed in colonial times. Unlike Massachusetts, Pennsylvania did not discriminate along religious lines, except to require that the settlers should be Christians, and, unlike New York, it systematically promoted immigration. Lands were offered on generous terms, and political freedom was guaranteed, as was also religious freedom within the limitations mentioned. As an absence of these things in the Old World was chiefly responsible for the growing discontent there, it was but natural that the tide of immigration should turn strongly to this colony. No immigration laws were known in the colony until after the British act of 1717 for the transportation of felons to the colonies. Pennsylvania bitterly opposed the British act and enacted a series of laws to keep felons out. The German immigration into Pennsylvania during the first half of the eighteenth century is said to have been the most extensive immigration of colonial times. During the same period a considerable number of Irish also came, and in 1729 the assembly passed an act laying a tax on foreigners and Irish servants coming into the Province. Several ships, loaded with immigrants intended for Pennsylvania, landed their passengers in New Jersey to escape the tax, while others diverted their human cargoes to the Carolinas. Pennsylvania, fearful of a continuance of this diversion, repealed the tax and reverted to the open-door policy. It came later to be said that toleration had made the colony a religious museum.

Maryland had a rather curious immigration history; supposedly founded as an asylum for Roman Catholics, it was never exclusively so. As early as 1649 the assembly passed an act granting toleration to all believers. This was said to be the first colonial legislation of its kind. Five years later, however, a law was passed denying protection to those who professed the "Popish religion." This law, which apparently was more or less of an echo of the religious strife then prevailing in England, was short lived. However, in 1704 priests were forbidden to hold any public office, or engage in the work of education in Maryland. In 1715 the assembly assessed a fine against every Irish servant brought into the Province, the avowed purpose being "to prevent the too great importation of Papists." Maryland, like other colonies, was sorely troubled by the mother country's exportation of convicts, and in 1676 passed an act forbidding the reception of such people, and imposing a fine of 2,000 pounds of tobacco for every violation.

Virginia, like Massachusetts, was intolerant from the beginning. Catholics and Quakers were under the ban, and dissenters from the Established Church were held to be hardly less objectionable. As early as 1631 an act was published making the "customs, canons, and constitution of the Church of England" obligatory on all inhabitants, and some years later a company of Non-Conformists was banished from the Province, taking refuge in Maryland. For the first 50 years Virginia seems to have enacted no law for the promotion of immigration, but later on the Colony offered such liberal inducements to settlers that many came from Europe and also from other colonies, with

the result that when the first national census was taken in 1790, it boasted the largest population of any of the States.

The first settlers in the Carolinas were emigrants from Virginia, and this flow continued for a good many years. About 1669 legislation was enacted with a view to increasing the population. One such law forbade the collection of debts from settlers who had contracted them before coming to the colony, and for a long time the people of Virginia referred to Carolina as "Rogues Harbor." As was the case with the central and southern colonies in general, immigration to the Carolinas was stimulated in various ways. Laws to this end were enacted over a period of half a century or more, and these evidently induced considerable immigration from other colonies as well as from the Old World. The Province seems to have attracted the majority of the exiled Huguenots who came to the New World, and many of the present-day citizens of both North and South Carolina proudly trace their lineage to these settlers. The Swiss came in considerable numbers, and were the founders of New Bern, named for the capital of their home country.

Passing to the close of the colonial period, and entering upon the era following the signing of the Declaration of Independence, an interesting sidelight is cast by that document upon the temper and spirit of the times, so far as they concerned immigration. In the recital of the colonists' grievances against the king of Great Britain is this indictment: "He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and the conditions of new appropriations of lands." Immigration in a swelling volume came to our shores; always was there a demand for more people. Aside from the towns, cities, and settlements, mainly along our Atlantic coast, America was virtually a wilderness—it needed population. There came the hardy, the adventurous, the oppressed, the protestant against Old World conditions, the indentured servant, convicts, and other social outcasts. Few embarrassing questions were asked. More workers, more homes, more babies, the demand was seemingly insatiable.

For a hundred years following the Declaration of Independence, the course of immigration legislation was almost, if not quite, as chaotic and haphazard as it had been during colonial times. True, the National Government in 1819 enacted a law requiring the submission annually to the Secretary of State of reports concerning immigration, and also making certain provisions for the care and comfort of steerage passengers. But the States continued to legislate concerning immigration matters each in its own way and according to its own lights, interests, whim, or caprice. The courts were now, with increasing frequency, interpreting these laws or nullifying them, as circumstances seemed to warrant, slowly but surely bringing closer the day of exclusive national control. On May 31, 1870, the Congress, in an evident desire to avoid international complications, declared that "No tax or charge shall be imposed or enforced by any State upon any person emigrating thereto from a foreign country which is not equally imposed and enforced upon every person emigrating to such State from any other foreign country."

On March 3, 1875, the National Congress approved an act providing in the main for the exclusion of *involuntary* oriental immigration, and the importation of women for immoral purposes.

For many years, in fact even after 1835, when the "Know Nothing" and "Native American" movements were developing, the attitude of the country in the main continued unchanged. In other words, the feeling was widespread that it was contrary to the principles and ideals of our Government to exclude anyone from the privileges and advantages offered by America. The very title of an act passed by Congress on July 4, 1864; i. e., "An Act to *Encourage* Immigration," while not truly descriptive of its purposes, was nevertheless significant of this deep-rooted sentiment.

Until March 20, 1876, when the Supreme Court declared unconstitutional the immigration laws of New York, California, and Louisiana, leaving those States without authority to recompense themselves by means of a head tax for the expense of regulating immigration, the States as a whole were very prone to do the regulating. The Supreme Court in the decision referred to recorded itself as of the opinion that: "this whole subject has been confined to Congress by the Constitution; that Congress can more appropriately and with more expedience exercise it than any other body known to our law, state or national; that by providing a system of laws in these matters applicable to all ports and all vessels, a serious question which has long been a matter of contest and complaint may be effectively and satisfactorily settled."

While the decision rendered by the Supreme Court and the views it expressed in connection therewith would seem to have left little or no alternative to immediate assumption of national control of immigration, the Congress was rather tardy in enacting legislation.

On August 3, 1882, in response to a recommendation contained in the message of President Arthur to the Congress, dated December 6, 1881, an immigration act was passed and approved, levying a duty or tax of 50 cents per capita upon aliens entering the United States by water. This marked the beginning of the so-called "immigrant fund," which, by the way, was made continuously available for the expenses of regulating immigration, until July 1, 1909, when Congress abolished the "fund" and inaugurated the system of yearly appropriations in effect to-day. Other and very important provisions were contained in the act of August 3, 1882. It placed the administration thereof in the hands of the Secretary of the Treasury, and authorized him to enter into contracts with the officials of the several States as might be designated by the governors thereof respectively, to take care of local immigration matters. The act excluded idiots, lunatics, persons likely to become public charges, and convicts, excepting those convicted of political offenses.

While the National Government was thus beginning to assume control and rather cautiously to post "No trespassing" signs, it apparently was not prepared wholly to abandon the idea so prevalent in the preceding century, that immigration was, upon the whole, something to be encouraged, for on March 3, 1883, it enacted that immigrants' horses and wagons were to be free from duty, and on June 26, 1884, exempted from head tax immigrants landing from vessels plying between Mexico or Canada and America until such time as immigrants coming by land carriers should be required to pay a tax.

For many years aliens had been admitted to the United States under labor contracts. In fact, the act of July 4, 1864, entitled "An Act to Encourage Immigration," which was repealed on March 30, 1868, validated in this country contracts entered into by aliens abroad, pledging their wages to repay advances made to them for the expenses of migrating here. The same act validated liens given by these immigrants in advance upon lands which they might acquire in this country, to satisfy any unpaid advances of passage money. While, as stated, this act was rather short lived, there was nothing on the statute books affirmatively forbidding the admission of aliens under contract to perform work in this country until February 23, 1887, although an act approved February 26, 1885, invalidated such contracts, and provided for the prosecution of the importers. In short, the early eighties of the nineteenth century marked the real beginning of restrictive immigration legislation. In May, 1882, the Congress placed on the statute books the beginning of a series of enactments excluding Chinese laborers from the United States. In rapid succession the National Congress has since placed statutes of one kind or another on the law books, restrictive or regulatory, until to-day there are, in addition to the so-called Chinese exclusion acts, 58 separate acts or parts of acts in operation.

It seems almost trite to say that of all the factors which have entered into our development as a nation, none has exerted a more powerful influence than immigration; nor is there one which will more surely or profoundly shape its future. We can not escape the consequences, biological, social, and economic, whether they be for good or evil, of past immigration; but we must, if the vision which the founders had of the nation to be, is to be realized, and that realization endure, consider well what we shall do about immigration in the future. The task calls for courage and a disregard of individual self-interest.

No man can to-day foresee where the tremendous forces of growing population, scientific discovery, invention, and steadily increasing wealth are leading. The more thoughtful are wondering how it will fare with our children. We are vaguely uneasy as we observe the swiftness of the changes coming over us—changes in our way of living, changes in our moral standards. Streams of new blood of many races have for over three centuries merged on this continent to create a mighty nation. The question is: Do we need, and if we do not, can we with safety permit a continuance of the infusion? My own belief is that we do need, and perhaps shall always need, new blood of the right kind. It is high time, however, that we placed it under the microscope. We need and probably shall always need those better skilled in ways of doing things than we are; those who by their skill, their art, their knowledge will create new and additional opportunities for useful service and happiness, instead of depriving those who are here and their children of such opportunities. Certainly mental, physical, and moral standards ought to be exacting.

I sometimes wonder if further immigration of any substantial proportions is to occur in the future, would it not be well, instead of letting it come from foreign lands, to prepare to have it come from

the ranks of the dissatisfied and the unemployed of the congested centers of our country and go to the more sparsely settled regions of our land. It seems to me that these sparsely settled regions may become the promised land of generations yet to be born in this country, and that those regions may well be preserved against the day of coming need, which inevitably will result from mere natural increase of population, unaugmented by alien immigration. These sparsely settled regions are our reserves, as I see them, to which the masses of our cities of the future may turn for a new independence, a new life, a life freed from the speeded machine of industrialism, a life nearer nature and nearer God.

Until 1921, when the first limiting quota law was enacted, we were so greatly occupied with incoming aliens we hardly had opportunity properly to take stock of our household. While the number of aliens whom we have been compelled to expel because of unlawful entry or abuse of our hospitality has increased fairly steadily in the past decade: 4,517 in 1921, 4,345 in 1922, 3,661 in 1923, 6,409 in 1924, 9,495 in 1925, 10,904 in 1926, 11,662 in 1927, 11,625 in 1928, 12,908 in 1929, and 16,631 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, there is no question that the task of house cleaning has practically only just begun. To continue the work and do it thoroughly is the big job ahead. It will require some modification of existing law and increasing expenditures if the job is to be thoroughly and effectively accomplished; but every dollar spent will return handsome and permanent dividends in increased respect for law, order, and our institutions.

In the following pages will be found figures and discussion dealing with some of the more important phases of immigration and immigration control as well as recommendations looking to legislation regarded as desirable. In the appendix following the text will be found tables of interest from a statistical standpoint.

Before passing to a discussion of the work of the past year, I wish, here and now, to pay tribute to my fellow workers on the firing line in the field, along our coasts and borders, and in Hawaii and Porto Rico, as well as my associates in the bureau, without whose loyal, unselfish, and intelligent cooperation the achievements of the past fiscal year herein recorded would not have been possible.

IMMIGRATION

VOLUME—CHIEF SOURCES—ADMISSIONS—DISTRIBUTION—EMIGRATION

In the tables, contained in the appendix, showing the number of aliens admitted by classes under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924, three general terms are employed: "Quota immigrant," "nonquota immigrant," and "nonimmigrant." The terms, as defined by the act, do not have regard exclusively for an alien's last or intended future country of residence nor duration of residence, whereas the terms "immigrant," "nonimmigrant," "emigrant," and "nonemigrant," as elsewhere employed, do have regard for these elements. For example, the act of 1924 places a government official in the category

of nonimmigrants regardless of the intended length of his stay here, whereas for general statistical purposes he is actually treated, if other than an "accredited" official, in common with other aliens, as an immigrant if coming to remain for a substantial period of time. There are other classes so treated, but the illustration will help, it is believed, to make clear the distinction. From a statistical standpoint, generally speaking, immigrants are newcomers intending to remain permanently or for a substantial period of time. Emigrants are those who leave us permanently or for a substantial period of time. With this in view, the statistical significance of the terms "nonimmigrant" and "nonemigrant" is obvious.

During the past fiscal year 446,214 aliens were admitted, of which number 241,700 were statistically classified as immigrants and 204,514 as nonimmigrants. Of the 241,700 immigrants, 141,497 were chargeable to the quota, as hereinafter shown in tabulated detail, and 100,203 not so chargeable. Aliens who left the United States numbered 272,425, of which 50,661 were emigrants and 221,764 non-emigrants. Balancing the total outward flow against the total inward flow, the net gain for the year was 173,789, but since the nonemigrants exceeded the nonimmigrants by 17,250, the actual apparent net permanent gain in population was 191,039, or the difference, of course, between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants. This figure compares with 210,475 in the preceding year and 229,798 in the year before that.

The number of aliens denied admission was 8,233. Alien seamen to the number of 1,195,596 were examined. Adding these figures to the 446,214 aliens admitted furnishes a total of 1,650,043 examined, compared with the total of 1,653,279 for the previous year and 1,638,469 for the fiscal year of 1928.

As pointed out in last year's report, it should be understood that the foregoing figures as to admissions do not embrace aliens admitted for a period of not to exceed six months from foreign contiguous territory who had resided therein a year or more, nor aliens resident of this country who have returned across our land boundaries from visits of not to exceed six months in foreign contiguous territory, nor aliens who habitually or periodically cross and recross the land boundaries. Treating each of said entries as a separate transaction and adding thereto the 1,650,043 aliens previously referred to, there occurred at our land and water ports an approximate grand total of 31,600,000 alien inspections, to say nothing of the work attending the readmission over and over again, approximately some 29,000,000 times, of American citizens. The admission upon subsequent entry of the regular "border crossers" is facilitated by the steadily growing number of such persons availing themselves of the privilege of securing at land border ports identification cards after initial inspection and admission, 50,933 such cards being now in use along the Canadian border and 187,325 along the Mexican border.

Of the 241,700 immigrant aliens admitted, the countries of north-western Europe, principally Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Germany, the Irish Free State and Scandinavia, contributed 97,118, or 40.2 per cent, and southern and eastern Europe 50,320, or 20.8 per

cent. Immigration from Europe as a whole dropped from 158,598 in 1929 to 147,438 in 1930, a decline of 11,160, or 7 per cent. The shrinkage was largely confined to Germany and Scandinavia, the former's contribution dropping from 46,751 to 26,569, or 43.2 per cent, and the latter's from 17,379 to 6,919, or 60.2 per cent. Practically all the other countries of Europe sent a larger number of immigrants in 1930 than during the year before, especially Great Britain and Northern Ireland, immigration from that source jumping from 23,576 to 36,489, or 54.8 per cent, with Italy also showing an increase from 18,008 to 22,327. The reduction under the national-origins plan in the annual quota allotted Germany and the Scandinavian countries during the past year accounts in the most part for the decreased immigration therefrom, and the increased quota under that plan for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in the main, accounts for the increase in immigration therefrom. While Italy's quota under the national-origins plan was increased something less than 2,000, the more than 4,000 increase in immigration from that country is explained as usual in part by the increase in the number of arriving nonquota wives and children. Although the annual quota for the Irish Free State was reduced under the national-origins plan, immigration from that country last year was slightly larger than in 1929, when the annual quota was not exhausted.

Immigration from the West Indies and Central America showed a slight increase, while that from South America showed a decrease. The number of immigrant aliens admitted from countries of the New World dropped from 116,177 in 1929 to 88,104 in 1930.

While Canada and Mexico continue, generally speaking, to furnish a large proportion of present-day immigrants, each sent a decreased number in the past year, notwithstanding the natives of each are exempt from quota limitations in common with the natives of other independent countries of the Western Hemisphere. The decline in the case of Canada was from 64,440 in 1929 to 63,502 in 1930, or 1.5 per cent, but in the case of Mexico the reduction was very heavy, being from 40,154 to 12,703, a decrease of 27,451, or 68.4 per cent.

Over two-thirds of the 241,700 immigrant aliens admitted during the fiscal year 1930 were in the 16 to 44 age group, 57,736 being from 16 to 21, 71,570 from 22 to 29, 32,043 from 30 to 37, and 15,710 from 38 to 44. Of the remainder, 40,777 were under 16 and 23,864 were 45 and upward.

The women outnumbered the men among the immigrants for the past year. This has occurred but once previously, and that was in 1922 following the World War. The ratio of male immigrants to female immigrants was about 6 to 7 for the past year; the number of males dropped from 142,132 in 1929 to 117,026 in 1930, and the females from 137,546 to 124,674, a decrease of 17.7 per cent and 9.4 per cent, respectively. The decreased number of male immigrants of the Mexican race during 1930 largely accounts for the general change in ratio. However, in 1930 there were in all 20,906 male immigrants and 19,871 female immigrants under 16 years; 86,666 males and

90,393 females ranged in age from 16 to 44 years, and 9,454 males and 14,410 females from 45 upward. Of all immigrants admitted 85,149 males and 70,680 females were single, 30,238 males and 47,322 females were married, and 1,639 males and 6,672 females were either widowed or divorced.

Among the immigrants admitted, almost every imaginable calling was represented. Those, however, claiming no occupation predominated, 105,594 being of this class, consisting mainly of women and children. Teachers, numbering 1,792, led in the professional class; 1,584 immigrants were recorded as engineers, and 893 as members of the clergy. Clerks and accountants numbered 12,559; carpenters, 2,616; machinists, 1,802; miners, 1,634; iron and steel workers, 1,380; tailors, 1,307; and miscellaneous mechanics and other skilled workers, 24,274. The immigrants for the past year also included 30,183 laborers, 29,073 servants, 8,375 farmers, and 13,015 of the mercantile and miscellaneous classes.

The vast majority of arriving immigrants was destined to the more densely populated States: Eighty-four thousand seven hundred and thirty-four, or 35.1 per cent, to New York State; 22,149, or 9.2 per cent, to Michigan; 18,127, or 7.4 per cent, to Massachusetts; 16,510, or 6.9 per cent, to New Jersey; 15,906, or 6.6 per cent, to Pennsylvania; and 15,012, or 6.2 per cent, to Illinois. The North Atlantic and North Central States together received 203,950, or 84.4 per cent, of the immigrants, the North Atlantic States 61.5 per cent, and the North Central States 22.9 per cent. The South Atlantic and South Central States received about 5 per cent of the immigrants, 4,271 going to the former and 7,926 to the latter. The Western States received 25,080, or 10.4 per cent, over three-fifths of whom settled in California. The insular possessions, including Alaska and Hawaii, were the destinations of 473 immigrants.

Of the total number of immigrants admitted, 2,495 (570 male and 1,925 female) could neither read nor write, all being 16 years of age or over. Immigrants to the number of 67,872 showed less than \$50 each, 122,177 showed \$50 or over each; so that of those who exhibited money about 64 per cent showed \$50 or more and 36 per cent less than \$50 at the time of arrival. Experience has taught us that arriving immigrants very frequently fail to show all the money in their possession, nor has it been possible to devise any practical means of accurately determining how much, if any, of the money shown has been supplied by friends or relatives in this country.

Over one-half, or 135,776, of the immigrants, including those who came by way of the borders, claimed to have paid their own passage or traveling expenses, while 103,099 admitted that their passage had been paid by relatives and 2,825 that it had been paid by persons other than relatives. In other words, over two-fifths of the immigrants admittedly were assisted to reach this country. Immigrants to the number of 199,841 claimed to be coming to join relatives, 25,808 to join friends, and 16,051 to join neither relatives nor friends.

Annual quotas under the 1890 population plan and the national-origins plan, and the number of quota immigrants admitted, fiscal years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, showing increase or decrease of admission, by country or region of birth, as specified

Country or area of birth	Annual quota		Quota immigrants admitted			
	Fiscal year 1929	Fiscal year 1930	Fiscal year 1929	Fiscal year 1930	Increase	Decrease
All countries.....	164,667	153,714	146,918	141,497	-----	5,421
Europe, total.....	161,422	150,491	144,167	137,016	-----	7,151
Albania.....	100	100	85	110	25	-----
Andorra.....	100	100	3	1	-----	2
Austria.....	785	1,413	832	1,417	585	-----
Belgium.....	512	1,304	517	1,118	601	-----
Bulgaria.....	100	100	108	95	-----	13
Czechoslovakia.....	3,073	2,874	2,990	2,898	-----	92
Danzig, Free City of.....	228	100	214	112	-----	102
Denmark.....	2,789	1,181	2,703	1,144	-----	1,559
Estonia.....	124	116	129	112	-----	17
Finland.....	471	569	477	559	82	-----
France.....	3,954	3,086	3,532	2,812	-----	720
Germany.....	51,227	25,957	48,468	27,119	-----	21,349
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:						
England.....	34,007	65,721	11,010	18,480	7,470	-----
Northern Ireland.....			3,254	7,860	4,606	-----
Scotland.....			14,581	21,917	7,336	-----
Wales.....			1,597	2,018	421	-----
Greece.....	100	307	166	362	196	-----
Hungary.....	473	869	527	864	337	-----
Iceland.....	100	100	52	41	-----	11
Irish Free State.....	28,567	17,853	19,341	19,692	351	-----
Italy.....	3,845	5,802	3,845	5,610	1,765	-----
Latvia.....	142	236	174	202	28	-----
Liechtenstein.....	100	100	35	9	-----	26
Lithuania.....	344	356	368	398	30	-----
Luxemburg.....	100	100	101	96	-----	5
Monaco.....	100	100	2	4	2	-----
Netherlands.....	1,648	3,153	1,552	2,788	1,236	-----
Norway.....	6,453	2,377	6,061	2,546	-----	3,515
Poland.....	5,982	6,524	5,651	6,456	805	-----
Portugal.....	503	440	529	433	-----	96
Rumania.....	603	295	870	670	-----	200
Russia.....	2,248	2,784	1,844	2,231	387	-----
San Marino.....	100	100	59	45	-----	14
Spain.....	131	252	170	332	162	-----
Sweden.....	9,561	3,314	9,176	3,204	-----	5,972
Switzerland.....	2,081	1,707	2,020	1,605	-----	415
Turkey.....	100	226	67	65	-----	2
Yugoslavia.....	671	845	698	782	84	-----
Other Europe.....	(¹)	(¹)	359	809	450	-----
Asia.....	1,424	1,423	1,186	2,150	964	-----
Africa, Australia and Pacific Islands.....	1,821	1,800	685	614	-----	71
American colonies of European countries.....	(¹)	(¹)	880	1,717	837	-----

¹ Annual quota for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in other Europe, Asia, Africa, Pacific Islands, and America is included with the annual quota for the European country to which they belong.

² Includes quota immigrants born in Siberia and other colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

ALIENS REJECTED

Of the 8,233 aliens rejected upon arrival, over three-fourths were excluded at land border ports, 4,928 on the Canadian border, 1,452 on the Mexican border, and the balance, 1,853, at the seaports. The effectiveness of the system of preexamining abroad intending alien applicants, with the assistance of experienced immigrant inspectors serving as technical advisers to American consuls, continues to be reflected in the percentage of rejections at the seaports. In the past year less than six-tenths of 1 per cent of the applicants presenting themselves at seaports were rejected, or 1,853 out of 348,036,

or about 53 in each 10,000. At New York, where the bulk of the arrivals coming from countries where technical advisers are stationed presented themselves, the rejections were less than four-tenths of 1 per cent, 1,025 out of 290,376 applicants at that port having been rejected during the past year, or about 35 in each 10,000. The major portion of the rejections at the seaports, consisting largely of stowaways and alien seamen seeking permanent residence in the United States, was due to the absence of proper visas required by the immigration act of 1924. The rejections during the past year at land border ports, amounting to 4,928 on the Canadian border and 1,452 on the Mexican border, are in marked contrast with the rejections on the land borders during the year before, totaling 16,094. The tightening up in the issuance of visas by American consuls in Canada and Mexico, and particularly the latter, is without doubt largely responsible for the reduction mentioned. The subjoined tables afford more detailed information in connection with the foregoing.

Applicants for admission

Aliens whose cases were pending beginning of fiscal year 1930-----	1, 272
New applicants during the year-----	454, 449
Cases finally disposed of (aliens coming for permanent or temporary residence or to resume unrelinquished domicile):	
Admitted on primary inspection-----	421, 759
Admitted after temporary detention (without board of special inquiry hearing)-----	7, 846
Admitted by board of special inquiry-----	14, 711
Rejected by board of special inquiry without appeal to department-----	6, 328
Rejected by board of special inquiry but appealed to department—	
Appeal sustained (alien admitted)-----	1, 898
Appeal denied (alien debarred)-----	1, 905
Died (after arrival and before final action taken)-----	10
Escaped:	
From custody of immigration officers-----	7
From custody of others-----	20
Aliens whose cases were pending at close of fiscal year 1930:	
Before board of special inquiry-----	341
On appeal to department-----	256
On appeal to court-----	46
In hospital for treatment-----	18
Awaiting primary inspection, transits, and others-----	576

SUMMARY

Cases pending beginning of fiscal year 1930-----	1, 272
New applicants during the year-----	454, 449
Total applicants-----	455, 721
Aliens admitted during the year:	
On primary inspection-----	429, 605
By board of special inquiry-----	14, 711
On appeal to department-----	1, 898
Total admitted-----	446, 214
Aliens rejected during the year:	
By board of special inquiry without appeal to department-----	6, 328
On appeal to department-----	1, 905
Total rejected-----	8, 233
Aliens who died or escaped-----	37
Cases pending at close of fiscal year 1930-----	1, 237
Total applicants-----	455, 721

*Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving from foreign ports*¹

	Chinese	Japanese	Others	Total
Stowaways whose cases were pending beginning of fiscal year 1930.....			3	3
New cases during the year:				
Found by immigration officers.....	3	1	135	139
Found by customs officers.....	16		45	61
Reported by vessels.....	61	7	780	848
Total.....	80	8	963	1,051
Admitted:				
By board of special inquiry.....			27	27
On appeal to department.....			15	15
Debarred:				
By board of special inquiry without appeal.....	73	8	824	905
On appeal to department.....			70	70
Escaped (after found or reported):				
From custody of immigration officers.....			1	1
From custody of others.....			4	4
Cases pending at close of year:				
Before board of special inquiry.....	7		12	19
On appeal to department.....			3	3
Before court as witnesses.....			6	6
In penitentiary.....			1	1
Total.....	80	8	963	1,051

¹ United States citizens arrived as stowaways, 412.

IMMIGRATION VIA THE CANADIAN BORDER

During the year 82,058 aliens, exclusive of visitors, returning residents, and regular crossers were admitted via the Canadian border, as compared with 74,386 of the same class during the preceding fiscal year. The increase in the recorded admissions of this class during the past year was due mainly to the inclusion of arrivals from overseas who landed at Canadian seaports. This class has been heretofore shown separately as aliens admitted at Canadian Atlantic or Canadian Pacific seaports.

Of the 82,058 aliens admitted, 41,144 were natives of Canada and 36,904 of European countries, principally England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, and Poland, in the order named. China was given as the place of birth of 1,125, and other Asiatic countries of 636; 1,340 were born in Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific Islands; 338 in Newfoundland; 301 in the British West Indies and 44 in the other West Indies; and 226 in other America.

Of the 82,058 aliens, 61,531 were statistically classified as immigrants and 20,527 as nonimmigrants. The majority of the immigrants was admitted under the immigration act of 1924 as natives of Canada nonquota, and the balance as quota immigrants, natives of other countries. Of the 82,058 aliens, 37,201, or 45.3 per cent, came in under the act as natives of nonquota countries, principally Canada and Newfoundland; 22,151, or 27 per cent, entered as immigrants charged to the quota, being mainly of European birth; and 20,174, or 24.6 per cent, as visitors and transits who had resided less than a year in Canada or Newfoundland, or having resided there a year or more remained more than six months in this country, and returning residents who had been out of the country more than six months. The remaining 2,532, or 3.1 per cent, were of the miscellaneous classes

under the act, including 219 Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees; 79 aliens coming to carry on trade under existing treaty; 1,196 wives, 234 husbands, and 162 unmarried children under 21 years of age of United States citizens; 208 wives and 13 unmarried children (born in quota countries) of natives of nonquota countries; 95 ministers of religious denominations and 24 wives and 16 unmarried children of ministers; 37 professors and 9 wives and children of professors; 225 students; 14 women who had been American citizens; and 1 American Indian born in Canada.

Immigration from Canada has declined from year to year since July 1, 1924, when the law became effective requiring visas of all immigrants seeking admission to the United States; in 1925, including arrivals by land and water, it was 100,895; in 1926, 91,019; in 1927, 81,506; in 1928, 73,154; in 1929, 64,440; and in 1930, 63,502. The successive decreases were 99,795 for the year 1925—9,876, 9,513, 8,352, 8,714, and 938. In 1924, the peak year of immigration over the northern land border, 200,690 immigrants came from Canada and Newfoundland.

Of the 61,531 alien immigrants recorded last year as entering via the Canadian border, 31,381 were males and 30,150 females. The single males numbered 20,815 and single females 17,230; the married males 9,911 and married females 10,959; the widowers 581 and widows 1,827; the male divorced 74 and female 134. About one-seventh of the immigrants, 8,488, were under 16 years of age; 45,754 from 16 to 44 years; and 7,289 45 years of age or over; 18,093 gave skilled occupations; 7,167 were laborers; 5,234 servants; 2,962 farmers; and 1,512 of the commercial, and 1,534 of miscellaneous classes. Only 3,518 gave a professional occupation. The number listed as having no occupation, largely women and children, was 23,872. The vast majority of these immigrants settled in States along the border. Michigan received the largest number, 14,323; New York State, 13,403; Massachusetts, 5,594; Maine, 2,845; Connecticut, 1,302; and New Hampshire, 1,056.

IMMIGRATION VIA THE MEXICAN BORDER

During the year 17,973 aliens, classified statistically as immigrants and nonimmigrants, were admitted over the Mexican border, 9,435 of whom entered at points in the San Antonio district, 6,397 in the El Paso district, and 2,141 in the Los Angeles district. The immigrants numbered 12,122, nonimmigrants 5,851. Of the total, 11,846 were admitted under the immigration act of 1924 as natives of nonquota countries, practically all being natives of Mexico; while 2,085 came as returning residents, 3,336 as visitors and transits who had resided less than a year in Mexico, or having resided for a year or more in that country came to remain more than six months; 364 as Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, or employees; 217 as quota immigrants; and 125 of the miscellaneous classes, embracing 97 husbands, wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age of American citizens; 9 ministers and professors and their wives and unmarried children; 7 wives and unmarried children (born in quota countries) of natives of nonquota countries; 8 students; 3 women who had been United States citizens; and 1 alien to carry on trade under existing treaty.

The number of Mexican aliens admitted to the United States during the year was 16,886—11,915 immigrant and 4,971 nonimmigrant—a decline in the total of Mexicans of 25,499 from the previous year, when 42,385 aliens of this race entered the country. The number of Mexican immigrants dropped from 38,980 in the fiscal year 1929 to 11,915 in 1930, a decrease of 69.4 per cent. The single Mexican immigrants last year numbered 7,213; married, 4,184; had lost wife or husband by death, 496, and by divorce, 22; 2,752 of the total were under 16 years of age, 2,552 ranged in age from 16 to 22 years, 3,331 from 22 to 29 years, 1,490 from 30 to 37 years, 870 from 38 to 44 years, and 920 from 45 upward. A year ago 36.4 per cent of the Mexican immigrants were females, while in the year just ended 46.9 per cent were of this sex. Of the Mexican immigrants of the past year, 6,322 were males, 4,327 of whom were single, 1,891 married, and 104 were widowers or divorced; 5,593 were females, of whom 2,886 were single, 2,293 married, and 414 widowed or divorced. Of these newcomers, 2,239 were laborers, 1,527 were skilled workers, 394 were of the professional classes, 363 were servants, and 517 gave miscellaneous occupations. The no-occupation group numbered 6,875.

Women and children now comprise a larger proportion of the immigrants of the Mexican race than was the case a year ago. In the preceding fiscal year, 23,842, or 61 per cent of the total, were women and children under 21 years of age, as compared with 8,415, or 71 per cent, for the year 1930, strongly indicative that the wage earners constitute a smaller proportion of present-day Mexican immigrants than formerly. In the preceding year, 16,687, or 43 per cent of the Mexican immigrants, declared themselves as possessed of no gainful occupation, as compared with 6,875, or 58 per cent, of this class in the past year.

The subjoined tables, "Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations" and "Persons in possession of immigrant-identification cards or border-crossing cards, habitually crossing the Canadian and Mexican land borders," furnish details of administration in connection with the handling of the inward and outward movements across the borders.

Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations

Number of aliens handled coming temporarily: ¹	
Cases pending at beginning of fiscal year 1930.....	250
Admitted on primary inspection.....	² 333, 936
Admitted by board of special inquiry.....	8, 141
Rejected by board of special inquiry without appeal to department.....	5, 767
Rejected by board of special inquiry but appealed to department—	
Appeals sustained (aliens admitted).....	109
Appeals denied (aliens debarred).....	668
Cases pending close of year—	
Before board of special inquiry.....	94
On appeal to department.....	30
Applicants refused examination on account of inability or unwillingness to meet head-tax requirements.....	15, 392
Applicants referred to board of special inquiry from border stations and who failed to proceed with their applications.....	4, 035
Applicants inspected at railway stations and wharves at interior points in foreign contiguous territory who failed to appear before boards of special inquiry for further examination as directed.....	439

¹ Including nonstatistical aliens arriving at the seaports from Canada.

² Estimated.

Aliens debarred or deported who reapplied for admission within 1 year without first securing permission so to do and were refused examination.....	1, 385
Aliens referred to United States consul for visa.....	36, 292
Aliens to whom visitors' head-tax certificates were issued:	
Cases pending beginning of fiscal year 1930.....	11, 250
New cases during the year.....	31, 261
Failed to depart within time limit, head tax retained.....	5, 464
Returned to foreign contiguous territory, head tax refunded.....	30, 850
Cases pending at end of fiscal year 1930.....	6, 197
Transits admitted, payment of head tax not required.....	764, 159
United States citizens returning to the United States to resume residence therein:	
Former residents of Canada.....	9, 134
Former residents of Mexico.....	828
Number of persons entering the United States (each entry of the same person considered a separate transaction):	

Inward movement	Aliens	United States citizens	Total
Via the Canadian border.....	14, 498, 083	17, 753, 465	32, 251, 548
Via the Mexican border.....	15, 536, 218	11, 488, 873	27, 025, 091
Total.....	30, 034, 301	29, 242, 338	¹ 59, 276, 639

¹ Estimated.

Persons, in possession of immigrant-identification cards or border-crossing cards, habitually crossing the Canadian and Mexican land borders

Country of residence	Aliens			United States citizens			All crossers		
	Intermittent	Active	Total	Intermittent	Active	Total	Intermittent	Active	Total
Residents of the United States:									
Crossing Canadian border.....	19, 005	629	19, 634	2, 902	1, 429	4, 331	21, 907	2, 058	23, 965
Crossing Mexican border.....	30, 821	16, 960	47, 781	28, 711	7, 037	35, 748	59, 532	23, 997	83, 529
Total.....	49, 826	17, 589	67, 415	31, 613	8, 466	40, 079	81, 439	26, 055	107, 494
Residents of Canada.....	14, 999	10, 385	25, 384	953	631	1, 584	15, 952	11, 016	26, 968
Residents of Mexico.....	51, 289	51, 049	102, 338	615	843	1, 458	51, 904	51, 892	103, 796
Grand total.....	116, 114	79, 023	195, 137	33, 181	9, 940	43, 121	149, 295	88, 963	238, 258

NOTE.—Intermittent crossers are those who cross the border not more than 3 times a week on an average; the active crossers are those who cross the border daily, or at least 4 times a week on an average.

FACILITATING BUSINESS AND SOCIAL INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES

Each year witnesses a large increase in the volume of humanity ebbing and flowing across our northern and southern boundaries. The automobile, more than any one other single factor, is responsible for this. The impassable trails and sloughs of yesterday are the paved highways of to-day. Millions of dollars are being expended by our neighbors, to say nothing of even greater outlays by the border communities in this country, to make travel safe, comfortable, and enjoyable. In the year just closed, over 59,276,639 entries of aliens and citizens occurred at ports of entry along our borders. Many

of the persons were, of course, "repeaters." All of them had to be inspected or identified. To facilitate the movement of this traffic, every effort is exerted to persuade the regular "crossers" at least, who constitute a very large proportion of this stream of humanity, to avail themselves of identification cards supplied gratis by the Immigration Service upon request.

Additional land border ports of entry have been created during the past year to the number of four.

Effective during the year, 25 places, chiefly along our borders, have been designated, either permanently or temporarily, as ports of entry for aliens arriving by civil aircraft. Comprehensive regulations dealing with this traffic were, after numerous conferences with other departments interested, promulgated effective August 1, 1929.

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

The examination abroad of intending immigrants has been extended until now the system covers all the principal sources of immigration from Europe. Immigrant inspectors possessing a comprehensive knowledge of the immigration laws, expert in the art of developing essential facts upon examination, and withal, endowed with sound judgment, carefully inquire into the antecedents and qualifications of intending immigrants and thereafter give to the consuls the benefit of their findings and conclusions. By means of this procedure the number of aliens granted immigration visas by consuls, found inadmissible upon arrival at our ports, constitutes but a small fraction of the number who previously were excluded. Untold misery and hardships resulting from fruitless voyages to this country are thus very largely obviated.

ADMINISTRATIVE FINES

Administrative fines imposed upon steamship companies for violations of the immigration laws, as shown in detail in the table hereunder, aggregated \$257,500, compared with \$186,100 in the year preceding. The difference was due chiefly to an increase of sixty-three \$1,000 fines, under section 20 of the act of 1924, for failure upon the part of masters to detain seamen on board until inspected or to detain them on board following inspection when ordered so to do.

Summary of fines imposed, act of 1924:

\$250 fines (physically and mentally defective cases)-----	\$1, 250
\$1,000 fines (sec. 16 cases)-----	58, 000
\$1,000 fines (sec. 20 cases)-----	125, 000
\$1,000 fines (sec. 26 cases, illiterates)-----	8, 000
\$1,000 fines (sec. 26 cases, diseased, insane, etc.)-----	49, 000
Passage money ordered refunded to aliens in above cases, \$8,969.	
Passage money ordered refunded to steamship companies in above cases, \$37,561.96.	

Summary of fines imposed, act of 1917:

\$10 fines (improper manifesting, etc.)-----	12, 800
\$25 fines-----	None
\$200 fines (sec. 9 cases, diseased)-----	None
\$300 fines (sec. 18 cases)-----	2, 700
\$50 fines (sec. 35, diseased-seamen cases)-----	750
Passage money ordered refunded to aliens in above cases, none.	
Passage money ordered refunded to steamship companies in above cases, none.	

Criminal prosecutions and libel actions aggregating 30 suits and a total of \$22,300 were brought under section 10 of the immigration act of 1924.

SEAMEN

For many years the problem of preventing alien seamen from deserting their vessels and remaining here without compliance with the provisions of the immigration laws relating to applicants for admission has sorely perplexed the bureau and its field officers. Shore leave and the right to search for another berth outward after being paid off or even following desertion can not be questioned if the arriving seamen is a bona fide one in fact and physically fit. Sixty days are allowed for this purpose. All would be well if alien seamen would always go out after landing allegedly in pursuit of their calling, but we can not keep such seamen under surveillance and we do not know, as a matter of fact, how many leave and how many remain. The situation has been rendered more acute in recent years by immigrants, barred from admission by the quota law, effecting entry as alleged seamen in pursuit of their calling. Some improvement in the situation, however, has been noted, particularly in the past year, brought about in part perhaps by the act of March 4, 1929, making it a misdemeanor for any alien to enter irregularly and a felony to enter or attempt to enter after arrest and deportation. In the case of a seaman, arrest and deportation now spell forfeiture of all future seaman landing privileges.

During the past year there were 9,117 recorded desertions of alien seamen as compared with 11,314 in the fiscal year 1929, and 12,357 in the fiscal year 1928.

The three subjoined tables are of interest in the foregoing connection.

Alien seamen applying for admission

Admitted:	
On primary inspection.....	858
By board of special inquiry.....	57
On appeal to department.....	3
Debarred:	
By board of special inquiry without appeal.....	25
On appeal to department.....	5
Cases pending at close of fiscal year 1930: On appeal to department.....	2
Total applicants.....	950

Alien seamen deserted, ordered held on board vessel, escaped, removed from vessel, certified for contagious disease, and removed to hospital for treatment, as specified

District	Alien seamen									
	Deserted				Ordered held on board vessel		Escaped after being ordered detained on vessel	Removed for safe-keeping pending departure of vessel	Certified for loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Dis-eased and other seamen removed to hospital for treatment
	Chinese	Japanese	Others	Total	Under sec. 20 immigration act of 1924	Not on visaed crew list				
All districts.....	387	36	8,694	9,117	4,442	3,053	109	315	1,282	1,854
New York, N. Y.....	245	8	5,746	5,999	780	383	26	21	501	646
Boston, Mass.....	35	1	227	263	521	155	8	25	107	331
Philadelphia, Pa.....	27	4	654	685	74	31	-----	24	116	116
Baltimore, Md.....	4	-----	502	506	71	33	5	-----	111	185
Portland, Me.....	-----	-----	100	100	-----	54	-----	-----	4	5
Norfolk, Va.....	-----	-----	455	455	138	340	21	-----	68	40
Jacksonville, Fla.....	1	1	139	141	291	76	26	104	63	36
New Orleans, La.....	3	-----	207	210	294	35	-----	-----	121	192
Galveston, Tex.....	4	2	302	308	352	177	2	105	61	95
San Francisco, Calif.....	53	2	119	174	260	270	10	7	14	24
Portland, Oreg.....	4	2	38	44	26	72	3	-----	23	61
Seattle, Wash.....	7	11	60	78	151	227	1	-----	2	21
Los Angeles, Calif.....	4	3	64	71	957	1,021	7	27	50	65
Honolulu, T. H.....	-----	2	1	3	84	157	-----	-----	8	11
San Juan, P. R.....	-----	-----	44	44	60	22	-----	2	21	18
Great Lakes.....	-----	-----	36	36	383	-----	-----	-----	12	8

Vessels boarded and alien seamen examined, including United States citizens serving as seamen

District	Vessels boarded			Alien seamen examined	United States citizens serving as seamen on vessels boarded
	From foreign ports	Coast-wise	Total		
All districts.....	30,698	4,734	35,432	1,195,596	364,905
New York, N. Y.....	5,452	-----	5,452	568,359	96,609
Boston, Mass.....	1,787	449	2,236	79,385	26,972
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,203	17	1,220	29,791	10,995
Baltimore, Md.....	894	336	1,230	22,316	8,252
Portland, Me.....	424	2	426	7,096	1,099
Norfolk, Va.....	621	255	876	18,722	1,444
Jacksonville, Fla.....	4,375	616	4,991	66,328	56,740
New Orleans, La.....	2,080	153	2,233	50,032	31,836
Galveston, Tex.....	1,142	768	1,910	52,078	17,842
San Francisco, Calif.....	528	667	1,195	16,707	5,611
Portland, Oreg.....	223	-----	226	8,436	733
Seattle, Wash.....	3,355	85	3,440	120,658	21,438
Los Angeles, Calif.....	3,308	761	4,069	57,811	35,000
Alaska.....	1,113	-----	1,113	7,509	8,116
Honolulu, T. H.....	241	202	443	43,589	7,021
San Juan, P. R.....	1,518	372	1,890	28,266	21,621
Great Lakes.....	2,431	51	2,482	18,513	13,576

Bonds exacted and bonds forfeited

Admissions and bail bonds	Number of aliens bonded	Bonds forfeited; payment of bond ¹	
		Voluntary	Enforced
Involving aliens admitted, total.....	15,821	137	50
Against becoming a public charge.....	168		
Temporary visitors for business or pleasure under section 3 (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924, in whose cases as a precedent to admission bonds were exacted guaranteeing departure from the United States.....	3,682	130	46
Bonded as a precedent to the granting of an extension of temporary visit, the aliens having previously been admitted temporarily—under section 3 (2)—without bond.....	869	2	4
In continuous transit-guaranteeing departure from the country.....	² 4,976		
Maintenance of status.....	17	2	
School attendance.....	13	2	
Payment of hospital expenses or medical treatment.....	53		
Woodsmen for temporary stay, including treatment bonds.....	6,025	1	
Permitted to visit continental United States from Hawaii and Porto Rico.....	14		
Enlargement of detention bounds.....	4		
Involving bail bonds, total.....	2,032	144	19
Under warrant of arrest.....	1,923	36	2
Under warrant of deportation.....	109	108	17

¹ Forfeitures during the fiscal year 1930 relate to some arrivals of previous years; all forfeitures do not occur within the fiscal year of aliens' arrival.

² Includes 4,839 Chinese granted the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States.

Failure to appear and escapes	While under warrant of—	
	Arrest	Deportation
Failure to appear when wanted, after release on own recognizance.....	54	44
Escapes from—		
Immigration officers.....	31	20
Others.....	59	48

Writs of habeas corpus

Cases	Involving exclusion			Involving deportation		
Cases pending beginning of year.....	¹ 81			199		
New cases during the year.....	174			302		
Pending close of year, before—						
District courts.....	42			95		
Circuit courts.....	28			57		
Supreme Court.....	1			2		
	Sus-tained	Dis-missed	With-drawn	Sus-tained	Dis-missed	With-drawn
Cases disposed of during the year on immigration charges:						
Criminal.....				11	23	12
Immoral.....				7	12	3
Act of 1924.....	17	20	14	30	171	24
Mental or physical defect and public charge.....	2	2	6		9	6
Chinese exclusion law.....	29	84	4		12	1
Citizenship, excess quota, anarchist, and others.....	2	4		8	11	7

¹ 123 previously reported pending cases were discontinued.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS AND CIVIL SUITS

The character and scope of the activities of the Immigration Service during the past year in the prosecution of violators of the immigration laws are indicated by the subjoined tabulations. On March 4, 1929, an act was approved providing for the punishment of aliens entering unlawfully. Section 1 made it a felony for an alien to enter or to attempt to enter 60 days after the enactment of the act if he had been previously arrested and deported in pursuance of law, and provided as a penalty imprisonment for not more than two years or a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both. Section 2 of the act made it a misdemeanor for an alien after the passage of the act to enter at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officials or to elude examination or inspection, or obtain entry by wilfully false or misleading representations or by the wilful concealment of a material fact. A penalty of imprisonment for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both such fine and imprisonment, was provided. The act was subsequently amended to provide that it should not apply to an alien arrested and deported before March 4, 1929, in pursuance of law, in whose case prior to his reembarkation at a place outside the United States, or his application in foreign contiguous territory for admission to the United States, and prior to March 4, 1929, the Secretary of Labor had granted such alien permission to reapply for admission.

In view of the fact that the felony provision of the act was in effect less than two months in the fiscal year 1929 and the misdemeanor provision less than four months, satisfactory opportunity to observe its effects before the close of the fiscal year 1929 was not afforded. Nevertheless, 113 felony and 1,286 misdemeanor prosecutions were instituted. The outstanding feature of the activities of the service along such lines during the year covered by this report was the institution of 679 felony prosecutions and 6,078 misdemeanor prosecutions under sections 1 and 2, respectively, of the act referred to. While this act has not been in effect long enough to permit definite conclusions to be drawn as to its efficacy, it is believed that it will prove an effective deterrent and that, as knowledge of its existence becomes more widespread, violations will diminish.

Criminal and civil actions

Violation of—	Cases pending July 1, 1929	Cases instituted	Con-victions	Ac-quittals	Dis-missals	Aggregate amount of fines and length of imprisonment	Cases pending June 30, 1930
Total.....	706	7,522	6,962	84	325	\$50,498; 1,555½ years..	857
Act of Feb. 5, 1917:							
Sec. 4.....	26	94	81	3	16	\$702; 55¼ years.....	20
Sec. 5.....	3				2		1
Sec. 8.....	109	364	271	52	57	\$10,743; 179¼ years...	93
Sec. 10.....	13	16	15		1	1 month.....	13
Sec. 16.....	2	18	10	3	3	\$100; 13¾ years.....	4
Sec. 31.....	2						2
Sec. 32.....	33	1	2		5	\$3,350.....	27
Act of Oct. 16, 1918.....		1					
Act of May 26, 1924:							
Sec. 22.....	18	128	114		8	\$1,715; 28¾ years.....	24
Sec. 27.....	40	26	28		4	\$9,500; 1¼ years.....	34
Act of June 15, 1927; Sec. 3.....	2	17	13	1	2	3 years.....	3
Act of Mar. 4, 1929:							
Sec. 1.....	65	679	614	7	28	\$2,800; 358½ years.....	95
Sec. 2.....	356	6,078	5,759	11	151	\$19,612; 890 years.....	453
Act of May 6, 1882.....		1	1			3 months.....	
18 U. S. code: 88, 91, 99, 121, 141, and 231.....	37	99	54	7	17	\$1,976; 25 years.....	58

Criminal and civil actions—Continued

	Number of persons assisting aliens to enter the United States illegally ¹						Cases pending June 30, 1930
	Cases pending July 1, 1929	Arrested	Convicted	Acquitted	Dismissed	Aggregate amount of fines and length of imprisonment	
Total.....	155	467	329	54	85	\$13,887; 219½ years....	154
Act of Feb. 5, 1917:							
Sec. 4.....	9	35	20	3	11	\$501; 14¼ years.....	10
Sec. 8.....	100	295	219	46	46	\$7,794; 159½ years.....	84
Sec. 10.....		16	15			1 month.....	1
Act of May 26, 1924:							
Sec. 22.....	5	15	8	1	7	\$3,200; 3¼ years.....	4
Sec. 27.....		5	3		1	\$1; 3¼ years.....	1
Act of Mar. 4, 1929.....	5	33	34		4	\$450; 21 years.....	
Act of May 6, 1882.....		1				3 months.....	
18 U. S. C., 88, 91, 99.....	36	67	29	4	16	\$1,941; 18¼ years.....	54

¹ Number of aliens involved, 731.**DEPORTATIONS (EXPULSIONS)**

During the year 16,631 aliens found unlawfully in the United States were disposed of under formal warrants of deportation, as compared with 12,908 in the year preceding. Of the 16,631 aliens, 13,842 were deported at Government expense, 1,476 at the expense of the steamship lines which brought them to the United States, 555 were permitted to ship foreign as members of crews of departing vessels, and 758 were permitted to depart at their own expense as a compliance with the terms of the warrants of deportation. In the preceding fiscal year 9,536 aliens were deported at Government expense, 1,458 at the expense of the steamship lines, 802 were permitted to ship foreign, and 1,112 were permitted to depart at their own expense.

Of the 16,631 aliens disposed of, 4,502 were returned to Europe; 2,609 to Canada; 8,518 to Mexico; 458 to other countries in the Western Hemisphere; 461 to Asia; and 83 to Africa, Australia, and the Pacific islands.

Deportations, by months, were as follows:

	Government expense	Steamship expense	Shipped as seamen	Departed voluntarily	Total
Total.....	13,842	1,476	555	758	16,631
July.....	1,036	59	65	101	1,261
August.....	1,159	145	47	60	1,411
September.....	991	108	30	76	1,205
October.....	1,386	96	59	59	1,600
November.....	1,087	96	54	49	1,286
December.....	1,236	192	49	69	1,546
January.....	974	179	61	61	1,275
February.....	924	73	40	52	1,089
March.....	1,253	145	41	72	1,511
April.....	1,604	131	38	77	1,850
May.....	1,303	174	41	56	1,574
June.....	889	78	30	26	1,023

One hundred and seventy-four deportation parties were moved during the year. These group movements effected substantial economies. The savings made in permitting aliens to ship out as

members of crews of foreign-bound vessels were approximately 55,500, in addition to which other savings were effected as set forth in the tabulation next below.

While the number of aliens removed under formal warrants of deportation in the year just closed exceeded that of the previous year by 3,723, the number of aliens disposed of, including those in respect of whom either warrants of arrest or of deportation were not resorted to, was 10,778 less.

A comparison in detail may be readily made of the figures covering removal, in 1930, of aliens unlawfully in the United States with those for the preceding year by means of the summary of the activities of each year given below.

Summary (1930)

Action taken	Number of aliens	Savings to appropriation
Warrant of deportation issued:		
Deported at expense of immigration appropriation—		
From seaports.....	3, 256	
Across land boundary.....	10, 586	
Deported (ocean voyage at expense of steamship companies).....	1, 476	
Permitted to ship foreign 1 way, as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	555	At \$100 per capita.... \$55, 500
Deported, paying own passage, as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	368	At \$100 per capita.... 36, 800
Deported voluntarily across land border as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	390	At \$20 per capita.... 7, 800
Total.....	16, 631 \$100, 100
Subject to deportation; voluntarily departed; warrant of deportation not issued:		
Shipped foreign 1 way ¹	156	At \$100 per capita.... 15, 600
Paid own passage ²	370	At \$100 per capita.... 37, 000
Departed across land border ³	10, 861	At \$20 per capita.... 217, 220
Total.....	11, 387 269, 820
Grand total.....	28, 018 369, 920

¹ Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 104 aliens—not in respect of 52 aliens.

² Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 189 aliens—not in respect of 181 aliens.

³ Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 698 aliens—not in respect of 10,163 aliens.

Summary (1929)

Action taken	Number of aliens	Savings to appropriation
Warrant of deportation issued:		
Deported at expense of immigration appropriation—		
From seaports.....	2, 523	
Across land boundary.....	7, 013	
Deported (ocean voyage at expense of steamship companies).....	1, 458	
Permitted to ship foreign 1 way, as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	802	At \$100 per capita.... \$80, 200
Deported, paying own passage, as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	594	At \$100 per capita.... 59, 400
Deported voluntarily across land border as a compliance with warrant of deportation.....	518	At \$20 per capita.... 10, 360
Total.....	12, 908 \$149, 960
Subject to deportation; voluntarily departed; warrant of deportation not issued:		
Shipped foreign 1 way ¹	306	At \$100 per capita.... 30, 600
Paid own passage ²	503	At \$100 per capita.... 50, 300
Departed across land border ³	25, 079	At \$20 per capita.... 501, 580
Total.....	25, 888 582, 480
Grand total.....	38, 796 732, 440

¹ Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 170 aliens—not in respect of 136 aliens.

² Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 174 aliens—not in respect of 329 aliens.

³ Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 346 aliens—not in respect of 24,733 aliens.

ALIENS OF THE CRIMINAL AND IMMORAL CLASSES DEPORTED

During the year 763 aliens, convicted of crimes involving moral turpitude and sentenced to imprisonment of a year or more after entering the United States, were deported following release from prison. The largest number of deportees of this class (253, or 33.2 per cent) were Mexicans. The others included 94 Italians, 70 English, 45 French, 41 German, 39 Irish, 30 Spanish, and 191 of other races.

In addition to the above, the deportees last year included 949 aliens who were criminals at the time of their entry. Here also Mexicans were the largest group (488, or 51.4 per cent). The others included English, 130; French, 86; Irish, 64; Scotch, 48; and 133 of other races. A number of these aliens had been previously deported, and all were subject to exclusion when they last entered the country.

In the same period 44 aliens were deported because of conviction under the act approved May 26, 1922, commonly known as the narcotic act, embracing 22 Chinese, 5 Mexican, 4 Italian, and 13 of 10 other races.

Aliens of the immoral classes, including prostitutes after entry, procurers, persons coming for an immoral purpose, and the like, numbered 700, of whom 491, or 70.1 per cent, were Mexicans.

The total deportees of the criminal and immoral classes for the past year was 2,456, the Mexicans alone numbering 1,232, or 50.2 per cent.

Warrant cases

[Items indicate number of aliens involved]

Warrant cases investigated in connection with warrant proceedings:	
In penal institutions.....	14, 047
In hospitals and almshouses.....	2, 813
At large.....	98, 536
Total.....	115, 396
Warrants of arrest:	
On hand by field officers beginning of year unserved.....	784
Received by field officers during the year.....	20, 064
Total warrants of arrest.....	20, 848
Served in penal institutions.....	2, 109
Served in hospitals and almshouses.....	852
Served at large.....	15, 764
On hand by field officers, unserved, close of year.....	896
Returned to department, canceled.....	1, 227
Total warrants of arrest.....	20, 848
Warrants of deportation:	
On hand by field officers beginning of year.....	6, 326
Received by field officers during the year.....	18, 161
Total warrants of deportation.....	24, 487
Executed, aliens removed—	
Shipped foreign 1 way.....	555
Paid own passage; departed from seaports.....	368
Departed voluntarily across land border.....	390
Departed across land border, Government expense.....	10, 586
Deported via seaports at Government expense.....	3, 256
Deported via seaports at steamship expense.....	1, 476

Warrants of deportation—Continued.

On hand by field officers at close of year, unexecuted.....	7, 017
Returned to department, canceled.....	839
Total warrants of deportation.....	24, 487

REENTRY PERMITS

[Including those issued to Chinese]

Every alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence who goes temporarily to other than foreign contiguous territory, Cuba, Bermuda, or other islands included in the Bahama and Greater Antilles group, is required by law, upon return to the United States, to present an immigration visa issued by an American consul; such visas, of course, may be nonquota. As an alternative, however, the law permits aliens lawfully and permanently domiciled in the United States, who wish to go to a foreign country, to obtain reentry permits before leaving, the fee for which is \$3. This is a popular provision of law saving such travelers abroad, as it does, loss of time and inconvenience otherwise often caused by the necessity of a personal appearance before an American consul to be documented home, to say nothing of \$7 in fees.

The reentry permit is not, any more than is an immigration visa, conclusive of the holder's right to reenter the United States, since any ground of exclusion discovered upon an alien's arrival may bar him from admission; it does, however, serve to identify the alien as a returning resident entitled to enter without an immigration visa if he is otherwise admissible.

Reentry permits are good for one year from date of issuance, but their validity may be extended, upon a satisfactory showing to the Secretary of Labor, for periods not exceeding six months each. Applications for such extensions are filed abroad with American consuls, a fee of \$3 being charged for each extension.

Fees in the amount of \$383,355 were covered into the Treasury.

The subjoined table furnishes a comprehensive statement of the reentry permit activities of the bureau.

Permit applications received during fiscal year.....	117, 950
Cases pending from previous fiscal year.....	7, 863
	<u>125, 813</u>
Permits issued by permit division.....	114, 173
Permits issued by Chinese division.....	429
	<u>114, 602</u>
Permit cases in process.....	3, 927
Refunds on applications for permits:	
Unable to verify entries.....	3, 063
Entries verified but not for permanent residence.....	468
Two applications filed, applications filed from abroad, abandoned applications, United States citizens, etc.....	1, 882
Refund requested.....	717
Sailed without awaiting issuance of permit.....	1, 110
Denied by Chinese division.....	44
	<u>7, 284</u>

Total number of cases handled by permit and Chinese divisions..... 125, 813

EXTENSIONS

Extensions requested.....		13, 472
Extensions pending from previous fiscal year.....		1, 054
		<hr/> 14, 526 <hr/>
Extensions granted by permit division.....	12, 967	
Extensions granted by Chinese division.....	216	
		<hr/> 13, 183
Extension cases in process.....		1, 107
Refunds on extension requests:		
Extensions denied.....	107	
Refund requested, reapplication abandoned, two fees submittd.....	129	
		<hr/> 236 <hr/>
Total number of extension cases handled by permit and Chinese divisions..		14, 526

CORRESPONDENCE

Incoming pieces of mail, exclusive of applications.....		250, 628
Outgoing pieces of mail:		
Corrections on applications, 7,739; too late letters, 1,107; telegrams, 1,669; dictated letters, 729; letters without dictation, 6,187; general form letters, 43,571; total, 61,002.		
		Cases
Information furnished Naturalization Bureau.....		6, 935
Sent to board of review.....		15, 254
Subsequent applications (cases combined).....		26, 407
Sent to port for investigation.....		200
		<hr/>
Increase in applications received compared with last year.....		4, 575
Increase in permits issued compared with last year.....		7, 132
Decrease in extensions granted compared with last year.....		564

VISAS (NONQUOTA AND PREFERENCE)

Under certain provisions of law the wife, unmarried child under 21, husband, or parent of a United States citizen is entitled to receive from an American consul a nonquota visa or to be regarded as having right of priority in the issuance of a quota visa, as the case may be. Petitions in such cases are addressed to the Commissioner General of Immigration by the citizens. The claims of citizenship and relationship are investigated and the petition approved or denied, as circumstances warrant. The fact that a petition has been approved is communicated to the State Department, which, in turn, communicates the information to the consul concerned.

In the year just closed, 36,703 petitions were filed, 31,259 granted, and 3,630 denied (balance remaining pending), as compared with 40,774 filed, 36,032 granted, and 3,063 denied, respectively, in the previous year.

The following tabulation shows by fiscal years the number of petitions filed since July 1, 1924:

1925.....	29, 000
1926.....	23, 856
1927.....	34, 169
1928.....	38, 460
1929.....	40, 774
1930.....	36, 703

Preference in the issuance of quota visas, where preference is allowed by law, is accorded within the discretion of American consuls without reference of the matter to the Secretary of Labor in cases where the petitioner is other than an American citizen.

NONQUOTA STUDENTS

During the year 1,902 aliens were admitted to the United States as onquota immigrant students, as compared with 1,898 in the year receding. A total of 10,831 such aliens have been admitted since the immigration act of 1924 went into effect. Of this total, 4,825 have to date completed their studies and left the country.

Warrants of arrest looking to deportation have been issued in the past six years in respect of 335 students who have failed to comply with requirements, and in the same period 116 schools have received full approval as institutions of learning for immigrant students, making a total of 1,507 so accredited to date.

REGISTRY OF ALIENS

On March 2, 1929, an act was approved authorizing the creation in certain specified circumstances of records of registry in the cases of aliens resident of the United States. Many aliens who had made their homes in the United States for years were theretofore unable to take out citizenship papers or to enjoy certain rights ordinarily accorded under the immigration laws to aliens lawfully domiciled in the United States, because no record of their legal admission could be found. The act referred to has made it possible to grant relief during the past year in deserving cases of this kind to 8,098 aliens. The act provides in effect, subject to a satisfactory showing of good moral character, continuous residence and nondeportability, that any alien, not ineligible to citizenship, who entered this country prior to June 3, 1921, in respect of whom there is no record of admission for permanent residence, may be registered and recorded as admitted as of the date of his entry with the same force and effect as though such record of admission had been made at the time and place of said entry. This opens the way for deserving aliens to become citizens; it likewise permits them to leave the United States temporarily and return without being subject to the quota law; in short, it meets a long felt want and is in line with justice and good administration.

During the year 18,800 applications for registry were filed. Of this number, 6,330, or 34 per cent, were received through the office of the commissioner of immigration, Ellis Island, New York Harbor; 1,885, or 10 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, Detroit, Mich.; 1,455, or 8 per cent, through the office of the commissioner of immigration, Boston, Mass.; 1,381, or 7 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, Chicago, Ill.; 948, or 5 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, San Antonio, Tex.; and 6,801, or 36 per cent, through officials in 21 other immigration districts. One application was filed with the Governor of the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Out of the total number of applications received, 114 were withdrawn. Certificates of registry were issued in 8,098 cases, 1,125 denied; and at the close of the year 9,463 cases were pending.

There has been transferred to the Treasury the sum of \$161,960, representing fees paid at \$20 each for registry.

The following tables are of interest in the foregoing connection:

*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing principal races by sex and period of entry into the United States, and principal countries of birth by sex and ports of entry, as specified*¹

Race	Total	Sex		Period of entry		
		Male	Female	Prior to 1901	During 10 years, 1901-1910	During 10½ years, 1911-1921 ²
All races.....	8,098	6,794	1,304	694	1,491	5,913
English.....	735	500	235	100	157	478
French.....	342	238	104	45	120	177
German.....	614	564	50	86	128	400
Greek.....	579	577	2	3	77	499
Hebrew.....	705	645	60	58	116	531
Irish.....	406	257	149	105	68	233
Italian.....	487	478	9	40	63	384
Mexican.....	1,131	741	390	34	167	930
Polish.....	325	294	31	18	99	208
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	564	519	45	70	59	435
Scotch.....	217	188	129	62	60	194
Spanish.....	274	270	4	1	10	263
All other.....	1,619	1,523	96	72	367	1,180

Country of birth	Total	Sex		Entered United States via—		
		Male	Female	Sea-ports	Canadian border ports	Mexican border ports
All countries.....	8,098	6,794	1,304	4,516	2,412	1,170
Europe, total.....	5,593	5,308	285	4,064	1,468	61
England.....	392	361	31	148	242	1
Germany.....	505	471	34	457	38	10
Greece.....	517	516	1	483	33	1
Ireland.....	223	169	54	174	49	—
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	510	501	9	457	51	—
Norway.....	211	196	15	173	37	—
Poland.....	692	659	33	264	405	23
Russia.....	399	371	28	225	168	6
Spain.....	263	263	—	253	4	6
Sweden.....	216	204	12	190	26	—
Other Europe.....	1,065	1,597	68	1,240	415	10
Asia.....	118	103	10	92	18	8
Canada.....	1,059	458	601	169	890	—
Mexico.....	1,144	754	390	43	1	1,100
Other countries.....	184	166	18	148	35	—

¹ For more detailed statistics of registration of aliens see Tables 112 to 116, pp. 250-265.

² From Jan. 1, 1911 to June 2, 1921.

Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing means of entering the United States, by sex

Entered the United States	Number registered	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total.....	8,098	6,794	1,304
By boat.....	5,427	4,866	561
By railway.....	1,767	1,275	492
By automobile.....	126	98	28
By wagon, sleigh, etc.....	192	126	66
Afoot.....	586	429	157

*Applications for registration under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number denied by causes, and number withdrawn, by sex, as specified*¹

Applications	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Number denied.....	1,125	908	217
Statutory causes of denial, total.....	401	371	30
Failed to establish continuous residence since June 3, 1921.....	285	262	23
Not of good moral character.....	109	103	6
Subject to deportation.....	5	4	1
Ineligible to citizenship.....	2	2	-----
Other causes of denial, total.....	724	537	187
Record of permanent admission found.....	659	480	179
Failed to appear for examination.....	38	36	2
United States citizens.....	12	7	5
Departed from the United States without awaiting final action.....	9	9	-----
Applicants now deceased.....	6	5	1
Applications withdrawn.....	114	86	28

¹ For more detailed statistics see Tables 117, p. 266.

CHINESE

The number of Chinese applying for admission to the United States varies but little from year to year. During the past year 8,114 such persons were admitted as compared with 8,018 in the year 1929 and 7,996 in 1928. Of those admitted in the period covered by this report, 4,770 were transits, 420 visitors, 1,708 domiciled residents returning from visits abroad, 560 persons to carry on trade in accordance with the treaty with China governing commerce and navigation, 332 students, 312 Government officials, etc., and 12 ministers of a recognized religious denomination or professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities, together with their wives and minor children. The 12 mentioned were the only newcomers admissible for permanent residence. While the alien Chinese who initially came to the United States for permanent residence were negligible in number, 3,220 Chinese were admitted as citizens of the United States either by reason of birth in this country or as the sons or daughters of native-born citizens, about two-thirds of whom were returning from temporary visits abroad.

Within the last year the department has adopted a rule by virtue of which merchants, their wives, and minor children, who entered subsequent to July 1, 1924, may reenter the United States without presenting certificates from the Chinese Government under section 6 of the act of 1884. Return permits are not issued to this class, but the merchant is permitted to secure a preindorsement of his mercantile status and after a temporary visit abroad he or his wife or minor children are given travel documents on which they may proceed to the United States.

As hereinabove indicated, the largest class, numerically, seeking admission claim American citizenship, and the immigration authorities are confronted with the necessity of separating the fraudulent from the genuine cases. In previous years many persons of this class who

have been rejected have succeeded in gaining admission through habeas corpus proceedings, but during the past year the courts have intervened in comparatively few cases.

Previously Chinese transits were admitted only under bond. An increasingly large number of Chinese of the business and leisure classes have arrived in transit, for which reason the department has liberalized the rule governing the admission of transits, permitting port officers in charge, in their discretion, to admit such transits without bond. This, it is believed, is in the interest of closer social and business relations.

On June 13, 1930, there was approved an act to admit to the United States Chinese wives of American citizens where marriage occurred prior to May 26, 1924, the date when the last quota law was approved.

As construed by the courts, the quota immigration act of 1924 prevented the permanent admission of the Chinese wife of an American citizen, but, by virtue of certain treaty rights, the Chinese wife of an alien Chinese merchant has been for many years held to be entitled to enter with or to follow to join her admitted husband. The remedial legislation above referred to corrects this anomalous state of affairs and within the limitations therein prescribed gives to the Chinese wife of an American citizen recognition in no way inferior to that enjoyed by the alien Chinese wife of an alien Chinese merchant. The legislation has been in effect so short a time that sufficient opportunity has not been afforded for the full enjoyment of its benefits. The equity of the legislation, however, is so obvious as hardly to seem debatable.

The smuggling of Chinese over the border occurs infrequently except in southern California. In that locality smuggling has been rife during the past year owing largely to the unfavorable economic conditions in Lower California. Many Chinese have entered surreptitiously and placed themselves in the hands of the authorities to be deported to China. This is a very unfortunate situation and one, it is hoped, ways and means may be found to prevent in the future.

Return permits.

Return permits are issued to Chinese of the exempt classes who have been previously admitted for permanent and unrestricted residence. During the fiscal year 1930 such permits were issued to 429 Chinese; while 86 applications were denied. Extensions of previously issued permits were granted in 216 cases.

Chinese arrested

[Chinese exclusion act]

Cases pending July 1, 1929 (including aliens awaiting deportation on appeal)	140
Arrested during the year (new cases)	122
Total	262
Cases disposed of:	
Deported—	
On order of United States commissioner	67
On court order	28
Discharged—	
On order of United States commissioner	29
On court order	16
Withdrawn and cases dismissed	62
Forfeited bail	5
Died	1

Cases pending June 30, 1930:

Before United States commissioner..... 25
 Before courts..... 29

Total..... 262

PERSONNEL (BUREAU)

[Average force for the year]

Grade	Number of employees	
	Appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Immigration"	Appropriation "Expenses of Regulating Immigration, 1930" Departmental
Total.....	57.8	107.4
Professional and scientific service:		
Grade 5.....		1.0
Grade 3.....	2.0	1.7
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:		
Grade 15.....	1.0	1.0
Grade 13.....	1.0	2.8
Grade 12.....		.2
Grade 10.....		1.6
Grade 9.....		1.0
Grade 8.....		1.0
Grade 7.....	3.6	4.0
Grade 6.....		3.0
Grade 5.....	4.0	5.2
Grade 4.....	8.6	35.2
Grade 3.....	19.5	32.1
Grade 2.....	10.1	13.4
Grade 1.....	6.0	4.2
Custodial service: Grade 3.....	2.0	

Separations from the Bureau of Immigration

[Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service]

	Resigned without prejudice	Discontinued without prejudice	Transferred		Total
			To field	Other Government services	
Total.....	20	14	7	6	47
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant.....			1		1
Grade 6: Principal clerk.....			1		1
Grade 3:					
Assistant clerk.....	5				5
Senior stenographer.....	1	2		1	4
Assistant clerk-stenographer.....	1		2	2	5
Grade 2:					
Junior clerk.....	5		1		6
Junior clerk-typist.....	2				2
Senior typist.....		2			2
Junior stenographer.....	2		1		3
Junior clerk-stenographer.....				1	1
Grade 1:					
Under clerk.....	3	3	1	2	9
Junior typist.....	1	7			8

Turnover 28 per cent.

PERSONNEL (ADMINISTRATIVE)—FIELD SERVICE

Employees, by classes, on the rolls July 1, 1929, and June 30, 1930

	July 1, 1929	June 30, 1930	Average force carried on rolls, fiscal year 1930
Total.....	2, 123	2, 383	2, 263.0
Commissioner.....	9	9	9.0
Assistant commissioner.....	9	9	9.0
District director.....	25	25	25.0
Assistant district director.....	13	13	13.0
Special investigator.....	1	1	1.0
Supervisor.....	3	3	3.0
Superintendent.....	1	1	1.0
Plant engineer.....	1	1	1.0
District law officer.....	1	4	2.2
Chinese law officer.....	1	1	1.0
Chief of division.....	2	2	2.0
Inspector in charge.....	120	123	121.4
Assistant inspector in charge.....	2	2	2.0
Immigrant inspector.....	895	1, 028	970.6
Technical adviser.....	27	28	26.9
Contract-labor investigator.....	21	23	22.2
Part-time inspector.....	12	12	12.7
Clerk.....	453	556	512.1
Interpreter.....	68	64	59.6
Guard.....	179	193	186.3
Matron.....	33	35	33.7
Laborer.....	91	89	89.7
Janitor.....	21	22	21.2
Charwoman.....	22	20	20.1
Pilot.....	6	6	5.8
Deckhand.....	22	22	21.3
Marine engineer.....	7	7	7.0
Stationary engineer.....	12	13	13.0
Marine fireman.....	10	10	9.9
Stationary fireman.....	24	24	23.3
Launch engineer.....	1	1	1.0
Machinist.....	1	1	1.0
Tile setter.....	1	1	1.0
Laundryman.....	3	3	3.0
Carpenter.....	7	7	6.9
Dynamo tender.....	5	5	4.7
Gardener.....	2	2	2.0
General mechanic.....	3	3	3.0
Plumber.....	3	3	3.0
Painter.....	2	2	2.0
Wireman.....	3	3	2.9
Telephone operator.....	5	4	4.9
Draftsman.....	1	1	.7
Messenger.....	1	1	.9

Minimum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 2,123, on July 1, 1929.

Maximum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 2,383, on June 30, 1930.

The amount expended in salaries for the immigration field force during the fiscal year 1930 was \$4,787,750.

Separations from the field service

[Administrative]

Title	Resigned		Dismissed		Discontinued		Transferred to—		Died	Retired	Total
	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Under charges	During probational period	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Border patrol force	Other Government services			
Total.....	10	89	19	19	1	50	9	9	16	16	238
Inspector in charge.....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Immigrant inspector.....	3	25	13	11	—	3	4	2	8	7	76
Part-time inspector.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Contract-labor investigator.....	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	6
Clerk.....	1	39	—	5	—	20	5	6	1	—	77
Interpreter.....	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	6
Guard.....	4	12	2	2	—	14	—	1	2	—	37
Laborer.....	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5
Janitor.....	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	4
Matron.....	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4
Stationary fireman.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	3
Marine fireman.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Deckhand.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
Wireman.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Charwoman.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Pilot.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Carpenter.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Dynamo tender.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Draftsman.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Plumber.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1

Turnover approximately 10.5 per cent.

FINANCIAL

Appropriated for the regulation of immigration

Fiscal year ended June 30, 1929.....	\$7, 927, 075
Fiscal year ended June 30, 1930.....	8, 477, 960
Fiscal year ended June 30, 1931.....	9, 012, 960

The increased appropriation for 1930, though not meeting all demands, has nevertheless served to permit a broadening of the activities of the Immigration Service, and the one for the ensuing fiscal year assures possibilities of even greater development and greater efficiency. In no phase of the administration of the immigration laws is steady progress and development more strikingly evidenced than in the removal from our midst of undesirable aliens. In the five fiscal years preceding the one just closed, deportations have reached an average of 11,319 annually; in the present year they mounted to 16,631. In this achievement, the immigration border patrol has been of incalculable assistance.

Appropriation for the conduct of the Immigration Service and the administration of the immigration laws

For the enforcement of laws regulating immigration into the United States.....	\$6, 446, 560
For coast and land border patrol.....	1, 868, 440
For physical maintenance and upkeep of immigration stations.....	49, 000
For salaries, Bureau of Immigration.....	113, 960
Total.....	8, 477, 960
The net amount expended during the year for all purposes, after deducting refunds to the appropriation for expenditures not properly chargeable to the Government, was.....	8, 447, 392
Leaving an unexpended balance of.....	30, 568

Balanced against the expenditures mentioned there was collected as
 hereinafter shown, the sum of----- \$3, 819, 520
 Making the actual cost of operation----- 4, 627, 872

INCOME AND SOURCES THEREOF

Head tax-----	\$2, 731, 447
Administrative fines-----	315, 815
Reentry permits and extensions-----	383, 355
Certificates of registry-----	161, 960
Bonds forfeited and paid without suit, including interest coupons on Liberty bonds-----	221, 663
Sale of exclusive privileges (feeding, money exchange, etc.)-----	1, 284
Expenses of deporting aliens—reimbursed-----	2, 191
Sale of Government property-----	773
Miscellaneous collections-----	601
Coin-box collections, New York, Boston, Seattle, and Philadelphia--	431
Total-----	3, 819, 520

BORDER PATROL

The immigration border patrol has steadily developed in discipline and efficiency. The results accomplished by it have been little short of marvelous, considering the comparatively limited amount of money expended for its operation and maintenance. It occupies a position in the affection and esteem of the communities in which it operates second to no governmental organization. Owing to the highly selective methods employed in choosing its personnel and the indefatigability with which the highest standards of honor have been maintained, its integrity has never been seriously challenged. Pride in their organization, of the men comprising its personnel, and their devotion to duty have been equaled by the members of few, if any, organizations of a similar character, and, I am confident, surpassed by none in this or any other country.

The following discussion, it is believed, will be of interest:

ORIGIN—STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR CREATION

The Immigration Service border patrol came into existence by virtue of authority contained in the appropriations act of May 28, 1924 (43 Stat. 240), reading: "*Provided*, That at least \$1,000,000 of this amount shall be expended for additional land border patrol of which \$100,000 shall be immediately available." The same general language has been employed in subsequent appropriation bills providing funds for the enforcement of the immigration laws. The amount for this purpose has been increased from year to year. In the fiscal year 1929 the sum provided reached the total of \$1,868,440. The same amount was provided for the past fiscal year and has been appropriated for the ensuing one.

DEVELOPMENT—NUMERICAL STRENGTH AND EQUIPMENT

Personnel, barracks, and equipment have been increased proportionately from year to year as additional funds have been provided. At the close of June 30, 1930, there was a total field personnel of 805 employees, consisting of 1 supervisor, 11 assistant superintendents, 29 chief patrol inspectors, 189 senior patrol inspectors, 517 patrol inspectors, 27 clerks, 21 motor mechanics, 7 laborers, and 3 janitors.

Transportation consisted of 282 automobiles, 24 trucks, 15 saddle horses, and 5 pack horses.

DISTRICTS—ADMINISTRATION

There are seven major patrol districts on the north and five on the south, each under the general supervision of a district director of immigration or commissioner of immigration, assisted by an assistant superintendent of patrol. Each of these major districts is divided into such number of subdistricts, each under the direction of a chief patrol inspector, as the area of the major district and the physical characteristics and patrol problems render necessary.

DUTIES OF PATROL INSPECTORS

The duties of immigration patrol inspectors are primarily to prevent the illegal entry of aliens, not only those seeking entry for the first time but those who have been previously excluded or deported. Needless to say, aliens seeking clandestinely to enter are, for the most part, aliens who would not be permitted to enter if they applied in the regular way for admission. Patrol inspectors working on or near the international lines are expected to seize contraband of any and all kinds being brought into the United States in violation of Federal laws and to hold the guilty persons. Contraband includes aliens, dutiable goods and merchandise, intoxicating liquor, animals, narcotics, and infested products of the soil. Patrol inspectors exert every effort to prevent and detect the passage of armed bands to Mexico to engage in revolutionary activities, and the smuggling from the United States into Mexico of arms and ammunition to be used in such activities. They likewise apprehend violators of the so-called "Dyer Act," that is, persons driving stolen cars from one State to another, and, in some instances, violators of the so-called "White slave traffic act," that is to say, persons engaged in transporting women or girls from one State to another for immoral purposes. Patrol officers likewise apprehend deserters from the United States Army and Navy, to say nothing of murderers, thieves, highwaymen, and other fugitives from justice.

AUTHORITY OF LAW TO ACT

The right of immigration patrol inspectors to arrest aliens, with and without warrant, is found in the appropriations act of February 27, 1925 (43 Stat. 1049), reading as follows:

Provided further, That hereafter any employee of the Bureau of Immigration authorized so to do under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have power without warrant (1) to arrest any alien who, in his presence or view, is entering or attempting to enter the United States in violation of any law, or regulations made in pursuance of law, regulating the admission of aliens, and to take such alien immediately for examination before an immigrant inspector or other official having authority to examine aliens as to their right to admission to the United States, and (2) to board and search for aliens any vessel within the territorial waters of the United States, railway car, conveyance, or vehicle, in which he believes aliens are being brought into the United States; and such employee shall have power to execute any warrant or other process issued by any officer under any law regulating the admission, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens.

The expression "entering the United States" is not given a narrow construction. In the case of *Lew Moy et al. v. The United States*,

237 Fed. 50, it was held in effect that an alien is in the act of entering the United States until he reaches his interior destination. Section 26 of the national prohibition act reads as follows:

When the commissioner, his assistant, inspectors, or any officer of the law shall discover any person in the act of transporting in violation of the law, intoxicating liquors in any wagon, buggy, automobile, water or air craft, or other vehicle, it shall be his duty to seize any and all intoxicating liquors found therein being transported contrary to law. Wherever intoxicating liquors transported or possessed illegally shall be seized by an officer he shall take possession of the vehicle and team or automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance, and shall arrest any person in charge thereof.

There is no Federal law specially authorizing immigration patrol inspectors to make other seizures and arrests. In so doing, they act under the generally recognized common-law rights applicable to local peace officers and citizens alike. Those rights, so far as applicable to immigration patrol inspectors, may be summarized as follows:

(1) To take the necessary steps to prevent the commission of a felony;

(2) To arrest without a warrant persons who commit or attempt to commit a felony (or for that matter a breach of peace) in their presence, or whom the officers have reasonable grounds to believe have committed a felony.

OPERATION

Mobility, with coordination and control at all times of the forces engaged, has played an important part in making it possible to patrol the borders with maximum efficiency and minimum expense.

All units of the border patrol work in areas between ports of entry, some close to the border line, and some at greater distances therefrom, depending, among other things, upon the location, character, and direction of roads and trails and the nature of terrain. Junction points of converging roads frequently offer strategic possibilities of control with a minimum of men. Not infrequently supporting units are thrown back from the border, as a secondary line of defense so to speak. Patrol units in some instances follow out roads running perpendicular (or approximately so) to the border, sometimes proceeding from bases toward the border, thus meeting the smugglers, and at others from the border in pursuit. Supporting units not infrequently follow a road from the border for a considerable distance, then proceed by means of a road running transversely to another road running from the border, returning thence to the border, encountering smugglers who believed their way to be clear. Strategies of every kind are employed to outwit the smuggler. Mobility and avoidance of anything in the nature of routine practices keep the smuggler guessing; in other words, despite all the information he is able to procure by telephone or otherwise from road-running pilots, scouts, and others before leaving his base, he encounters the patrols at the most unexpected times and places.

For mutual aid and protection the patrols operate in units of not less than two men. They note and report everything observed or otherwise learned that may be of possible value or significance. The reports are studied and coordinated with others that may be on file, and even though they may not be of value immediately, they frequently become so. Every patrolman becomes an intelligence officer, trained to observe and appraise the value of things he hears and sees.

He cultivates friends and develops sources of information. The legion of friends of the border patrol is an invaluable adjunct. If information is important, seeming to require immediate action, the friend communicates it to the nearest patrol base if no patrolman is in the vicinity, often riding for miles to do so if a telephone is not available.

Patrol officers are told that the promiscuous checking of traffic on the public highways at points removed from the border is not permissible and may lead to serious consequences; that vehicles should not be stopped on the public highways unless the officers know or have good reason to believe, as distinguished from mere suspicion, that contraband aliens or other contraband is being transported thereby or that they are otherwise being used to violate the law. When officers have advance information as to such unlawful use of an automobile, but because of darkness or other reasons it is difficult to identify the particular car while in motion, they are instructed to exercise ingenuity instead of attempting to hold up traffic generally. For example, one officer will station himself at a spot on the highway where there is illumination and, upon identifying the car under suspicion, signal officers ahead by flashlight or telephone. The officers take position at points where in the nature of things drivers of cars find it necessary to stop or to check their speed.

PERSONNEL

Selection—Elimination of unfit.

Until recently those applicants who succeeded in passing a written intelligence test were accorded an oral examination as a further aid to determine their general fitness. A regular civil-service examiner conducted the oral examinations with the assistance of one or more responsible immigration officers, preferably those whose duty it is to make recommendations looking to appointment. Generally, the district director of immigration or the assistant district director or the assistant superintendent of the border patrol, or two of these officers sat on the board of examiners. When a civil-service list of eligibles is supplied to fill a vacancy, a further and independent inquiry is conducted to learn whether any of the eligibles is disqualified for any reason. The examination papers of the applicants, with the accompanying papers relating to their antecedents, are then carefully studied and compared with reports of investigations conducted to insure, so far as possible, that proper candidates only are selected. A very high standard of conduct after entering the service is exacted, in consequence of which and despite the preliminary sifting processes referred to, many officers have failed to measure up to the requirements. If their unfitness is demonstrated during their six months' probation, they are summarily dropped. If there is any question about the matter at the end of the probationary period, the Government and not the individual is given the benefit of the doubt. Separation for cause is thereafter accomplished on the basis of formal charges, to which the accused is afforded opportunity to answer in writing.

There is no abatement of the "weeding out" processes. This practice has resulted in a large turnover, amounting in the last three fiscal years to 25.4, 28.7, and 20.5 per cent, respectively. While the

"weeding out" process has entailed hard work the ultimate result has been the establishment of an organization of law-enforcing officers of high ideals.

Training.

A patrol officer can not attain a maximum value on the Mexican border if he does not possess a good working knowledge of the Spanish language. If he does not have this at the time of appointment, he is expected to acquire it during the period of probation. A patrol inspector is expected to learn the excluding, deporting, and criminal provisions of the various immigration laws and the various laws and important court decisions dealing with citizenship. He is also required to learn the more important rules of evidence in criminal procedure. In order properly to perform his work with maximum efficiency and minimum friction and legal complications, a patrol inspector must know as much about these several matters as does an immigrant inspector, and a well-informed immigrant inspector has been regarded as something of a specialist in his field of endeavor.

Classes of instruction are held and lectures given and, as an incentive to study, promotions from patrol inspector to senior patrol inspector are in part based upon knowledge of the laws, and of Spanish (if assigned to the Mexican border) as well as upon general qualities of leadership.

When a patrol inspector first enters the service, he is given to understand that the watchword of the organization is "*Honor first*"; he is advised in most unmistakable terms that he is expected to tell the truth at all times in any matter affecting the service, whatever the consequences may be; that lying is moral cowardice and an unpardonable sin so far as the border patrol is concerned; he is advised not to drink, gamble, grumble, watch the clock, or live beyond his means; he is admonished not to engage in loose talk about brother officers or others; that he should not under any circumstances divulge official matters, swashbuckle, or, except when directed by competent authority, fraternize with law violators. He is instructed to be neat in his appearance and, above all, to be ethical, law abiding, courteous, and considerate both in his private and official conduct, whether dealing with aliens or citizens. These things are constantly emphasized by officers in command.

The following epitomizes the instructions given patrol officers from time to time as to their conduct on the witness stand:

Ofentimes officers prejudice the Government's or the State's case by their demeanor as witnesses, their biased attitude giving the impression that they are "persecuting" instead of prosecuting the defendant. Officers should give their testimony in a calm, dispassionate way; should fairly and truthfully state only what they know, without "coloring" their evidence, without exaggeration, and without attempting to state an inference or conclusion as a fact; and should never permit an attorney to "badger" them into a display of feeling against a defendant. They should maintain their equanimity, whatever the provocation. When the individual officers are constantly fair and impartial in their official acts, the organization gains an enviable reputation for fairness that possesses manifold advantages. Naturally we desire to secure convictions in proper cases, but we do not want to make a record of any sort at the expense of honor or reputation.

UNIFORMS

From the beginning, immigration patrol inspectors have worn smart, well-fitting, distinctive uniforms on duty, unless exempted by

competent authority for some special reason. The uniform is forestry green in color and of pleasing design, set off by appropriate ornaments, insignia, etc. Any traveler who encounters an immigration patrol inspector on the highway immediately knows the officer's identity.

USE OF FORCE

The question has been frequently presented as to the measure of force, if any, that may be employed in enforcing the laws which patrol officers are specifically authorized to enforce, as well as other laws for which they must rely upon their common-law rights. The statutory law and court decisions offer many fine distinctions as to excusable and justifiable homicide, some of which are confusing to attorneys and even more so to the average layman. For all patrol officers to attempt to learn these distinctions and to apply them correctly in every emergency is impracticable. In this they are told there is but one safe rule, and that is: *Shoot only in defense of self or of a brother officer or of another person (not engaged in violating the law) whose life is imperiled;* that if an officer performing a lawful act shoots under those circumstances, he need feel no apprehension as to the consequences; that the rule stated is an unalterable one, since any deviation therefrom might not only imperil an innocent person but place an officer in unnecessary jeopardy and detract, as well, from the good reputation enjoyed by the organization. This rule has been stated and reiterated many times, with the explanation that self-defense does not necessarily mean that an officer must wait to be fired upon before he shoots, but that if he has good reason to believe that he or a fellow officer is about to be attacked, and he conscientiously deems such action necessary for the safety of the life of either, he may shoot at the person about to make the attack; that each officer must decide for himself whether such a drastic measure is necessary.

OUTLINE OF RESULTS ACCOMPLISHED

In the six years ended June 30, 1930, there have been apprehended 88,504 smuggled aliens and 2,384 smugglers of aliens. Automobiles and other conveyances, liquors and miscellaneous contraband of a conservatively estimated value of \$4,467,622 have been seized, and, together with the law violators involved, delivered to the officers of the Government departments directly concerned. A total of 29,012,242 miles of patrolling has been done. There have been examined 907,632 freight and passenger trains, 3,256,308 automobiles, 241,936 buses, 70,154 boats, and 113,100 other conveyances. A total of 4,220,197 passengers in the various vehicles referred to have been examined, in addition to which 1,449,254 pedestrians have also been examined. In the four years for which complete figures are available (1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930) 101,955 persons of all kinds, aliens and citizens, law violators of one kind or another, were apprehended and delivered to appropriate officers of the Immigration Service, Customs Service, Prohibition Service, Narcotic Bureau, Department of Agriculture, Department of Justice, the Army, the Navy, States, counties, and municipalities.

GENERAL

It is desirable that every apprehension by a border patrol officer should be made at the border at the time and place the offense is committed. In actual practice this is not possible without a force many, many times larger than now exists. There are involved potentialities for international difficulties, delicate matters of pursuit, search, seizure, interrogation, detention, and arrest. On the other hand, the farther from the international border the pursuit takes an officer, the more complicated become the legal entanglements in which he is likely to become enmeshed. Immigration patrol inspectors are specially trained in these matters.

Immigration patrol officers, being thrown very largely upon their own resources, are required to take the initiative and assume responsibility. Therefore, only officers capable of doing this are retained. In the immigration border patrol a very large majority of the men has had military training; many have been commissioned officers, ranking all the way from second lieutenant to lieutenant colonel. The force includes former peace officers, cowboys, farmers, carpenters, painters, mechanics, writers, and even ministers of the Gospel. These men are far from being job-seekers; most of them want to be immigration patrol inspectors because of the opportunity the position offers for worth-while public service. They have an intense pride in the organization, are exceedingly jealous of its good name, and seek so to maintain its good repute that their wives and children may be proud of them because of their connection with it. As an example of the morale, picked at random out of thousands: A senior patrol inspector at a distant station, upon learning of conduct upon the part of a patrol inspector of a character to reflect upon the good name of the organization, instructed the offender, who was not a member of the unit for which the senior patrol inspector was responsible, to make a full written report of the occurrence to the chief of the subdistrict, and, when the report was not forthcoming, conveyed the offender more than a hundred miles for personal report to the chief, whereupon the erring one submitted his resignation.

For the successful enforcement of the immigration laws dependence must be had in a large measure upon the good will and active assistance of the public. A large number of the patrol officers are married and live in the communities where they perform their duties; their families attend church; their children go to school; they patronize the home stores; and in all proper respects are identified with the community interest. Immigration patrol inspectors enjoy the reputation of being not only efficient but of doing efficient work in a courteous, considerate, and lawful manner. It is generally known that they shoot only in self-defense, and, while they have been forced to kill a considerable number of murderous outlaws, they have been vindicated in open trial before juries of their peers in the communities where they dwell. Public sentiment, in short, has been and is solidly behind these officers. As indicated, the task of the patrol is no small one. It requires men of a high order of integrity, intelligence, resourcefulness, initiative, and responsibility. These qualities are obtainable largely in proportion to the compensation offered. The rank and file of patrol inspectors receive an entrance salary of \$1,800 a year. Opportunities for advancement are excellent, and, while the

entrance salary is none too large, considering the qualities demanded and the hazards to life involved, it enables the organization to attract and retain officers comparable to commissioned officers of the lower ranks of the Army. In work of the nature upon which these officers are engaged, the necessity of individual responsibility can not be emphasized too strongly. The high regard in which these officers are held is evidenced by requests of numerous communities that such officers be assigned to duty thereat.

Fifteen men in the organization, whose names are listed below, have lost their lives in encounters with outlaws. Bravery, courage, and devotion to the ideals and traditions of the service, above and beyond the call of duty, have attended the supreme sacrifice in practically every instance.

ROLL OF HONOR

1. FRANK H. CLARK. Killed at El Paso, Tex., on December 13, 1924.
2. AUGUST D. DE LA PENA. Killed at Rio Grande City, Tex., on August 3, 1925.
3. WILLIAM W. MCKEE. Killed near Alambre ranch, 40 miles south of Tucson, Ariz., on April 23, 1926.
4. LON PARKER. Killed near Willis ranch, Huachuca Mountains, Ariz., on July 25, 1926.
5. THAD PIPPIN. Killed in mountains near El Paso, Tex., on April 21, 1927.
6. FRANKLIN P. WOOD. Presumed to have been rammed and sunk by, and while in pursuit of, a smuggler's boat in the Detroit River December 15, 1927. Body never recovered.
7. NORMAN G. ROSS. Killed by apprehended alien while in rear seat of alien's car on February 10, 1928, near Kane Springs, Calif.
8. ROBERT H. LOBDELL. Killed near Roseau, Minn., December 25, 1928.
9. EARL A. ROBERTS. Killed by a liquor smuggler about March 23, 1929, at Algonac, Mich.
10. BENJAMIN T. HILL. Killed by, and while pursuing, a suspected smuggler in El Paso, Tex., May 30, 1929.
11. IVAN E. SCOTTEN. Killed early in the morning of July 20, 1929, at Los Pompos crossing on the Rio Grande, from ambush, 25 miles southeast of El Paso, Tex., by alien smugglers of liquor.
12. MILES J. SCANNELL. Killed in the morning of September 9, 1929, at Polvo, Tex., on the Rio Grande, by outlaws.
13. WILLIAM D. MCCALIB. Killed in the morning of January 7, 1930, at Alice, Tex., by an escaped convict.
14. HARRY E. VINCENT. Killed at about 10 p. m., on March 23, 1930, at a detour on the State highway, about 1 mile north of Oceanside, Calif., by being struck by a moving automobile, the driver of which was apparently confused by improper road illumination.
15. ROBERT W. KELSAY. Shot from ambush in the early morning hours of June 25, 1930, on the Rio Grande, near Laredo, Tex.; died at 4 p. m. the same day.

Two letters, written by the wife and sister, respectively, of one of the patrol officers whose name appears in the foregoing roll of honor, so revealingly portray the hazards in the lives of border-patrol men and the spirit animating them and their loved ones in the battle which is being waged to guard the borders against outlawry, that I am constrained, without disclosing the identity of their authors, to quote them below:

_____, TEXAS,
_____, 1929.

BORDER PATROL,
_____, Tex.

DEAR BOYS: I can never thank you for all the things you've done for us since _____ was taken from us. The flowers, the resolutions, every little thoughtful deed and word have helped as much as anything can to comfort. It gets harder every day, knowing how he was loved and depended on, to under-

stand why he was taken; but I must, I must, make myself believe it was for the best. I depended on and loved him so completely I don't know how I can ever go on—on and on through long years without him to understand and love me, but somehow I must; because he lived such a noble life and died such a noble death, I must be brave and face life as he would have done. I realize more every day what a splendid organization he worked with. I hope you will all always uphold the standard and never put a poor officer in the organization.

I am going to try to teach our boy to be as big, capable, dependable, and good as his daddy, and when he grows up, if he wishes to take _____'s place in the service I shall willingly give my consent.

I feel almost as near to each of you as I do my own family, so please keep a little place in your heart for us.

Most sincerely,

_____, TEXAS,
_____, 1929.

BORDER PATROL BOYS,
_____, Tex.

DEAR BOYS: I'm taking the liberty of addressing you thus, having heard _____ and Dorothy speak so many times of you all as "The Boys." However, should I follow the feeling that I have in my heart for you, I would say "Dear Brothers" because that's just how near and dear each and every one of you are to us.

I want to thank each and all of you for the resolutions that were received yesterday afternoon, also for the many nice things you have said and done for us in this terrible sorrow that has come into our homes.

Just one month ago this morning dear old _____ was one of you. I can't help but feel that to-day he's with you just as of old, that his spirit will ever be with you, to guide and protect you from traps such as he walked into.

I pray to God each night that all you God-loving, God-fearing men who for the sake of civilization leave your happy homes and loved ones day or night, rain or shine, and go down on that terrible river, trying so hard to uphold and enforce the laws of our country. Each time that you go out on such a duty may God watch over and protect you every one and return you safely home.

In your hearts I know each man carries the thought, "Revenge _____'s death." But listen, if _____ could speak to you I'm sure he would say, "Be O! so careful men." Nothing can bring our _____ back now, and the persons who murdered him and their friends will be ever expecting you to get them and they will *sneak* and try to get you first.

Think of your fathers and mothers, wives and babies, and homes; then think of _____; so do be careful.

God bless and protect you all.

Mrs. _____
_____'s sister.

The activities of the border patrol, its accomplishments, personnel, separations, and transportation during the past year are hereinafter set forth in detail in tabulated form.

Activities of immigration border patrol during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930

Miles patrolled, total.....	7, 038, 785
By motor.....	6, 375, 024
By railroad.....	193, 688
By horse.....	63, 657
By boat.....	3, 377
By aircraft.....	1, 065
Afoot.....	401, 974

Trains, buses, etc., examined and passengers thereon interrogated

	Number of conveyances	Number of passengers
Total.....	980, 103	751, 833
Freight trains.....	95, 281	50, 886
Passenger trains.....	82, 264	94, 733
Automobiles.....	723, 536	510, 878
Buses.....	52, 325	57, 806
Boats.....	17, 031	12, 839
Other conveyances.....	9, 666	24, 691
<hr/>		
Pedestrians interrogated.....		348, 319
<hr/>		
Persons apprehended, total.....		22, 448
<hr/>		
For violation of immigration laws, total.....		21, 149
Smugglers of aliens.....		269
On warrant.....		65
Endeavoring to enter the United States.....	20, 815	
For violation of other laws.....		1, 299

Delivered to—	Persons apprehended	Seizures						
		Automobiles		Other conveyances		Liquor		Miscellaneous contraband, estimated value
		Number	Estimated value	Number	Estimated value	Quantity (in quarts)	Estimated value	
Total.....	22, 448	633	\$249, 450	173	\$142, 699	229, 099	\$364, 654	\$9, 239
Immigration.....	21, 149	26	15, 775	10	650			10
Customs.....	745	484	172, 995	146	130, 489	188, 789	280, 310	2, 611
Prohibition.....	63	50	28, 625	2	1, 200	25, 511	67, 964	904
Justice.....	19	1	400			148	398	90
Army and Navy.....	44							344
Narcotics.....	11							505
Agriculture.....	1							23
Coast Guard.....				3	7, 500			
State and municipal.....	416	71	31, 255	12	2, 860	14, 651	15, 982	4, 637
Owners.....		1	400					115

Total estimated value of seizures, \$766,042.

Employees, border patrol, by classes, on the rolls on July 1, 1929, and June 30, 1930

	July 1, 1929	June 30, 1930	Average force carried on rolls, fiscal year 1930
Total.....	828	805	828. 1
Supervisor.....	1	1	1. 0
Assistant superintendent.....	9	11	10. 5
Chief patrol inspector.....	29	29	30. 4
Senior patrol inspector.....	179	189	186. 2
Patrol inspector.....	550	517	540. 5
Clerk.....	28	27	28. 7
Motor mechanic.....	22	21	20. 0
Laborer.....	8	7	7. 8
Janitor.....	2	3	3. 0

Minimum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 805, on June 30, 1930.

Maximum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 864, on January 1, 1930.

The amount expended for salaries of the border patrol force during the year 1930 was \$1,636,245.

Separations from the service, border patrol

	Resigned		Dismissed		Discontinued		Transferred to—		Died	Total
	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Under charges	During probational period	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Immigration Service	Other Government services		
Total.....	18	71	11	15	0	5	38	8	5	171
Assistant superintendent.....							1			1
Chief patrol inspector.....							2			2
Senior patrol inspector.....	3	6	8				8		1	21
Patrol inspector.....	15	61	7	15		2	20	7	4	131
Clerk.....		3				1	7	1		12
Motor mechanic.....		1	1							2
Laborer.....						1				1
Janitor.....						1				1

Turnover approximately 20.5 per cent.

TRANSPORTATION

Motor vehicles on hand June 30, 1930:

Automobiles.....	282
Trucks.....	24

Horse allowances (20):

Saddle horses.....	15
Pack horses.....	5

Motor equipment purchased during fiscal year 1930:

Chevrolet 4-door sedans.....	21
Ford 4-door sedans.....	36
Plymouth 4-door sedans.....	4
Whippet 4-door sedans.....	7
Chevrolet trucks.....	10

78

Gross cost..... \$52, 467. 07

Motor equipment turned in during fiscal year 1930:

Chevrolet 4-door sedans.....	32
Chevrolet touring cars.....	7
Chevrolet trucks.....	1
Ford touring cars.....	2
Whippet 4-door sedans.....	22
Whippet coaches.....	4
Reo speed wagon (truck).....	1
Star 4-door sedan.....	1
Star touring cars.....	2
Star trucks.....	2

74

Total allowance..... 10, 951. 42

Net cost of new motor equipment..... 41, 515. 65

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS

While the difficulties encountered by the bureau and field forces to the attainment of an entirely satisfactory administration of the immigration laws are many and varied, and in the main are augmented by, where they do not actually arise from, unavailability of funds, patience, persistence, and determination are proving a wonderful solvent. In this connection excerpts appearing below, taken from the annual report for the fiscal year 1928 (p. 28), are as pertinent to-day as when originally written.

Our greatest problems and difficulties arise from an inadequate field force of inspectors and clerks. * * * The number of immigrant inspectors available for duty in the interior of the United States is not sufficient properly to investigate and proceed for the removal of deportable aliens, including those who have secured admission in the guise of visitors and abuse the privilege by remaining in violation of the express limitations placed upon immigrants by the quota act.

Again it is urged that consideration be given to the question of designating certain of the more important coast and land border ports as schools for the training on the job of immigrant inspectors and border patrol inspectors, and, with this in view, that probational appointees be initially assigned to such places and thereafter to other stations as need of their services thereat arises, such reassignments to be made only after the new appointee has satisfactorily completed his period of probation. Probationers failing to measure up to the requirements should be promptly dropped from the rolls at the training points. A system of training of this sort would not only make for fixed standards of efficiency and uniformity of practice, but would obviate the necessity of assigning green, inexperienced, untrained men to new jobs or vacancies where but little, if any, opportunity is afforded to give them special attention. Such a system would require a comparatively small increase in the personnel. Vacancies at the training points, resulting from the transfer of trained personnel, would be immediately filled by the appointment of new probationers. Field officers generally find the new appointees of relatively little value for the first six months or longer. In fact they are more frequently than not a distinct liability, especially where, as is almost invariably the case, the field staff is functioning with a minimum number of employees. * * *

The bureau in particular is handicapped by an inadequate staff.

LEGISLATION RECOMMENDED

First. That the exemption from the operation of the illiteracy inhibition as set forth in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, reading "All aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for five years and who return to the United States within six months from the date of their departure therefrom," be broadened so as to provide that aliens holding valid unexpired reentry permits shall not be excluded because of illiteracy, and that subdivision F of section 10 of the immigration act of 1924 be so amended as to harmonize with the amendment of section 3 of the act of 1917 as proposed.

Second. That statutory grounds for both exclusion and deportation be broadened, particularly the latter, so as to make it possible to remove an alien who is repeatedly convicted of violating the laws of the United States or the several States or who by his activities shows that he is interested in an organization that has for one of its objects the destruction of this Government by force, and that the whole body of law dealing with immigration be codified in the manner and for the reasons set forth in the annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1926.

Third. That section 8 of the immigration act of 1917 be amended to provide a specific penalty for the offense of harboring and concealing smuggled aliens. This amendment is necessitated by decisions of certain courts that this clause of section 8 is inoperative because Congress did not in clear language provide a penalty for the offense.

Fourth. That Congress make a study of immigration from countries of this hemisphere with a view to placing it upon the same basis as immigration from countries to which the quota limitations are now applicable. The numerically unlimited flow of immigrants from countries of the Western Hemisphere can not be consistently reconciled with the sharp curtailment of immigration from Europe.

Fifth. That omission from section 15 of the immigration act of 1924 of authority to require bond in appropriate cases in connection with the admission of immigrant students be remedied. Liberality should be extended to those who seek to avail themselves of our educational facilities, but at the same time there should be authority, in the interest of good administration, where that course is desirable, to exact a bond from immigrant students admitted, conditioned for their departure from the United States. The present situation works to the disadvantage of the alien in obliging the port officials to exclude in a doubtful case; whereas, if bond were possible, doubts might be resolved in favor of the applicant in many instances without jeopardy to the accomplishment of the general purposes of the act.

Sixth. That section 15 of the immigration act of 1924 be amended so as to require servants of Government officials, now admitted under diplomatic immunity, to depart from the country upon failure to maintain the status under which admitted.

Seventh. That a nonquota status in the issuance of immigration visas be authorized in favor of the dependent parents over 60 years of age of citizens of the United States. The number who would benefit by this modification of existing law is not large and considerations of humanity fully support the recommendation. The Congress has extended a nonquota status to the husbands of American citizens, but with the proviso that marriage shall have occurred prior to June 1, 1928. No such limitation, however, is imposed in the granting of a nonquota status to alien wives of American citizens. Legislation is strongly recommended which will place American citizen wives and American citizen husbands on an absolute equality in the issuance of nonquota visas. That in the issuance of visas the wives and unmarried children under 21 years of age of aliens residents of the United States who were lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence be given priority of preference over immigrants who are skilled in agriculture and the wives and dependent children under the age of 18 years of such immigrants skilled in agriculture, if accompanying or following to join them.

Eighth. That a nonquota status be extended to the unmarried stepchildren, under 21 years of age, of American citizens.

Ninth. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor and under such regulations as may be prescribed, be authorized to declare, from time to time, a preference by occupation in the issuance of quota visas to aliens needed in our economic development and to designate by occupation, as inadmissible, immigrant aliens not so needed.

Tenth. That the Secretary of Labor be given broader powers to admit aliens in cases of hardship—those who enlisted in the armed forces of this country during its participation in the World War, political refugees, artists, and intellectual geniuses, and wives of aliens admitted for permanent residence prior to July 1, 1924, who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States. With wise limitations and restrictions this power can be safely conferred without danger of abuse.

Eleventh. That a general discretion with regard to the excluding provision of the immigration laws be vested in the Secretary of Labor to readmit expatriated natives of the United States.

Twelfth. That the law be amended so that refund of passage money be not made, as it now is, to an alien who by his own fraud and deceit has prevailed upon a steamship company to bring him, although inadmissible, to a United States port.

Thirteenth. That legislation be enacted authorizing the seizure and forfeiture of vehicles and vessels used to import aliens into the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, or to transport them thereafter pursuant to such illegal importation; and to permit the Immigration Service to make use of such vehicles and vessels after they have been ordered forfeited by the courts.

Fourteenth. That the act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An act to supplement the naturalization laws, and for other purposes," be amended so as to provide that the registry of aliens as therein provided may be made as to those aliens who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, instead of prior to June 3, 1921, the date specified in the present act.

Fifteenth. That provision be made for the reimbursement of immigration officers and employees for the expenses incurred by them in the moving of their families and household and personal effects pursuant to official transfers in the line of duty to points within and without the United States. Ever-changing conditions in the Immigration Service render it imperative that personnel shall be shifted about with considerable frequency. For an officer or employee to be forced in the line of duty to move his family and household and personal effects, all at his own expense, is absolutely unjust and seriously curtails mobility. However, such legislation should be so framed as to provide for reimbursement solely upon authorization of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, where the transfer is made at the request of the employee.

Sixteenth. That adequate buildings be provided for the care of aliens detained in deportation proceedings. At present such aliens are largely confined in jails.

Seventeenth. That legislation be enacted equitably to compensate immigrant inspectors required to perform overtime duty in connection with the examination of arriving aliens.

Eighteenth. That a more liberal provision than that afforded by the compensation act be provided for the widows and orphans of those in the border patrol killed in line of duty, and that the same safeguards be thrown about the members of the border patrol and the same immunities extended to them as are accorded any and all other Federal law-enforcement officers the performance of whose duties involves hazards to life, including the right of trial in Federal courts and defense at the hands of United States attorneys.

Nineteenth. Statistics continue to show that a very substantial volume of alien visitors, or nonimmigrants, is admitted each year. These aliens are not presumed to stay here permanently, and with the careful scrutiny given their cases by the American consuls abroad and by administrative officers at the ports of entry, it is doubtful that any considerable proportion is abusing the privilege to evade the quota. However, the number is sufficiently large to warrant a more careful check-up on them than is possible at the present time with the force available. To do this work properly, to insure departure of those who should depart, an additional inspection and clerical staff is recommended. The efforts of such a staff undoubtedly would have a salutary effect as a deterrent and at the same time do much to educate the public in a feature of the law that is not clearly understood. A system of keeping check on overstayed visitors in this country would likewise enable the department more intelligently and satisfactorily to pass upon the applications for extensions of temporary admission.

Twentieth. The border patrol should be very substantially augmented to examine vessels at seaports for alien stowaways.

Twenty-first. That Congress sufficiently increase its appropriation to the bureau to make possible stricter enforcement of the immigration laws, inasmuch as in recent years the immigration question has become one of the Nation's greatest problems. The available force is doing wonderful work in the enforcement of the present law, but naturally a larger force would be in a better position to enforce this very popular law.

Twenty-second. That the Secretary of Labor be authorized to permit aliens heretofore or hereafter arrested and deported to apply in highly meritorious cases for admission. Under existing law all such aliens are permanently banished from the United States, unless they were deported prior to March 4, 1929, and prior to that date were given permission by the Secretary of Labor to reapply.

CONCLUSION

I desire to thank you and the other officials of the department for the sympathetic and helpful aid at all times extended.

Respectfully submitted.

HARRY E. HULL,
Commissioner General.

APPENDIX

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION

Id
st
w

APPENDIX—STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION

TABLE 1.—Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts

Port or district	1929									
	Aliens admitted			United States citizens arrived	Aliens debarred	Aliens departed			United States citizens departed	Aliens deported after landing ¹
	Immigrant	Non-immigrant	Total			Emigrant	Non-emigrant	Total		
All ports.....	279,678	199,649	479,327	449,955	18,127	69,203	183,295	252,498	431,842	12,908
Atlantic, total.....	169,062	161,408	330,470	402,745	1,269	54,145	135,646	189,791	376,758	2,677
New York, N. Y.....	158,238	141,290	299,528	313,030	939	49,518	120,044	169,562	299,066	1,839
Boston, Mass.....	5,002	4,203	9,205	9,201	57	1,970	3,453	5,423	7,341	165
Philadelphia, Pa.....	76	233	309	262	79	3	23	26	25	191
Baltimore, Md.....	50	57	107	137	68	—	—	—	104	139
Canadian Atlantic.....	2,393	5,276	7,669	14,081	12	1,047	2,917	3,964	11,840	18
Portland, Me.....	10	10	20	42	4	1	—	—	8	12
New Bedford, Mass.....	2	58	60	24	—	121	—	121	23	14
Providence, R. I.....	1,719	1,777	3,496	1,893	23	341	356	727	430	34
Newport News, Va.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	12
Norfolk, Va.....	12	14	26	316	12	—	—	—	2	45
Savannah, Ga.....	11	6	17	22	3	1	6	7	19	17
Miami, Fla.....	108	2,383	2,491	23,778	22	80	1,903	1,983	21,863	31
Key West, Fla.....	1,428	6,071	7,499	39,746	25	1,063	6,908	7,971	36,013	39
Other Atlantic.....	13	30	43	213	23	—	6	6	24	121
Gulf of Mexico, total...	1,563	4,407	5,970	11,631	192	725	2,893	3,618	11,472	595
Tampa, Fla.....	394	1,148	1,542	806	14	9	124	133	109	37
Pensacola, Fla.....	5	4	9	3	9	—	—	—	1	6
Mobile, Ala.....	17	96	113	124	9	11	35	46	51	35
New Orleans, La.....	817	2,914	3,731	9,642	115	387	2,072	2,459	10,225	267
Galveston, Tex.....	330	243	573	1,056	44	318	662	980	1,086	245
Other Gulf.....	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
Pacific, total.....	4,412	14,250	18,662	18,035	420	5,316	12,964	18,280	18,459	582
San Francisco, Calif.....	2,590	7,646	10,236	7,530	184	2,364	6,125	8,489	7,318	246
Portland, Oreg.....	6	6	12	8	8	12	32	44	213	48
Seattle, Wash.....	584	2,091	2,675	2,277	120	1,579	1,669	3,248	2,190	125
Canadian Pacific.....	169	2,944	3,113	1,194	61	754	3,009	3,763	1,463	20
Mexican border seaports.....	1,063	1,563	2,626	7,026	47	607	2,129	2,736	7,275	143
Canadian border, total...	64,846	9,540	74,386	2 6,907	12,788	2,089	20,783	22,872	216,764	3,401
Montreal district.....	28,491	4,593	33,084	2,280	3,065	136	—	—	3,482	—
Buffalo district.....	7,468	476	7,944	262	1,285	647	—	—	3,885	—
Detroit district.....	16,899	758	17,657	527	2,706	441	20,783	22,872	3,897	—
Grand Forks district.....	4,609	2,044	6,653	2,084	3,468	416	—	—	3,226	—
Spokane district.....	2,078	404	2,482	870	961	230	—	—	1,510	—
Seattle district.....	5,301	1,265	6,566	884	1,303	219	—	—	764	—
Mexican border, total...	39,273	3,805	43,078	2 1,290	3,306	6,537	4,866	11,403	2 699	5,618
San Antonio district.....	21,867	1,728	23,595	736	1,210	4,688	—	—	263	—
El Paso district.....	15,066	1,702	16,768	450	1,432	1,514	4,866	11,403	233	—
Los Angeles district.....	2,340	375	2,715	104	664	335	—	—	203	—
Other, total.....	522	6,239	6,761	9,347	152	391	6,143	6,534	7,690	35
Alaska.....	54	85	139	42	66	14	—	14	3	5
Hawaii.....	164	3,633	3,797	3,976	20	234	4,106	4,340	3,333	7
Porto Rico.....	304	2,521	2,825	5,329	66	143	2,037	2,180	4,354	23

¹ These deportees included among aliens departed (except temporary visitors across land border), they having entered the United States, legally or illegally, at the ports or districts indicated, and later deported under warrant proceedings.

² Does not include persons habitually crossing and recrossing the borders, such as commuters, tourists, and visitors.

TABLE 1.—*Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts—Continued*

Port or district	1930									
	Aliens admitted			United States citizens arrived	Aliens debarred	Aliens departed			United States citizens departed	Aliens deported after landing ¹
	Immigrant	Non-immigrant	Total			Emigrant	Non-emigrant	Total		
All ports.....	241,700	204,514	446,214	477,260	8,233	50,661	221,764	272,425	462,023	16,631
Atlantic, total.....	160,649	156,593	317,242	423,655	1,318	36,119	170,408	206,527	404,390	2,571
New York, N. Y.....	147,982	141,369	289,351	326,914	1,025	32,941	151,056	183,997	320,141	1,764
Boston, Mass.....	9,453	4,323	13,806	31,132	65	775	5,273	6,048	9,006	149
Philadelphia, Pa.....	72	261	333	1,383	48	16	95	111	1,393	166
Baltimore, Md.....	73	57	130	205	43	7	25	32	199	121
Canadian Atlantic.....					29	1,198	4,183	5,381	12,457	106
Portland, Me.....	8	35	43	82	7	2		2	19	17
New Bedford, Mass.....	1	14	15	17	3		26	26	4	6
Providence, R. I.....	1,511	1,469	2,980	1,845	16		709	709	345	42
Newport News, Va.....					9		2	2	2	7
Norfolk, Va.....	9	13	22	337	5		3	3	24	37
Savannah, Ga.....	11	4	15	11	1		11	12	15	38
Miami, Fla.....	228	3,108	3,336	29,805	25	58	2,323	2,381	27,212	40
Key West, Fla.....	1,261	5,904	7,165	31,226	16	1,121	6,697	7,818	33,549	29
Other Atlantic.....	10	36	46	698	26		5	5	24	49
Gulf of Mexico, total.....	1,387	4,234	5,621	14,627	166	734	2,639	3,373	10,730	499
Tampa, Fla.....	293	1,182	1,475	3,845	19	10	134	144	128	20
Pensacola, Fla.....	1	1	2	3	2					8
Mobile, Ala.....	26	87	113	112	11	7	39	46	68	36
New Orleans, La.....	765	2,666	3,431	9,626	116	424	1,986	2,410	9,492	225
Galveston, Tex.....	301	297	598	1,041	18	293	450	773	1,042	206
Other Gulf.....	1	1	2							4
Pacific, total.....	5,450	11,201	16,651	19,951	284	5,693	15,591	21,284	22,829	594
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,344	6,818	10,162	7,812	138	2,767	7,757	10,524	8,941	196
Portland, Oreg.....	6	3	9	16	3	18	40	58	58	35
Seattle, Wash.....	716	2,284	3,000	2,580	77	1,279	1,866	3,145	2,425	186
Canadian Pacific.....					10	948	3,025	3,973	1,607	22
Mexican border seaports.....	1,384	2,096	3,480	9,543	56	681	2,603	3,584	9,798	155
Canadian border, total.....	61,531	20,527	82,058	29,134	4,928	2,347	19,937	22,284	25,641	4,190
Montreal district.....	20,235	9,113	29,348	2,214	1,423	173			3,937	4,190
Buffalo district.....	10,325	2,244	12,569	910	675	637			3,022	
Detroit district.....	18,232	4,649	22,881	514	1,103	900			4,528	
Grand Forks district.....	4,615	1,905	6,550	1,944	455	308	19,937	22,284	1,996	
Spokane district.....	2,059	430	2,489	1,614	592	262			1,662	
Seattle district.....	6,035	2,186	8,221	1,938	680	127			496	
Mexican border, total.....	12,122	5,851	17,973	28,288	1,452	5,243	6,624	11,867	28,977	8,736
San Antonio district.....	6,203	3,232	9,435	582	368	3,495			439	8,736
El Paso district.....	4,312	2,085	6,397	174	505	1,462	6,624	11,867	253	
Los Angeles district.....	1,607	534	2,141	72	579	346			205	
Other, total.....	561	6,108	6,669	9,065	85	525	6,565	7,090	7,536	41
Alaska.....	69	105	174	56	12					2
Hawaii.....	220	3,715	3,935	3,686	24	392	4,494	4,886	4,102	15
Porto Rico.....	272	2,288	2,560	5,323	49	133	2,071	2,204	3,434	24

¹ These deportees included among aliens departed (except temporary visitors across land border), they having entered the United States, legally or illegally, at the ports or districts indicated, and later deported under warrant proceedings.

² Does not include persons habitually crossing and recrossing the borders, such as commuters, tourists, and visitors.

TABLE 2.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months*

Month	1927						
	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	
Fiscal year, total.....	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	189,142	253,508	284,493
6 months, total.....	175,955	112,290	288,245	42,779	93,528	136,307	151,938
July.....	22,283	16,096	38,379	7,052	17,970	25,022	13,357
August.....	29,286	20,467	49,753	7,376	15,110	22,786	26,967
September.....	35,297	25,680	60,977	6,634	16,392	23,026	37,951
October.....	34,528	22,059	56,587	5,377	13,803	19,180	37,407
November.....	30,756	16,185	46,941	6,859	13,078	19,937	27,004
December.....	23,805	11,803	35,608	9,481	16,875	26,356	9,252
6 months, total.....	159,220	90,536	249,756	30,587	86,614	117,201	132,555
January.....	18,804	9,219	28,023	3,928	10,053	13,981	14,042
February.....	21,695	10,379	32,074	3,949	12,085	16,034	16,040
March.....	29,868	16,370	46,238	4,244	13,502	17,746	28,492
April.....	33,034	17,310	50,344	4,185	14,391	18,576	31,768
May.....	31,819	20,899	52,718	6,148	16,978	23,126	29,592
June.....	24,000	16,359	40,359	8,133	19,605	27,738	12,621
	1928						
	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	
Fiscal year, total.....	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	226,275
6 months, total.....	164,665	106,474	271,139	44,535	107,136	151,671	119,468
July.....	23,420	15,973	39,393	9,230	18,509	27,739	11,654
August.....	28,418	19,011	47,429	6,322	17,014	23,336	24,093
September.....	31,000	25,619	56,619	7,625	16,885	24,510	32,109
October.....	31,719	21,578	53,297	6,402	16,424	22,826	30,471
November.....	27,758	13,841	41,599	5,871	16,886	22,757	18,842
December.....	22,350	10,452	32,802	9,085	21,418	30,503	2,299
6 months, total.....	142,590	86,902	229,492	32,922	89,763	122,685	106,807
January.....	18,146	8,579	26,725	5,323	15,632	20,955	5,770
February.....	20,888	10,393	31,281	4,708	10,070	14,778	16,503
March.....	26,270	14,348	40,618	4,931	12,242	17,173	23,445
April.....	30,709	17,982	48,691	4,515	12,553	17,068	31,623
May.....	26,158	17,814	43,972	6,240	19,272	25,512	18,460
June.....	20,419	17,786	38,205	7,205	19,994	27,199	11,006
	1929						
	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	
Fiscal year, total.....	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	226,829
6 months, total.....	147,707	110,483	258,190	44,677	104,746	149,423	108,767
July.....	20,682	15,976	36,658	7,804	20,249	28,053	8,605
August.....	24,629	18,620	43,249	6,488	15,960	22,448	20,801
September.....	29,317	26,397	55,714	8,093	17,231	25,324	30,390
October.....	29,917	24,797	54,714	7,479	16,693	24,172	30,542
November.....	24,805	14,480	39,285	6,549	14,611	21,160	18,125
December.....	18,357	10,213	28,570	8,264	20,002	28,266	304
6 months, total.....	131,971	89,166	221,137	24,526	78,549	103,075	118,062
January.....	17,806	10,440	28,246	4,670	10,938	15,608	12,638
February.....	17,254	10,608	27,862	4,154	10,358	14,512	13,350
March.....	20,145	13,493	33,638	2,449	6,917	9,366	24,272
April.....	28,565	19,066	47,631	3,387	11,733	15,120	32,511
May.....	25,711	18,426	44,137	4,985	17,781	22,766	21,371
June.....	22,490	17,133	39,623	4,881	20,822	25,703	13,920

TABLE 2.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months—Continued*

Month	1930						
	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Fiscal year, total.....	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	173,789
6 months, total.....	136,970	115,620	252,590	28,647	119,893	148,540	104,050
July.....	20,068	15,749	35,817	5,086	23,084	28,170	7,647
August.....	22,778	19,007	41,785	5,571	23,723	29,294	12,491
September.....	28,020	28,517	56,537	5,150	21,398	26,548	29,989
October.....	26,740	26,072	52,812	4,907	19,597	24,504	28,308
November.....	21,522	14,798	36,320	3,053	13,345	16,398	19,922
December.....	17,842	11,477	29,319	4,880	18,746	23,626	5,693
6 months, total.....	104,730	88,894	193,624	22,014	101,871	123,885	69,739
January.....	14,767	11,142	25,909	3,947	20,860	24,807	1,102
February.....	13,585	10,706	24,291	3,180	14,677	17,857	6,434
March.....	19,759	15,098	34,857	2,900	12,759	15,659	19,188
April.....	22,261	18,663	40,924	3,947	14,917	18,864	22,060
May.....	19,414	17,526	36,940	3,720	17,694	21,414	15,526
June.....	14,944	15,759	30,703	4,320	20,964	25,284	5,419

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries*

Country of last or intended future permanent residence ¹	1929						Increase (+) or decrease (-)
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
All countries.....	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	+226,829
Europe, total.....	158,598	45,019	203,617	47,281	41,780	89,061	+114,556
Albania.....	329	5	334	87	11	98	+236
Austria.....	1,256	650	1,906	446	423	869	+1,037
Belgium.....	609	808	1,417	538	616	1,154	+323
Bulgaria.....	215	58	273	78	31	109	+164
Czechoslovakia.....	4,411	527	4,938	1,689	602	2,291	+2,647
Danzig, Free City of.....	204	13	217	13	6	19	+193
Denmark.....	2,525	921	3,446	486	722	1,208	+2,238
Estonia.....	141	25	166	36	15	51	+115
Finland.....	416	207	623	466	400	866	-243
France, including Corsica.....	4,428	5,116	9,544	1,794	3,778	5,572	+3,972
Germany.....	46,751	6,706	53,457	6,330	5,881	12,211	+41,246
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:							
England.....	8,008	15,621	23,629	6,058	17,220	23,278	+351
Northern Ireland.....	2,249	287	2,536	41	67	108	+2,428
Scotland.....	11,892	2,303	14,195	1,651	1,652	3,303	+10,892
Wales.....	1,427	341	1,768	56	113	169	+1,599
Greece.....	2,266	181	2,447	1,736	221	1,957	+490
Hungary.....	1,045	380	1,425	761	289	1,050	+375
Irish Free State.....	17,672	633	18,305	1,452	965	2,417	+15,888
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	18,008	2,558	20,566	12,311	2,339	14,650	+5,916
Latvia.....	334	58	392	39	33	72	+320
Lithuania.....	625	108	733	257	49	306	+427
Luxemburg.....	112	24	136	10	23	33	+103
Netherlands.....	1,742	1,286	3,028	466	1,075	1,541	+1,487
Norway.....	5,977	1,620	7,597	963	931	1,894	+5,703
Poland.....	9,002	581	9,583	2,273	589	2,862	+6,721
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	623	98	721	1,919	231	2,150	-1,429
Rumania.....	1,707	201	1,908	718	211	929	+979

¹ Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries—Continued*

Country of last or intended future permanent residence	1929						Increase (+) or decrease (-)
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Russia.....	934	547	1,481	314	305	619	+862
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	547	757	1,304	1,159	881	2,040	-736
Sweden.....	8,877	1,175	10,052	975	1,102	2,077	+7,975
Switzerland.....	2,140	981	3,121	580	730	1,310	+1,811
Turkey in Europe.....	231	91	322	11	7	18	+304
Yugoslavia.....	1,369	94	1,463	1,524	217	1,741	-278
Other Europe ²	466	58	524	44	45	89	+435
Asia, total.....	3,758	6,820	10,578	5,056	5,188	10,244	+334
Armenia.....	13	3	16	13	2	15	+1
China.....	1,446	3,294	4,740	3,626	2,661	6,287	-1,547
India.....	103	435	538	151	238	389	+149
Japan.....	771	2,627	3,398	945	1,975	2,920	+478
Palestine.....	600	181	781	62	82	144	+637
Persia.....	37	23	60	20	18	38	+22
Syria.....	469	62	531	154	76	230	+301
Turkey in Asia.....	57	25	82	47	46	93	-11
Other Asia ³	262	170	432	38	90	128	+304
America, total.....	116,177	142,008	258,185	16,324	131,932	148,256	+109,929
Canada.....	64,440	14,924	79,364	2,706	27,821	30,527	+48,837
Newfoundland.....	2,011	465	2,476	412	487	899	+1,577
Mexico.....	40,154	4,307	44,461	7,195	5,104	12,299	+32,162
Cuba.....	3,026	8,681	11,707	1,717	9,382	11,099	+608
Other West Indies.....	1,280	4,956	6,236	1,948	4,880	6,828	-592
British Honduras.....	65	121	186	11	116	127	+59
Other Central America.....	1,492	2,555	4,047	725	2,648	3,373	+674
Brazil.....	914	548	1,462	237	348	585	+877
Other South America.....	2,789	3,786	6,575	1,373	3,192	4,565	+2,010
United States ⁴	101,637	101,637	101,637	77,953	77,953	77,953	+23,684
Other America ⁵	6	28	34	1	1	1	+33
Others, total.....	1,145	5,802	6,947	542	4,395	4,937	+2,010
Egypt.....	264	194	458	56	99	155	+303
Other Africa.....	245	593	838	112	338	450	+388
Australia, including Papua, Tasmania, and appertaining islands.....	448	3,642	4,090	274	2,872	3,146	+944
New Zealand, including appertaining islands.....	171	1,254	1,425	87	1,012	1,099	+326
Other Pacific islands ⁶	17	119	136	13	74	87	+49
1930							
All countries.....	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	+173,789
Europe, total.....	147,438	51,058	198,496	29,538	42,544	72,082	+126,414
Albania.....	341	13	354	33	3	36	+318
Austria.....	1,744	873	2,617	301	487	788	+1,829
Belgium.....	909	758	1,667	489	617	1,106	+561
Bulgaria.....	211	63	274	84	35	119	+155
Czechoslovakia.....	4,438	548	4,986	1,166	437	1,603	+3,383
Danzig, Free City of.....	142	26	168	17	17	34	+134
Denmark.....	1,161	1,132	2,293	305	895	1,200	+1,093
Estonia.....	132	27	159	27	22	49	+110
Finland.....	525	658	1,183	274	381	655	+528
France, including Corsica.....	3,713	5,637	9,350	1,978	4,034	6,012	+3,338
Germany.....	26,569	8,119	34,688	4,639	6,253	10,892	+23,796

² Comprises Andorra, Gibraltar, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, and San Marino.

³ Includes Afghanistan, Arabia, Bhutan, Iraq (Mesopotamia), Muscat, Nepal, Siam, Siberia, and "Asia, not specified."

⁴ "United States" under nonimmigrants covers aliens returning to this country to resume residence therein after a temporary stay abroad, and under nonemigrants covers aliens departing for a visit abroad with the intention of returning within 1 year to renew permanent residence in this country.

⁵ Comprises Greenland and the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

⁶ Comprises Nauru, New Guinea, Samoa, Yap, and "Pacific islands, not specified."

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries—Continued*

Country of last or intended future permanent residence	1930						Increase (+) or decrease (-)
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:							
England.....	12,884	16,071	28,955	4,055	15,414	19,469	+9,486
Northern Ireland.....	5,474	336	5,810	321	395	716	+5,094
Scotland.....	16,692	2,485	19,177	1,589	2,824	4,413	+14,764
Wales.....	1,439	326	1,765	105	289	394	+1,371
Greece.....	2,291	286	2,577	733	220	953	+1,624
Hungary.....	1,265	580	1,845	550	312	862	+983
Irish Free State.....	17,971	593	18,564	1,242	1,038	2,280	+16,284
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	22,327	3,177	25,504	2,654	1,499	4,153	+21,351
Latvia.....	370	79	449	33	38	71	+378
Lithuania.....	612	93	705	169	49	218	+487
Luxemburg.....	121	25	146	17	23	40	+106
Netherlands.....	2,738	1,439	4,177	476	1,496	1,972	+2,205
Norway.....	2,649	1,620	4,269	1,085	1,105	2,190	+2,079
Poland.....	9,231	626	9,857	1,979	667	2,646	+7,211
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	637	89	726	255	107	362	+364
Rumania.....	1,726	252	1,978	508	233	741	+1,237
Russia.....	1,133	1,781	2,914	256	498	754	+2,160
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	670	776	1,446	1,231	810	2,041	-595
Sweden.....	3,109	1,175	4,284	1,113	1,249	2,362	+1,922
Switzerland.....	1,689	1,119	2,808	465	746	1,211	+1,597
Turkey in Europe.....	222	95	317	5	7	12	+305
Yugoslavia.....	1,737	149	1,886	1,302	305	1,607	+279
Other Europe ²	566	32	598	82	39	121	+477
Asia, total.....	4,535	6,861	11,396	4,792	6,012	10,804	+592
Armenia.....	13	5	18	5	5	10	+8
China.....	1,589	3,383	4,972	3,471	3,413	6,884	-1,912
India.....	110	460	570	121	332	453	+117
Japan.....	837	2,583	3,420	1,035	2,001	3,036	+384
Palestine.....	702	194	896	46	58	104	+792
Persia.....	33	25	58	14	20	34	+24
Syria.....	497	52	549	35	46	81	+468
Turkey in Asia.....	105	39	144	19	43	62	+82
Other Asia ³	649	120	769	46	94	140	+629
America, total.....	88,104	141,894	229,998	15,773	168,434	184,207	+45,791
Canada.....	63,502	15,940	79,442	3,142	28,050	31,192	+48,250
Newfoundland.....	1,752	493	2,245	87	349	436	+1,809
Mexico.....	12,703	4,859	17,562	6,355	6,083	12,438	+5,124
Cuba.....	3,132	8,787	11,919	1,797	9,553	11,350	+569
Other West Indies.....	2,093	5,052	7,145	1,780	5,209	6,989	+156
British Honduras.....	42	104	146	21	128	149	-3
Other Central America.....	1,578	2,272	3,848	848	2,617	3,465	+383
Brazil.....	656	528	1,184	288	525	813	+371
Other South America.....	2,646	3,997	6,643	1,454	3,771	5,225	+1,418
United States ⁴		99,832	99,832		112,144	112,144	-12,312
Other America ⁵	2	30	32	1	5	6	+26
Others, total.....	1,623	4,701	6,324	558	4,774	5,332	+992
Egypt.....	277	110	387	39	91	130	+257
Other Africa.....	295	602	897	141	420	561	+336
Australia, including Papua, Tasmania, and appertaining islands.....	790	2,818	3,608	239	3,067	3,306	+302
New Zealand, including appertaining islands.....	236	1,052	1,288	119	1,096	1,215	+73
Other Pacific islands ⁶	25	119	144	20	100	120	+24

² Comprises Andorra, Gibraltar, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, and San Marino.³ Includes Afghanistan, Arabia, Bhutan, Iraq (Mesopotamia), Muscat, Nepal, Siam, Siberia, and "Asia, not specified."⁴ "United States" under nonimmigrants covers aliens returning to this country to resume residence therein after a temporary stay abroad, and under nonemigrants covers aliens departing for a visit abroad with the intention of returning within 1 year to renew permanent residence in this country.⁵ Comprises Greenland and the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.⁶ Comprises Nauru, New Guinea, Samoa, Yap, and "Pacific islands, not specified."

TABLE 4.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age periods*

Race or people	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			Increase (+) or decrease (-)
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Total.....	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	+173,789
African (black).....	1,806	2,726	4,532	776	1,782	2,558	+1,974
Armenian.....	790	199	989	57	170	227	+762
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	653	665	1,318	574	1,091	1,665	-347
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	744	812	1,556	846	1,223	2,069	-513
Chinese.....	970	7,144	8,114	3,404	6,138	9,542	-1,428
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1,314	576	1,890	280	621	901	+989
Cuban.....	2,122	6,518	8,640	1,274	7,221	8,495	+145
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	108	195	303	119	663	782	-479
Dutch and Flemish.....	4,713	3,912	8,625	998	4,475	5,473	+3,152
East Indian.....	51	185	236	65	149	214	+22
English.....	34,960	41,243	76,203	6,461	48,551	55,012	+21,191
Finnish.....	556	1,948	2,504	331	2,102	2,433	+71
French.....	13,771	10,659	23,530	1,945	9,620	11,571	+12,259
German.....	34,415	30,074	64,489	5,732	28,076	33,808	+30,681
Greek.....	3,793	2,221	6,014	785	3,409	4,194	+1,820
Hebrew.....	11,526	3,699	15,225	299	1,911	2,210	+13,015
Irish.....	34,947	8,519	43,466	1,940	9,371	11,311	+32,155
Italian (north).....	2,822	4,133	6,955	755	5,012	5,767	+1,188
Italian (south).....	20,494	15,359	35,853	2,206	19,346	21,552	+14,301
Japanese.....	796	7,423	8,219	1,004	9,331	10,335	-2,116
Korean.....	27	67	94	33	77	110	-16
Lithuanian.....	426	409	835	194	673	867	-32
Magyar.....	1,542	1,800	3,342	668	1,568	2,236	+1,106
Mexican.....	11,915	4,971	16,886	6,296	5,200	11,496	+5,390
Pacific Islander.....		6	6	7	55	62	-56
Polish.....	4,924	2,836	7,760	1,924	4,132	6,056	+1,704
Portuguese.....	780	2,479	3,259	336	3,548	3,884	-625
Rumanian.....	432	667	1,099	429	1,031	1,460	-361
Russian.....	1,634	2,860	4,494	472	1,710	2,182	+2,312
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	473	137	610	12	131	143	+467
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	8,478	12,161	20,639	2,775	14,053	16,828	+3,811
Scotch.....	28,117	12,441	40,558	2,210	12,045	14,255	+26,303
Slovak.....	3,214	1,581	4,795	758	2,144	2,902	+1,893
Spanish.....	1,169	5,781	6,950	1,776	6,099	7,875	-925
Spanish American.....	3,237	4,904	8,141	1,741	4,810	6,551	+1,590
Syrian.....	637	659	1,296	81	617	698	+598
Turkish.....	175	148	323	26	141	167	+156
Welsh.....	2,043	848	2,891	180	831	1,011	+1,880
West Indian (except Cuban).....	600	1,649	2,249	737	2,095	2,832	-583
Other peoples.....	526	500	1,026	155	536	691	+335
SEX							
Male.....	117,026	119,259	236,285	32,565	134,090	166,655	+69,630
Female.....	124,674	85,255	209,929	18,096	87,674	105,770	+104,159
AGE							
Under 16 years.....	40,777	9,746	50,523	3,479	11,533	15,012	+35,511
16 to 21 years.....	57,736	11,344	69,080	3,530	11,591	15,121	+53,959
22 to 29 years.....	71,570	48,558	120,128	13,001	52,007	65,008	+55,120
30 to 37 years.....	32,043	46,593	78,636	11,002	52,896	63,898	+14,738
38 to 44 years.....	15,710	36,971	52,681	6,666	36,336	43,002	+9,679
45 years and over.....	23,864	51,302	75,166	12,983	57,401	70,384	+4,782

TABLE 5.—*Intended future permanent residence of aliens admitted and last permanent residence of aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by States and Territories*¹

State or Territory	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
Total.....	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425
Alabama.....	147	93	240	52	62	114
Alaska.....	53	15	68	9	21	30
Arizona.....	1, 055	127	1, 182	495	128	626
Arkansas.....	110	49	159	12	17	29
California.....	15, 600	6, 361	21, 961	4, 685	7, 628	12, 313
Colorado.....	422	159	581	140	178	318
Connecticut.....	5, 476	2, 325	7, 801	588	2, 388	2, 976
Delaware.....	243	85	328	24	63	87
District of Columbia.....	822	573	1, 395	323	471	794
Florida.....	1, 067	1, 844	2, 911	867	1, 078	1, 945
Georgia.....	180	141	321	100	75	175
Hawaii.....	209	2, 070	2, 279	391	3, 001	3, 392
Idaho.....	325	101	426	71	92	163
Illinois.....	15, 012	5, 659	20, 671	2, 541	7, 204	9, 805
Indiana.....	1, 728	621	2, 349	307	672	979
Iowa.....	920	242	1, 162	95	290	385
Kansas.....	353	79	432	111	79	190
Kentucky.....	200	85	285	25	68	93
Louisiana.....	593	300	893	296	187	483
Maine.....	3, 075	114	3, 189	48	171	219
Maryland.....	869	450	1, 319	163	419	582
Massachusetts.....	18, 127	5, 313	23, 440	1, 627	5, 941	7, 568
Michigan.....	22, 149	5, 035	27, 184	3, 021	6, 032	9, 053
Minnesota.....	1, 823	386	2, 209	227	515	742
Mississippi.....	136	82	218	54	101	155
Missouri.....	1, 208	495	1, 703	215	405	620
Montana.....	789	109	898	135	139	274
Nebraska.....	469	162	631	55	182	237
Nevada.....	120	46	166	45	100	145
New Hampshire.....	1, 294	90	1, 384	22	98	120
New Jersey.....	16, 510	7, 642	24, 152	2, 255	6, 662	8, 917
New Mexico.....	300	62	362	138	58	196
New York.....	84, 734	42, 215	126, 949	20, 978	49, 707	70, 685
North Carolina.....	237	119	356	43	97	140
North Dakota.....	474	56	530	48	64	112
Ohio.....	7, 813	3, 117	10, 930	1, 493	3, 469	4, 962
Oklahoma.....	207	42	249	21	44	65
Oregon.....	1, 244	392	1, 636	346	354	730
Pennsylvania.....	15, 906	6, 280	22, 186	2, 617	6, 902	9, 519
Philippine Islands.....	3	1	4	-----	15	15
Porto Rico.....	167	647	814	125	697	822
Rhode Island.....	2, 154	776	2, 930	163	813	976
South Carolina.....	58	32	90	11	30	41
South Dakota.....	340	78	418	50	53	103
Tennessee.....	109	66	175	21	66	87
Texas.....	6, 424	2, 229	8, 653	4, 083	2, 148	6, 231
Utah.....	636	151	787	83	197	280
Vermont.....	1, 262	56	1, 318	29	63	92
Virginia.....	344	210	554	80	189	269
Virgin Islands.....	11	11	22	1	6	7
Washington.....	4, 421	1, 175	5, 596	808	1, 085	1, 893
West Virginia.....	451	240	691	110	302	412
Wisconsin.....	3, 123	896	4, 019	358	1, 155	1, 513
Wyoming.....	168	62	230	53	73	126
Outside United States.....	-----	104, 688	104, 688	-----	109, 620	109, 620

¹ Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.TABLE 6.—*Occupations of aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes*

Occupation	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
All occupations.....	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425
Professional, total.....	9, 888	25, 580	35, 468	2, 784	19, 157	21, 941
Actors.....	256	2, 129	2, 385	162	1, 120	1, 282
Architects.....	204	644	848	89	598	687
Clergy.....	893	1, 640	2, 533	282	1, 580	1, 862
Editors.....	41	185	226	12	94	106
Electricians.....	922	552	1, 474	143	435	578
Engineers (professional).....	1, 584	5, 618	7, 202	440	3, 588	4, 028

TABLE 6.—Occupations of aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes—Continued

Occupation	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
Lawyers.....	141	919	1,060	57	939	996
Literary and scientific persons.....	381	1,544	1,925	139	975	1,114
Musicians.....	443	671	1,114	129	623	752
Officials (Government).....	514	3,204	3,718	240	1,592	1,832
Physicians.....	390	1,513	1,908	176	1,702	1,878
Sculptors and artists.....	78	419	497	138	654	792
Teachers.....	1,792	3,716	5,508	415	3,160	3,575
Other professional.....	2,249	2,821	5,070	362	2,097	2,459
Skilled, total.....	45,572	31,047	76,619	7,909	30,542	38,451
Bakers.....	1,083	728	1,811	229	737	966
Barbers and hairdressers.....	998	727	1,725	178	618	796
Blacksmiths.....	411	166	577	75	209	284
Bookbinders.....	74	27	101	8	32	40
Brewers.....	8	17	25	2	12	14
Butchers.....	824	409	1,233	154	440	594
Cabinetmakers.....	167	79	246	63	282	345
Carpenters and joiners.....	2,616	2,188	4,804	708	2,513	3,221
Cigarette makers.....	5	2	7	1	14	15
Cigar makers.....	83	324	407	214	277	491
Cigar packers.....	17	54	71	5	14	19
Clerks and accountants.....	12,559	8,550	21,109	1,543	8,276	9,819
Dressmakers.....	1,277	749	2,026	187	634	821
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	585	830	1,415	342	2,066	2,408
Furriers and fur workers.....	144	119	263	33	121	154
Gardeners.....	610	491	1,101	119	596	715
Hat and cap makers.....	48	20	68	4	12	16
Iron and steel workers.....	1,380	680	2,060	118	397	515
Jewelers.....	101	147	248	37	198	235
Locksmiths.....	885	473	1,358	29	75	104
Machinists.....	1,802	1,080	2,882	434	1,568	2,002
Mariners.....	1,146	2,566	3,712	600	2,447	3,047
Masons.....	786	759	1,545	164	605	769
Mechanics (not specified).....	2,555	1,661	4,216	503	1,559	2,062
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	309	117	426	26	84	110
Millers.....	208	58	266	28	83	111
Milliners.....	240	178	418	22	112	134
Miners.....	1,634	565	2,199	336	832	1,168
Painters and glaziers.....	1,193	905	2,098	263	928	1,191
Pattern makers.....	78	30	108	17	61	78
Photographers.....	133	113	246	17	75	92
Plasterers.....	178	82	260	37	130	167
Plumbers.....	550	222	772	67	178	245
Printers.....	432	278	710	72	249	321
Saddlers and harness makers.....	47	31	78	1	13	14
Seamstresses.....	617	256	873	36	130	166
Shoemakers.....	705	512	1,217	116	358	474
Stokers.....	111	152	263	40	88	128
Stonecutters.....	100	97	197	12	78	90
Tailors.....	1,307	646	1,953	175	643	818
Tanners and curriers.....	37	20	57	28	92	120
Textile workers (not specified).....	400	94	494	37	58	95
Tinners.....	158	94	252	16	64	80
Tobacco workers.....	11	33	44	11	11
Upholsterers.....	121	64	185	16	77	93
Watch and clock makers.....	148	110	258	17	63	80
Weavers and spinners.....	850	292	1,142	91	266	357
Wheelwrights.....	7	5	12	2	4	6
Woodworkers (not specified).....	175	113	288	22	52	74
Other skilled.....	5,659	3,134	8,793	665	2,111	2,776
Miscellaneous, total.....	80,646	78,586	159,232	22,666	94,776	117,442
Agents.....	1,855	4,214	6,069	476	3,871	4,347
Bankers.....	123	1,495	1,618	118	1,639	1,757
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	1,104	465	1,569	58	213	271
Farmers.....	8,375	4,128	12,503	1,311	4,757	6,068
Farm laborers.....	13,736	3,554	17,290	389	1,336	1,725
Fishermen.....	1,023	462	1,485	48	414	462
Hotel keepers.....	98	591	689	141	293	434
Laborers.....	16,447	18,920	35,367	12,157	34,339	46,496
Manufacturers.....	329	1,486	1,815	72	1,401	1,473
Merchants and dealers.....	2,732	16,585	19,317	1,794	16,567	18,361
Servants.....	29,073	17,337	46,410	3,992	16,700	20,692
Other miscellaneous.....	5,751	9,349	15,100	2,110	13,246	15,356
No occupation (including women and children).....	105,594	69,301	174,895	17,302	77,289	94,591

TABLE 8.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age

[For total, by race, see Table 7]

Race or people	Age													
	Male						Female							
	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	
Total	117,026	20,906	28,627	36,878	14,495	6,666	9,454	124,674	19,871	29,109	34,692	17,548	9,044	14,410
African (black)	785	184	220	196	102	49	34	1,021	165	228	285	162	88	93
Armenian	192	48	81	27	6	7	23	598	45	184	182	62	43	82
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	301	75	45	66	67	21	27	352	71	62	86	66	31	36
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	236	117	57	14	17	9	22	508	76	101	131	74	55	71
Chinese	721	112	299	231	62	7	10	249	27	60	101	47	8	6
Croatian and Slovenian	479	201	70	54	77	28	49	885	199	118	191	169	83	75
Cuban	1,535	190	532	572	145	54	42	587	131	118	180	69	44	45
Dalmatian, Dossian, and Herzegovinian	36	6	8	8	6	2	2	72	12	15	24	12	3	6
Dutch and Flemish	2,808	519	478	905	463	228	215	1,905	475	204	494	322	172	238
East Indian	43	14	18	18	7	4	1	8	1	6	1	1	1	1
English	17,369	2,603	3,345	5,511	2,604	1,478	1,828	17,591	2,598	3,145	4,783	2,651	1,541	2,573
Finnish	210	38	43	56	39	22	12	346	38	87	89	64	26	22
French	7,349	893	2,012	2,426	1,016	407	593	6,422	935	1,065	1,911	855	320	602
German	17,403	2,308	4,370	6,710	2,172	910	733	17,012	2,286	3,982	5,701	2,592	1,126	1,331
Greek	1,570	279	372	619	139	62	99	2,223	180	588	927	267	188	173
Hebrew	4,762	1,448	1,278	701	364	154	757	6,764	1,483	1,021	1,015	644	557	1,444
Irish	17,060	1,281	5,106	6,794	2,120	853	906	17,887	1,286	7,429	5,358	1,719	701	1,394
Italian (north)	974	462	209	116	54	27	106	1,848	407	251	559	343	141	147
Italian (south)	7,803	3,836	1,723	566	170	86	1,422	12,691	3,350	1,753	2,671	2,283	1,088	1,546
Japanese	544	52	90	179	128	60	35	252	57	46	90	48	7	4
Korean	22	4	13	13	4	1	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	1
Lithuanian	127	23	38	33	10	1	22	299	23	64	73	45	25	69
Magyar	669	169	176	128	79	27	90	873	139	198	155	119	97	165
Mexican	6,322	1,415	1,789	1,789	846	464	401	5,593	1,337	1,145	1,542	644	406	519
Polish	2,301	492	505	617	370	129	188	2,623	487	597	460	315	329	435
Portuguese	364	117	130	57	30	8	22	416	87	62	111	69	36	51
Rumanian	124	42	29	20	8	2	23	308	40	81	62	41	30	54
Russian	680	122	182	143	94	51	88	954	149	213	172	123	124	173
Ruthenian (Russiak)	236	24	101	90	13	3	5	237	30	118	58	12	4	15
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4,833	628	1,521	1,800	475	209	200	3,445	616	808	1,132	528	249	312
Scotch	13,329	1,895	2,703	4,736	1,964	913	1,118	14,788	1,836	3,095	4,707	2,290	1,126	1,734
Slovak	1,367	533	167	248	254	71	34	1,847	548	259	409	347	127	157
Spanish	1,573	152	158	123	72	31	97	596	124	105	156	101	52	58
Spanish American	1,914	287	536	680	263	108	90	1,323	250	267	353	195	99	159
Syrian	249	55	96	67	14	7	20	388	57	148	79	40	19	45
Turkish	67	12	18	26	4	5	2	108	9	30	28	12	12	17
Welsh	1,147	195	154	367	179	144	108	896	196	107	231	155	108	99
West Indian (except Cuban)	269	37	82	84	36	6	14	331	64	68	103	39	25	32
Other peoples	253	36	69	88	32	13	15	273	38	86	75	21	16	37

TABLE 10.—Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1950, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition

Race or people	Number admitted	Age					Conjugal condition				
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	204,514	9,746	11,344	48,558	46,593	36,971	51,302	81,036	113,727	8,931	820
African (black)	2,796	93	226	793	756	428	430	1,179	1,386	158	3
Armenian	199	7	21	37	32	42	60	82	108	8	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	665	18	27	148	199	145	128	290	416	25	4
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	812	11	27	115	256	236	167	176	613	21	2
Chinese	7,144	354	644	1,765	1,424	1,161	1,296	2,495	4,614	34	1
Croatian and Slovenian	6,576	13	8	73	169	178	135	129	431	16	—
Cuban	6,518	669	749	1,692	1,262	1,055	1,181	2,930	3,295	217	46
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	186	3	7	33	48	46	58	68	119	6	2
Dutch and Flemish	3,912	202	169	792	763	833	1,153	1,331	2,383	167	31
East Indian	41,213	4	7	54	43	30	37	62	115	7	1
English	2,095	2,095	2,199	7,855	7,545	7,217	14,332	16,588	22,182	2,366	110
Finnish	1,948	65	101	488	575	470	219	940	916	77	15
French	10,059	390	536	2,262	2,147	1,966	2,758	4,613	4,869	481	66
German	30,074	1,058	1,666	10,209	6,576	4,283	6,282	13,474	15,046	1,330	224
Greek	2,221	47	64	363	606	611	530	625	1,527	67	2
Hebrew	3,699	185	292	1,027	757	561	877	1,525	1,976	167	31
Irish	8,519	260	354	2,826	1,759	1,115	2,205	5,297	2,775	441	6
Italian (north)	4,133	247	159	752	1,116	909	950	1,195	2,784	146	8
Italian (south)	15,339	639	415	2,149	4,652	3,703	3,801	2,834	12,148	368	9
Japanese	7,423	171	294	1,355	1,803	1,644	2,156	1,305	5,830	243	45
Korean	67	2	1	11	22	13	18	8	58	1	—
Lithuanian	409	20	8	54	109	126	92	127	261	17	4
Magyar	1,800	51	78	387	481	379	424	606	1,084	87	23
Mexican	4,971	470	524	1,365	940	709	963	2,125	2,509	308	29
Pacific Islander	6	—	—	—	1	1	4	5	—	—	—
Polish	2,836	76	74	381	757	860	688	755	1,962	110	9
Portuguese	2,479	74	58	322	842	549	334	659	1,749	63	8
Rumanian	667	23	29	118	162	193	142	171	459	29	29
Russian	2,860	120	136	657	755	714	478	824	1,948	73	15
Ruthenian (Rusniak)	137	9	25	26	44	17	16	57	73	7	—
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12,161	405	862	3,798	2,840	1,871	2,385	6,419	5,214	449	49
Scotch	12,411	813	471	2,765	2,613	1,933	3,816	5,561	6,007	856	17
Slovak	1,581	43	33	335	384	213	126	356	1,173	44	8
Spanish	5,781	256	295	1,320	1,397	1,187	1,245	2,409	3,192	168	12
Spanish American	4,904	553	534	1,143	978	772	924	2,308	2,383	197	16
Syrian	659	85	54	136	118	117	119	303	330	23	3
Turkish	148	5	12	34	39	33	25	59	82	5	2
Welsh	848	42	43	178	174	141	270	349	438	59	7
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,649	149	133	420	365	259	323	676	914	52	7
Other peoples	500	19	9	110	154	121	87	138	353	8	1

TABLE 11.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join

Race or people	Money		Total amount of money shown	By whom passage was paid			Going to join—		Not going to join relative or friend
	Aliens bringing—			Self	Relative	Other than self or relative	Relative	Friend	
	\$50 or over	Less than \$50							
Total.....	122,177	67,872	\$21,877,166	135,776	103,099	2,825	199,841	25,808	16,051
African (black).....	1,155	332	99,665	851	913	42	1,573	139	94
Armenian.....	427	163	37,879	254	532	4	715	12	63
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	310	213	43,928	340	303	10	587	43	23
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	337	238	31,409	266	474	4	710	19	15
Chinese.....	571	234	137,054	162	662	146	481	213	276
Croatian and Slovenian.....	445	465	49,484	751	1	1	1,234	76	4
Cuban.....	1,769	74	157,456	562	827	25	1,355	427	340
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	50	36	5,221	43	63	2	94	10	4
Dutch and Flemish.....	2,611	522	511,218	2,503	2,174	36	3,766	686	261
East Indian.....	50	6	8,171	35	12	4	10	17	24
English.....	21,072	6,481	5,103,928	22,999	11,401	560	26,028	5,303	3,629
Finnish.....	7,220	187	1,362,726	258	295	3	461	67	28
French.....	7,285	3,300	1,362,726	10,015	3,565	191	11,532	1,160	1,079
German.....	14,064	15,020	2,815,081	20,237	13,747	431	27,592	5,852	3,971
Greek.....	1,801	1,253	252,155	1,874	1,404	15	3,427	268	98
Hebrew.....	4,050	2,902	796,409	3,703	7,747	76	11,013	255	278
Irish.....	18,497	13,346	2,907,443	18,426	16,296	225	31,116	2,559	1,272
Italian (north).....	1,348	707	142,767	1,467	1,346	9	2,715	47	60
Italian (south).....	7,611	6,130	735,543	9,841	10,619	34	20,249	148	97
Japanese.....	650	6	111,105	373	336	87	194	471	131
Korean.....	24	2	4,428	19	8	3	400	20	4
Lithuanian.....	136	174	19,096	132	283	11	454	20	6
Magyar.....	637	544	79,263	616	926	6	1,454	41	47
Mexican.....	4,909	2,790	1,157,011	6,643	5,136	136	7,224	713	3,978
Polish.....	1,366	2,119	176,953	1,434	3,346	144	4,344	317	263
Portuguese.....	237	301	39,988	266	503	11	724	32	24
Rumanian.....	167	149	15,080	129	298	5	409	6	17
Russian.....	761	395	120,126	551	1,034	49	1,336	195	103
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	251	127	40,488	288	178	7	383	60	30
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	4,225	2,808	637,535	5,168	3,242	68	6,974	1,195	309
Scotch.....	17,968	4,778	3,174,351	19,514	8,400	203	22,452	4,040	1,625
Slovak.....	1,464	1,058	143,777	1,421	1,779	14	2,981	191	42
Spanish.....	704	188	83,743	478	644	47	900	143	126
Spanish American.....	2,573	152	434,363	1,646	1,417	174	2,118	658	451
Syrian.....	315	136	38,540	198	489	---	586	16	35
Turkish.....	115	33	12,028	64	108	3	150	10	15
Welsh.....	1,266	243	276,675	1,218	806	19	1,594	306	143
West Indian (except Cuban).....	475	31	38,607	240	346	14	508	57	35
Other peoples.....	258	161	32,532	272	245	9	449	36	41

TABLE 12.—Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join

Race or people	Money		Total amount of money shown	By whom passage was paid			Going to join—		Not going to join relative or friend
	Aliens bringing—			Self	Relative	Other than self or relative	Relative	Friend	
	\$50 or over	Less than \$50							
Total.....	158, 114	31, 101	\$24, 641, 748	158, 875	33, 947	16, 692	130, 919	19, 492	54, 103
African (black).....	2, 043	557	196, 517	2, 134	455	137	2, 070	339	317
Armenian.....	168	21	39, 137	144	43	12	147	17	35
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	494	141	94, 507	547	84	34	483	58	124
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	620	170	100, 913	714	80	18	623	112	77
Chinese.....	5, 210	1, 410	1, 026, 858	6, 021	689	454	2, 733	1, 008	3, 403
Croatian and Slovenian.....	3, 679	151	42, 077	510	59	7	452	53	3, 403
Cuban.....	5, 600	339	386, 237	3, 932	2, 080	506	2, 489	897	2, 432
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	161	25	19, 603	152	30	13	118	15	62
Dutch and Flemish.....	3, 428	134	591, 478	2, 787	783	342	2, 300	316	1, 236
East Indian.....	176	4	42, 817	140	15	30	60	27	98
English.....	35, 971	1, 999	5, 292, 018	26, 558	7, 589	7, 096	21, 785	3, 363	16, 095
Finnish.....	1, 410	387	190, 219	1, 651	243	476	1, 262	210	476
French.....	9, 036	384	1, 230, 966	7, 445	1, 428	1, 186	5, 510	628	3, 921
German.....	19, 398	8, 816	3, 880, 674	25, 128	3, 613	1, 333	22, 230	3, 137	4, 707
Greek.....	1, 718	406	350, 597	1, 844	304	73	1, 749	251	221
Hebrew.....	2, 851	551	663, 907	2, 804	774	121	2, 002	271	826
Irish.....	6, 775	1, 363	911, 312	7, 149	1, 030	340	6, 034	442	1, 383
Italian (north).....	2, 949	908	439, 255	3, 494	554	85	3, 354	292	517
Italian (south).....	9, 596	4, 945	1, 462, 174	13, 581	1, 615	163	14, 231	362	866
Japanese.....	6, 686	195	796, 312	5, 412	1, 586	425	3, 168	2, 066	2, 189
Korean.....	61	3	5, 285	54	10	12	35	20	20
Lithuanian.....	257	104	48, 300	275	119	15	350	26	23
Magyar.....	1, 416	314	256, 784	1, 433	288	79	1, 439	72	289
Mexican.....	2, 430	1, 513	490, 104	3, 626	1, 174	171	2, 942	401	1, 628
Pacific Islander.....	6	1	400	1	2	3			6
Polish.....	2, 051	632	301, 295	2, 220	557	59	2, 318	155	363
Portuguese.....	1, 303	1, 047	233, 582	2, 113	318	48	1, 834	471	174
Rumanian.....	1, 637	100	60, 195	531	113	23	522	49	96
Russian.....	2, 283	285	376, 431	1, 584	335	941	1, 258	158	1, 444
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	86	27	24, 422	94	40	3	95	15	27
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	9, 603	1, 772	1, 497, 723	9, 287	1, 803	1, 071	8, 367	1, 463	2, 331
Scotch.....	9, 827	1, 236	1, 410, 456	9, 023	2, 512	906	8, 608	807	3, 026
Slovak.....	1, 198	330	180, 238	1, 374	181	26	1, 269	98	214
Spanish.....	4, 965	404	727, 887	4, 527	933	321	3, 096	872	1, 813
Spanish American.....	4, 208	93	743, 270	2, 893	1, 596	415	2, 192	566	2, 146
Syrian.....	542	34	162, 597	468	186	5	391	83	185
Turkish.....	125	13	27, 611	124	19	3	97	12	39
Welsh.....	720	62	112, 078	612	157	78	551	78	219
West Indian (except Cuban).....	1, 357	104	115, 397	1, 064	498	87	574	406	369
Other peoples.....	340	116	57, 093	425	52	23	341	36	123

TABLE 13.—*Literacy condition of immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Number admitted	Literacy, 10 years of age and over						Causes for exemption from literacy test under section 3					
		Can read and write			Can read but can not write			Can neither read nor write			Join relatives		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total.....	241,700	95,549	102,872	198,421	1	6	7	570	1,925	2,495	558	1,910	2,468
African (black).....	1,806	599	852	1,451				2	4	6	2	4	6
Armenian.....	790	445	517	601					36	36		36	36
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	653	225	280	505				1	1	2	1	1	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	744	118	418	536				1	14	15	1	14	15
Chinese.....	970	609	216	825					6	6		5	5
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1,314	276	605	881				2	31	33	2	30	32
Cuban.....	2,122	1,345	453	1,798					3	3		3	3
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	2,108	1,345	453	1,798									
Dutch and Flemish.....	4,713	2,274	1,426	3,700				15	4	19	14	4	18
East Indian.....	31	43	8	51									
English.....	34,960	14,750	14,970	20,220				16	23	39	15	22	37
Finnish.....	556	172	288	460									
French.....	13,771	6,455	5,483	11,938				1	4	5	1	4	5
German.....	34,415	15,051	14,684	29,735				44	42	86	43	42	85
Greek.....	3,793	1,275	1,969	3,244				1	16	73	16	73	89
Hebrew.....	11,526	3,283	5,075	8,358				1	31	205	30	203	233
Irish.....	34,947	15,760	16,581	32,341				19	20	39	19	19	38
Italian (north).....	2,822	504	1,422	1,926				8	19	27	8	19	27
Italian (south).....	20,494	3,654	8,499	12,153				313	842	1,155	311	839	1,150
Japanese.....	796	492	195	687									
Korean.....	27	22	5	27									
Lithuanian.....	426	103	265	368				1	10	11	1	10	11
Magyar.....	1,542	497	726	1,223				3	8	11	3	8	11
Mexican.....	11,915	4,883	3,980	8,863				23	274	297	19	269	288
Polish.....	4,924	1,792	2,066	3,858	1	2	3	17	87	177	70	87	157
Portuguese.....	780	236	275	511				11	54	65	11	54	65
Rumanian.....	432	82	261	343					7	7		7	7
Russian.....	1,634	552	783	1,335				6	22	28	6	22	28
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	473	212	201	413					6	6		6	6
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	8,478	4,201	3,026	7,227				4	3	7	2	3	5
Scotch.....	28,117	11,413	12,932	24,345				21	20	41	21	19	40
Slovak.....	3,213	830	2,118	2,948				4	11	15	4	11	15
Spanish.....	1,169	420	466	886				1	6	7	1	6	7
Syrian.....	3,237	1,624	1,073	2,697				3	3	3		3	3
Syrian American.....	637	191	252	443				3	78	81	3	78	81
Turkish.....	175	55	90	145					9	9		9	9
Welsh.....	2,043	951	700	1,651				1	1	1	1	1	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	600	212	284	476									
Other peoples.....	526	214	218	432				3	17	20	3	17	20

TABLE 14.—*Literacy condition of nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Number admitted	Literacy, 16 years of age and over						Can neither read nor write				Causes for exemption from literacy test under section 3			
		Can read and write		Can read but can not write		Can neither read nor write		Male		Female		Join relatives		Other causes	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	204,514	113,573	79,889	193,462	3	6	9	780	517	1,297	466	1,157	89	51	140
African (black)	2,726	1,073	1,532	2,605		4	4	5	19	24	13	17	1	6	7
Armenian	107	82	189					3	3		3				
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	665	349	297	646				5	1	7		1			
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	812	598	196	794				1	2						
Chinese	7,144	6,198	523	6,721				46	23	69	11	21	32	35	2
Croatian and Slovenian	5,776	4,17	143	560				2	1	3		1	3		
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	6,518	3,725	2,119	5,844				1	4	5		4			
Galician	6,195	3,225	2,119	5,844											
Dutch and Flemish	3,912	2,321	1,380	3,701				3	6	9		6	1	1	1
East Indian	3,185	1,62	17	179				16	23	39		22	38	1	1
English	41,243	20,248	18,861	39,109											
Finnish	1,948	814	1,068	1,882											
French	10,039	5,015	4,646	9,661				12	10	22		6	8		
German	30,074	15,356	13,636	28,992		1	2	21	18	39		10	17	1	1
Greek	2,221	1,671	1,464	2,135				2	16	18		2	15	1	1
Hebrew	3,699	1,998	1,498	3,496				7	16	23		7	17		
Irish	8,519	3,180	5,063	8,243				9	7	16		9	16		
Italian (north)	4,133	2,614	1,244	3,858				17	11	28		11	28		
Italian (south)	15,359	11,396	2,841	14,237		1	1	344	138	482		342	137	2	1
Japanese	7,423	4,960	2,265	7,225				9	18	27		9	18		
Korean	67	46	18	64											
Lithuanian	409	179	205	384				1	4	5		1	4		
Magyar	1,800	867	878	1,745				3	1	4		2	1		
Mexican	4,971	2,786	1,553	4,339		1	1	68	93	161		29	61	32	71
Pacific Islander	6	4	2	6											
Polish	2,836	1,585	1,150	2,735				13	12	25		13	12		
Portuguese	2,479	1,837	355	2,192				156	57	213		155	57	1	1
Rumanian	667	337	302	639				3	2	5		3	2		
Russian	2,860	2,132	604	2,736				1	3	4		1	3		
Ruthenian (Rusniak)	137	80	45	125											
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12,161	6,535	5,217	11,752		1									
Scotch	12,441	5,088	6,531	11,619											
Slovak	1,581	987	6,645	1,532				3	3	9		6	2	1	1
Spanish	5,781	4,195	1,313	5,508				11	3	6		3	6		
Spanish American	4,904	2,474	1,871	4,345				7	10	17		9	6	2	2
Syrian	650	390	158	548				3	3	6		5	8	2	4
Turkish	148	80	140												
Welsh	848	448	388	806											
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,649	775	720	1,495											
Other peoples	500	395	79	474				1	4	5		1	2	2	2

TABLE 15.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition*

Race or people	Number de- parted	Age					Conjugal condition				
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	50,661	3,479	3,530	13,001	11,002	6,666	12,983	23,295	25,242	2,055	69
African (black)	776	43	31	192	229	143	138	349	399	26	2
Armenian	57	4	4	9	14	6	20	25	30	2	—
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	574	24	13	75	178	94	190	152	390	32	—
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	846	37	17	93	173	208	318	250	568	28	—
Chinese	3,404	74	217	706	578	312	1,517	912	2,464	28	—
Croatian and Slovenian	280	9	3	34	62	47	125	56	212	12	—
Cuban	1,274	206	197	404	175	123	169	715	523	34	2
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	119	2	7	33	25	22	30	60	51	8	—
Dutch and Flemish	998	81	46	237	212	151	271	434	535	27	2
East Indian	65	1	1	16	21	14	13	40	25	—	—
English	6,461	532	370	1,448	1,441	905	1,745	3,085	3,085	303	15
Finnish	331	5	6	67	117	63	73	155	162	13	—
French	1,945	104	137	497	451	262	494	902	963	77	3
German	5,732	260	354	2,283	1,227	541	1,067	3,150	2,352	223	7
Greek	785	12	15	100	184	161	313	265	500	20	—
Hebrew	299	18	11	61	61	42	106	111	166	22	—
Irish	1,940	86	87	575	485	218	489	1,260	620	60	—
Italian (north)	755	21	13	125	214	145	237	239	492	24	—
Italian (south)	2,206	85	39	272	562	421	827	598	1,492	115	1
Japanese	1,004	42	26	206	266	183	281	334	648	21	1
Korean	33	—	1	7	11	3	11	16	16	1	—
Lithuanian	194	7	2	19	38	33	95	59	125	10	—
Magyar	668	39	13	130	130	114	280	193	420	52	3
Mexican	6,296	1,006	1,103	2,182	931	470	604	3,762	2,178	343	13
Pacific Islander	7	4	1	—	2	—	—	5	2	—	—
Polish	1,924	28	24	164	381	386	941	465	1,319	138	2
Portuguese	336	15	12	85	83	60	81	136	179	20	1
Rumanian	429	24	11	42	89	107	156	109	308	12	—
Russian	472	15	26	70	108	84	169	145	305	21	1
Ruthenian (Russiak)	12	—	—	1	1	5	5	1	8	3	—
Ruthenian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,775	98	162	826	717	326	646	1,579	1,077	116	3
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,210	213	103	560	506	268	560	1,023	1,062	121	4
Slovak	758	22	14	113	195	153	261	180	544	32	2
Spanish	1,776	90	91	464	501	310	320	896	842	36	2
Syrian	1,741	196	314	609	305	118	199	1,116	586	38	1
Turkish	81	9	12	14	11	10	25	45	29	6	1
Welsh	26	1	1	10	8	2	4	12	13	1	—
West Indian (except Cuban)	180	17	10	38	47	28	40	76	93	10	1
Other peoples	737	41	31	227	212	108	118	337	380	20	—
	155	9	5	45	51	20	25	77	79	—	1

TABLE 16.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age*
(For total, by race, see Table 18)

Race or people	Age													
	Male							Female						
	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	32,565	1,775	2,225	8,475	7,145	4,494	8,451	18,096	1,704	1,305	4,526	3,857	2,172	4,532
African (black)	283	20	17	60	77	51	58	493	23	14	132	152	92	80
Armenian	38	3	3	6	9	4	13	19	1	1	3	5	2	7
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	407	11	5	39	137	71	144	167	13	8	36	41	23	46
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	671	17	12	74	140	167	261	175	20	5	19	33	41	55
Chinese	3,086	45	201	612	521	264	1,443	318	29	16	94	57	48	74
Croatian and Slovenian	239	6	3	24	54	44	108	41	3	8	10	8	3	17
Cuban	849	114	146	294	109	87	99	425	92	51	110	66	36	70
Dalmatian, Russian, and Herzegovinian	73	2	2	20	15	15	19	46	4	5	13	10	7	11
Dutch and Flemish	622	38	31	163	132	89	163	376	43	15	68	80	62	108
East Indian	62	1	1	16	20	13	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
English	3,459	288	203	865	741	503	859	3,002	244	167	583	700	402	906
Finnish	197	4	2	28	71	48	44	134	1	1	39	46	15	29
French	1,047	61	86	269	247	140	244	898	43	51	228	204	122	250
German	2,990	133	152	1,271	650	280	504	2,742	127	202	1,012	577	261	563
Greek	642	7	6	76	156	137	200	143	5	9	24	28	24	53
Hebrew	183	8	7	34	43	30	61	116	10	4	27	18	12	45
Irish	1,088	41	44	312	298	134	259	852	45	43	263	187	84	230
Italian (north)	591	11	9	98	180	122	171	464	10	4	27	34	23	66
Italian (south)	1,748	36	26	225	477	352	632	458	49	13	47	85	69	195
Japanese	733	16	14	137	185	142	239	271	26	12	69	81	41	42
Korean	26	1	1	4	9	2	10	7	1	1	3	2	1	1
Lithuanian	114	1	1	8	23	19	62	80	6	1	11	15	14	33
Magyar	412	17	5	53	80	69	188	256	22	8	39	50	45	92
Mexican	4,241	523	768	1,677	610	296	367	2,055	483	335	505	321	174	237
Pacific Islander	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
Polish	1,375	13	15	96	267	224	680	549	15	9	68	114	92	251
Portuguese	231	8	9	57	62	45	50	105	7	3	28	21	15	31
Rumanian	285	7	7	16	58	82	115	144	17	4	26	31	25	41
Russian	326	7	8	41	75	70	125	146	8	18	29	33	14	44
Ruthenian (Russniak)	11	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	1,667	44	85	513	467	209	351	1,108	54	79	313	250	117	295
Scotch	1,221	106	57	329	302	168	259	989	107	46	231	204	100	301
Slovak	395	10	6	87	161	125	206	163	12	8	26	34	28	55
Spanish	1,430	39	63	390	423	263	252	346	51	28	74	78	47	68
Spanish American	1,053	99	202	412	192	70	78	688	97	112	197	113	48	121
Syrian	57	3	11	11	8	9	15	24	6	1	3	3	1	10
Turkish	20	1	1	6	7	2	4	6	1	1	4	4	1	1
Welsh	116	12	5	25	28	22	24	64	5	5	13	19	6	16
West Indian (except Cuban)	261	20	9	89	70	34	39	476	21	22	138	142	74	79
Other peoples	113	4	3	31	39	17	19	42	5	2	14	12	3	6

TABLE 17.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition*

[For total, by race, see Table 18]

Race or people	Conjugal condition									
	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total.....	32,565	15,672	16,166	692	35	18,096	7,623	9,076	1,363	34
African (black).....	283	131	147	5	—	493	218	252	21	2
Armenian.....	38	21	17	—	—	19	4	13	2	—
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	407	87	304	16	—	167	65	86	16	—
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	671	206	453	12	—	175	44	115	16	—
Chinese.....	3,086	823	2,242	21	—	318	89	222	7	—
Croatian and Slovenian.....	239	49	181	9	—	41	7	31	3	—
Cuban.....	849	530	311	8	—	425	185	212	26	2
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	73	36	33	4	—	46	24	18	4	—
Dutch and Flemish.....	622	316	294	11	1	376	118	241	16	1
East Indian.....	62	39	23	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
English.....	3,459	1,712	1,666	72	9	3,002	1,346	1,419	231	6
Finnish.....	197	96	94	6	1	134	59	68	7	—
French.....	1,047	515	509	22	1	898	387	454	55	2
German.....	2,990	1,853	1,087	45	5	2,742	1,297	1,265	178	2
Greek.....	642	248	387	7	—	143	17	113	13	—
Hebrew.....	183	78	97	8	—	116	33	69	14	—
Irish.....	1,088	708	360	20	—	852	552	260	40	—
Italian (north).....	591	214	367	10	—	164	25	125	14	—
Italian (south).....	1,748	510	1,186	51	1	458	88	306	64	—
Japanese.....	733	269	450	13	1	271	65	198	8	—
Korean.....	26	14	11	1	—	7	2	5	—	—
Lithuanian.....	114	39	71	4	—	80	20	54	6	—
Magyar.....	412	116	279	16	1	256	77	141	36	2
Mexican.....	4,241	2,883	1,221	134	3	2,055	879	957	209	10
Pacific Islander.....	3	2	1	—	—	4	3	1	—	—
Polish.....	1,375	358	963	53	1	549	107	356	85	1
Portuguese.....	231	105	117	8	1	105	31	62	12	—
Rumanian.....	285	75	204	6	—	144	34	104	6	—
Russian.....	326	103	215	7	1	146	42	90	14	—
Ruthenian (Rusnak).....	11	1	8	2	—	1	—	—	1	—
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	1,667	1,023	607	36	1	1,108	556	470	80	2
Scotch.....	1,221	576	610	33	2	989	447	452	88	2
Slovak.....	595	133	443	17	2	163	47	101	15	—
Spanish.....	1,430	747	663	18	2	346	149	179	18	—
Spanish American.....	1,053	768	278	7	—	688	348	308	31	1
Syrian.....	57	33	22	1	1	24	12	7	5	—
Turkish.....	20	9	10	1	—	6	3	3	—	—
Welsh.....	116	52	56	7	1	64	24	37	3	—
West Indian (except Cuban).....	261	130	130	1	—	476	207	250	19	—
Other peoples.....	113	64	49	—	—	42	11	30	—	1

TABLE 18.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and length of residence in the United States*

[For total race, by sex, see Table 16]

Race or people	Number departed	Length of residence in the United States					
		1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total.....	50,661	32,372	10,204	2,592	2,565	1,285	1,640
African (black).....	776	369	299	60	24	15	9
Armenian.....	57	30	15	3	8	1	—
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	574	342	111	24	59	22	16
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	846	418	149	77	129	60	13
Chinese.....	3,404	991	985	307	209	144	768
Croatian and Slovenian.....	280	145	44	15	42	26	8
Cuban.....	1,274	1,029	153	44	25	15	8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	119	71	33	4	6	3	2
Dutch and Flemish.....	998	700	200	34	34	18	12
East Indian.....	65	30	13	4	11	7	—
English.....	6,461	4,461	1,402	201	189	88	120
Finnish.....	331	176	72	31	31	13	8
French.....	1,945	1,476	277	64	52	38	38
German.....	5,732	4,666	706	73	125	69	93
Greek.....	785	326	162	114	107	59	17
Hebrew.....	299	192	61	16	20	5	5
Irish.....	1,940	1,366	316	65	72	57	64
Italian (north).....	755	432	205	24	51	27	16
Italian (south).....	2,206	1,235	539	121	142	98	71
Japanese.....	1,004	532	217	107	34	56	58
Korean.....	33	12	4	8	1	5	3
Lithuanian.....	194	66	21	19	51	25	12
Magyar.....	668	327	133	39	99	42	28
Mexican.....	6,296	4,614	1,137	320	142	47	36
Pacific Islander.....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....	1,924	857	261	224	381	127	74
Portuguese.....	336	176	98	27	22	7	6
Rumanian.....	429	224	78	35	69	19	4
Russian.....	472	247	71	63	73	14	4
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	12	3	3	1	4	—	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	2,775	1,921	559	79	98	51	67
Scotch.....	2,210	1,438	577	88	58	31	18
Slovak.....	758	401	185	32	81	34	25
Spanish.....	1,776	983	554	142	53	32	12
Spanish American.....	1,741	1,424	241	50	20	4	2
Syrian.....	81	39	17	4	15	3	3
Turkish.....	26	17	5	3	1	—	—
Welsh.....	180	115	49	3	5	6	2
West Indian (except Cuban).....	737	419	223	60	19	12	4
Other peoples.....	155	95	29	7	6	5	13

TABLE 19.—Nonmigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition

[For total race, by sex, see Table 46]

Race or people	Number departed	Age						Conjugal condition			
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total.....	221,764	11,533	11,591	52,007	52,896	36,336	57,401	89,034	125,398	7,084	248
African (black).....	1,782	86	144	526	467	269	290	771	955	56	-----
Armenian.....	170	6	10	36	36	30	52	71	93	6	-----
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1,091	60	19	221	305	188	298	303	755	33	-----
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	1,223	33	24	176	339	306	345	359	813	20	1
Chinese.....	6,138	300	459	1,434	1,669	951	1,325	1,463	4,645	29	1
Croatian and Slovenian.....	621	32	17	74	161	129	208	157	455	9	-----
Cuban.....	7,221	748	879	1,843	1,381	1,127	1,243	3,239	3,842	132	8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	663	13	18	170	166	117	179	227	416	18	2
Dutch and Flemish.....	4,475	271	191	849	1,025	831	1,308	1,587	2,777	107	4
East Indian.....	149	2	9	30	40	27	41	67	79	3	-----
English.....	48,551	2,993	2,603	9,598	9,459	7,702	16,196	19,820	26,665	2,017	49
Finnish.....	2,102	58	87	523	685	424	325	1,011	1,048	41	2
French.....	9,626	434	535	2,202	2,212	1,672	2,571	4,453	4,751	390	29
German.....	28,076	1,086	1,543	10,035	6,447	3,464	5,501	13,305	13,967	760	44
Greek.....	3,409	92	81	518	932	819	934	1,326	2,030	53	-----
Hebrew.....	1,911	128	183	509	355	217	189	802	1,026	78	5
Irish.....	9,371	402	501	3,098	2,067	1,114	2,189	6,115	2,896	357	3
Italian (north).....	5,012	265	154	869	1,385	1,621	1,378	1,882	3,466	154	10
Italian (south).....	19,346	831	419	2,669	5,817	4,226	5,384	4,044	14,435	460	7
Japanese.....	9,331	188	283	1,523	2,210	1,925	3,202	1,728	7,486	113	4
Korean.....	77	3	2	12	27	8	25	20	55	2	-----
Lithuanian.....	673	13	14	64	149	208	225	220	420	33	-----
Magyar.....	1,568	58	50	258	426	292	184	422	1,072	69	5
Mexican.....	5,200	483	568	1,490	1,004	696	950	2,308	2,560	314	18
Pacific Islander.....	55	2	7	12	11	4	19	22	26	7	-----
Polish.....	4,132	154	101	512	1,080	1,022	1,263	1,080	2,910	137	5
Portuguese.....	3,548	76	81	900	1,239	717	535	1,232	2,208	100	8
Rumanian.....	1,031	39	33	160	262	234	303	251	740	37	3
Russian.....	1,710	68	63	305	453	100	421	198	1,158	47	7
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	131	13	19	21	39	18	21	54	73	4	-----
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	14,053	447	677	4,536	3,819	1,881	2,693	7,614	6,082	344	13
Scotch.....	12,045	866	568	2,772	2,751	1,475	3,613	5,614	5,722	703	6
Slovak.....	2,144	77	38	407	666	441	515	496	1,591	53	4
Spanish.....	6,099	297	312	1,375	1,877	1,133	1,105	2,779	3,196	120	4
Spanish American.....	4,810	556	585	1,195	1,012	599	863	2,359	2,306	143	2
Syrian.....	617	77	32	190	119	93	106	293	305	17	2
Turkish.....	141	6	7	45	32	26	25	69	69	3	-----
Welsh.....	831	47	49	185	173	123	254	355	431	44	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	2,095	216	210	547	434	269	419	921	1,102	68	-----
Other peoples.....	536	7	13	148	165	108	95	191	338	3	1

TABLE 20.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States*

Race or people	Number departed	Length of residence in the United States						
		Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total.....	221, 764	109, 620	68, 102	24, 879	6, 312	6, 681	3, 589	2, 581
African (black).....	1, 782	878	260	344	158	96	34	12
Armenian.....	170	69	45	21	11	19	4	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)...	1, 091	266	423	222	45	87	30	18
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	1, 223	282	404	220	84	155	60	18
Chinese.....	6, 138	5, 076	313	364	130	53	41	161
Croatian and Slovenian.....	621	166	206	135	37	83	46	8
Cuban.....	7, 221	6, 781	377	32	9	13	3	6
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	663	254	234	111	11	33	13	7
Dutch and Flemish.....	4, 475	2, 661	1, 128	405	103	113	48	17
East Indian.....	149	129	7	2	2	6	2	1
English.....	48, 551	36, 718	8, 993	1, 923	326	300	149	142
Finnish.....	2, 102	822	540	344	111	188	65	32
French.....	9, 626	6, 177	2, 762	433	77	75	55	47
German.....	28, 076	9, 678	14, 528	2, 878	225	387	201	179
Greek.....	3, 409	503	1, 045	657	555	419	193	37
Hebrew.....	1, 911	1, 393	315	89	33	37	27	17
Irish.....	9, 371	3, 534	3, 951	1, 192	189	212	130	160
Italian (north).....	5, 012	1, 379	1, 609	1, 122	214	385	198	105
Italian (south).....	19, 346	3, 142	9, 150	4, 266	675	1, 231	570	312
Japanese.....	9, 331	2, 347	1, 843	1, 969	1, 129	520	796	727
Korean.....	77	12	19	13	8	3	10	12
Lithuanian.....	673	88	140	77	101	157	76	34
Magyar.....	1, 568	480	482	250	90	148	77	41
Mexican.....	5, 200	2, 881	1, 304	667	266	60	17	5
Pacific Islander.....	55	52	2	1	---	---	---	---
Polish.....	4, 132	1, 050	1, 204	485	383	675	237	98
Portuguese.....	3, 548	312	1, 661	971	302	201	55	43
Rumanian.....	1, 031	311	334	183	52	115	24	12
Russian.....	1, 710	1, 111	324	91	62	87	21	14
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	131	84	30	8	1	7	---	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	14, 053	4, 456	6, 367	2, 262	299	308	189	172
Scotch.....	12, 045	6, 514	4, 229	1, 017	117	98	36	34
Slovak.....	2, 144	410	864	486	99	165	91	29
Spanish.....	6, 099	2, 741	1, 702	1, 180	275	126	39	36
Spanish American.....	4, 810	4, 260	457	70	11	6	2	4
Syrian.....	617	384	79	62	24	47	14	7
Turkish.....	141	53	27	25	10	15	8	3
Welsh.....	831	500	255	54	5	8	4	5
West Indian (except Cuban).....	2, 095	1, 552	270	165	55	16	18	19
Other peoples.....	536	174	216	83	28	24	6	5

TABLE 21.—Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States

Race or people	Num-ber de-ber- parted	Sex		Age					Conjugal condition				Continuous residence in the United States						
		Male	Fe- male	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Less than 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total.....	1,597	913	684	66	48	214	328	301	640	379	1,046	145	27	172	295	263	284	242	341
African (black).....	2	1	1		1			1		1	1				1	1			
Armenian.....	4	3	1			1	1	1	1		4				2	2	1		1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	5	3	2				4			2	3								
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Monte- negrin.....	11	9	2			1	4	2	4	4	6	1			2	1	4	2	2
Croatian and Slovenian.....	3	3				1	1	1	1	1	3				1			1	1
Cuban.....	5	2	3			2		2		1	5			2	1	1		1	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herze- govinian.....	1	1							1										
French and Flemish.....	46	28	18	4	3	3	14	5	17	10	32	2	2	5	10	7	11	6	1
English.....	348	170	178	12	7	42	77	60	150	64	245	37	2	36	71	70	56	51	64
Finnish.....	8	5	3		1			6		2	6				1	1	4		2
French.....	203	99	104	12	6	27	59	32	67	46	139	14	4	18	39	65	33	18	30
German.....	182	104	78	6	2	25	23	28	98	32	119	29	2	23	25	15	33	20	66
Greek.....	14	12	2			1	6	5	2	8	6			2	2	2	5	2	1
Hebrew.....	74	52	22	3	2	18	12	21	18	18	54	1	1	3	25	6	15	13	12
Irish.....	114	55	59	3	1	11	25	18	56	23	72	16	3	13	23	13	24	19	22
Italian (north).....	24	23	1	1	6	9	5		3	7	14	1	2	2	10	2	6	3	1
Italian (south).....	25	18	7	3	2	11	1		8	7	18			2	5	3	9	2	4
Lithuanian.....	3	3				1		1		1	2				1	2			
Magyar.....	25	13	12	2	7	3	5	5	8	6	16	1	2	3	3	2	4	8	5
Mexican.....	1	1	1								1							1	
Polish.....	28	18	10	2	1	4	10	5	6	11	17			7	2	5	7	2	5
Portuguese.....	3	2	1					1	2		3								3
Rumanian.....	4	3	1					1	3		4				1	1			
Russian.....	26	21	5		5	7	7	6	8	13	11	2		3	10		7	2	1
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	1	1						1		1							1		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	194	70	11	3	15	26	40	99	56	120	15	3	3	23	27	24	17	35	68
Scotch.....	156	84	72	1	4	21	15	39	73	29	100	22	5	9	22	30	26	39	30
Slovak.....	15	8	7		1	1	6		7	2	12		1	1	2	1	8		3
Spanish.....	5	4	1		1		2			2	3			1	1	1	1	1	
Spanish American.....	4	1	3		2		1			1	3			3	1				
Syrian.....	4	1			2		1	2		1	2								
Welsh.....	9	6	3						2	1	8	1		1	1		1	4	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	37	24	13	4	9	13	5	4	2	25	10	2	3	8	3	7	4	7	8
Other peoples.....	13	9	4	4		3		4	2	6	6	1		7	2		2	1	1

TABLE 22.—Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States

Race or people	Num-ber de-parted	Sex		Age						Conjugal condition					Continuous residence in the United States				
		Male	Fe-male	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Mar-ried	Wid-owed	Di-voiced	Less than 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total	19, 142	11, 122	8, 020	6, 625	1, 769	3, 970	2, 980	1, 608	2, 190	10, 979	7, 632	429	102	8, 113	1, 501	702	824	1, 831	6, 171
African (black)	96	58	38	12	8	34	22	14	6	37	51	7	1	7	4	3	4	15	63
Caucasian	18, 004	10, 192	7, 812	6, 261	1, 620	3, 770	2, 804	1, 537	2, 012	10, 370	7, 111	422	101	7, 602	1, 217	698	779	1, 794	5, 984
Chinese	888	791	97	216	131	161	151	57	172	421	467	-----	-----	421	232	59	34	21	121
Japanese	154	81	73	136	10	5	3	-----	-----	151	3	-----	-----	83	48	12	7	1	3

Nonemigrants, total															221,764	89,034	125,398	7,084	248	134,090	53,943	77,774	2,283	90	87,674	35,091	47,624	4,801	155	
Under 16 years															11,533	11,503	30			5,880	5,864	16			5,653	5,639	14			
16 to 21 years						3	9				3,968	5,015	351	2		5,623	4,466	1,147			3									
22 to 29 years						27	217				29,848	20,797	8,953	63		22,159	10,771	13,212	154		22									
30 to 37 years						69	580				33,057	11,815	21,010	207	25	19,839	6,251	13,171	373		44									
38 to 44 years						60	746				23,872	4,904	18,662	280	26	12,464	3,515	8,449	466		34									
45 years and over						89	5,532				35,465	4,945	28,732	1,731	34	21,936	3,449	13,631	3,801		55									
CITIZENS DEPARTED																														
Naturalized, total															1,597	379	1,046	145	27	913	280	552	71	10	684	99	494	74	17	
Under 16 years															66	66	15			24	24	3			42	42	12			3
16 to 21 years						33	141				27	52	44			21	9	97	1		3									
22 to 29 years						69	580				96	62	111	4	3	118	17	130	7		2									
30 to 37 years						214	241				180	52	144	4	3	148	9	137	11		2									
38 to 44 years						301	50				178	43	125	10	7	123	7	100	11		5									
45 years and over						640	90				408	75	269	57	7	232	15	155	55		7									
Native born, total															19,142	10,979	7,632	429	102	11,122	6,667	4,188	205	62	8,020	4,312	3,444	224	40	
Under 16 years															6,625	6,623	2			3,446	3,446	71			3,179	3,177	2			
16 to 21 years						383	1,769				1,025	953	953	10	9	744	432	312			18									
22 to 29 years						3,970	1,702				2,317	1,345	983	32	22	1,653	357	1,269	9		12									
30 to 37 years						2,980	672				1,853	516	1,283	30	15	1,127	156	934	25		8									
38 to 44 years						1,008	298				1,015	201	769	30	15	593	97	454	34		2									
45 years and over						2,190	299				1,466	206	1,112	132	16	724	93	473	156		2									

TABLE 24.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence

Race or people	Number admitted	Europe													Great Britain and North- ern Ireland			
		Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, includ- ing Corsica	Germany	England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Greece	
All races.....	241,700	147,438	341	1,744	909	211	4,438	142	1,161	525	3,713	26,569	12,884	5,474	16,692	1,439	2,291	
African (black).....	17	2									4		6		1	2		
Armenian.....	806						2				276		5		1		56	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	790			1	10		536				9	13						
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	653		10						1		4	5						
Chinese.....	744		2		173	8					7						14	
Croatian and Slovenian.....	970												1					
Cuban.....	1,314	1	31	1		229					1		2					
Cypriot.....	2,122	21									4							
Danish, Polish, and Herzegovinian.....	2,122	84	49			5			1			1	1					
Dutch and Flemish.....	108	3							5		15	28	15	1	1			
East Indian.....	4,713			748		1		4										
English.....	34,900								3		77	28	10,167	58	289	220	5	
Finnish.....	556		2	13						97	246		20					
French.....	13,771			7								11	37			4		
German.....	34,415		1,406	14	3	199	118	10	10	1	2,583	26,170	53	1	3		4	
Greek.....	3,783	134									101	167	272		1	4	2,180	
Hebrew.....	11,526		129	60	10	233	10	7	7	16	100	167	666		49	8	12	
Irish.....	34,947										7	3	955		1,098	37		
Italian (north).....	2,822		5		3						12	3	3	1	5			
Italian (south).....	20,494	1		1				1			76	6	50	2	24	12	4	
Japanese.....	796										3		5					
Korean.....	27																	
Lithuanian.....	426		1			2					4	2	4		10			
Lithuanian.....	1,542		19	1	1	198	1				11	7	5		1		3	
Mexican.....	11,915										5							
Polish.....	4,924		5	1		14	3	2			25	47	18		7			
Portuguese.....	780										1		1		4			
Rumanian.....	432		1			1					3	1						
Russian.....	1,634		4	13	3	41	3		5	6	79	26	28		3		2	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	473					29												
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	8,478			1	1				1,132	5	260	14	17		2	1		

TABLE 24.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence—Continued

Race or people	Europe—Continued																	
	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All races	1,265	17,971	22,327	370	612	121	2,738	2,649	9,231	637	1,726	1,133	670	3,109	1,689	222	1,737	566
African (black)																		
Armenian			1	1					1	1								
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)			5						3							81	25	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1	3	3								15	1				471	1	
Croatian and Slovenian	1	180	180			2			11		3				1	1	796	
Cuban			1										14				14	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian			10															
Dutch and Flemish	2		2	2					5						8			
English	2	96	16		2	4	1	2	1		4	1	15	6	9			54
French	1	3	11	3		24					1		2	4				
German	80	5	40	18	19	86	119	3	78	1	217	11	20	8	130			2
Greek			126						2						1,352	6	259	6
Hebrew			20	255	279	21		5	4,512	1	1,024	816	1	2	14	43	20	4
Irish	236	13	14			1												1
Italian (north)			2,465								4				61			2
Italian (south)		2	19,373			2			1		10		5		95		14	421
Lithuanian		1																
Lithuanian			26	295							103	1			1		44	
Magyar	929		2				1		2									
Mexican			1															
Polish	1	1	2	6	10				4,188		5	18	4		1		1	2
Portuguese			1							601			3					
Rumanian	2		8	59	6	1	1		332		320	3						
Russian									69	1	2	3			1	24	15	
Ruthenian (Rusniak)																		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			1					2,637	3					3,087	3			14
Scotch		102	3					2					7	2		2		
Slovak			14						14		5				1		56	1
Spanish	10		6						2	7			549			1	1	48

TABLE 24.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence—Continued

Race or people	Asia										America										Other Africa	Australia and apper- taining islands	New Zealand and ap- pertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)			
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West In- dies	British Hon- duras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America					Other America		
All races.....	4,535	13	1,539	110	837	702	33	497	105	649	88,104	63,502	1,752	12,703	3,132	2,093	42	1,576	656	2,646	2	277	295	790	236	25	
African (black).....											1,769	191								4	151		1	17	2		
Armenian.....	195	8	6		6	2	5	110	42	16	111	54											31	1			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1										44	40								2	1					3	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	3										20	10												1			
Chinese.....	940		936		2					2	43	39												2			
Croatian and Slovenian.....											20	45															
Cuban.....											2,100	6		15	2,065	11		3					1				
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	2							2			20	12								1				2			
Dutch and Flemish.....	4			2	1						1,248	1,215		10		11		7						22	3	1	
East Indian.....	45			1	41					3	3	1												91	1	6	
English.....	149		35	35	20	4		1		54	23,202	20,848	1,067	138	137	237	17	45	24		89		8	313	116	2	
Finnish.....	2										10,168	166															
French.....	5										10,858	10,744	9	46	15	14	2	6		18			3	21	12	7	
German.....	133		126	1	3	1	1				3,757	2,894		155	31	10	1	37	304		325		3	12	20	2	
Greek.....	436								10	425	164	75		6	9	2				2	70		119	8	183		
Hebrew.....	709		56	5	2	617		13	5		2,011	1,624	4	84	207	2		2	15	73		32	28	4	1	1	
Irish.....	12		4	5	1					2	9,622	9,519	56	12	7	12			1	2	13		11	90	41	1	
Italian (north).....	1		1								245	181	1	21	3	3		3		2	31		3				
Italian (south).....	15								15		291	118		15	11	6	1	8	59		73		27	40	21	1	
Japanese.....	780		7	773				8			8	3															
Korean.....	26		3	22																							
Lithuanian.....	1		1						1		77	66															
Magyar.....											206	170															
Mexican.....											11,904	5		11,851	26	3	3	12	16	3							
Polish.....	15		9								548	490		16	10				21							4	
Portuguese.....	7		3								161	13		1	2	16			94								
Rumanian.....							1				81	70			5				4								
Russian.....	1										289	225		42	10			1	5				1	5			
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	400		2	373	7	4	2	12			366	364															
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	3									3																	
	12		12								1,255	1,220	2	11	5	1		4	1		11			3	11	5	1

	24	1	8	13	1	1	12,155	12,099	11	15	10	9	2	2	9	19	104	57
Scotch							133	118		2	3				8	1		
Slovak							605	29		87	182	24	2	2	110	3		
Spanish							3,088	3		69	133	47	4	1,199	83	1		3
Spanish American							184	60	2	47	34	27		5	6	10	1	
Syrian	415	1		1			14	3		1	9				1	1		
Turkish	71						11			1					3	4	1	
Turkmen							29			3					1	4		
Welsh	2			2			689	680		1	13	2	1	1	18	4	11	4
West Indian (except Cuban)							593	4		3	10	505		51	3	5	1	
Other peoples	120		2	4			117	98		3				3	3	36		1

Scotch.....	2,210	1,580	11	1	4	505	1	1	1	106	8	1,453	2	---
Slovak.....	758	733	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Spanish.....	1,776	1,240	1	---	7	2	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---
Spanish American.....	1,741	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	---
Syrian.....	81	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Turkish.....	26	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Welsh.....	180	123	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	82	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	737	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---	---
Other peoples.....	155	52	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---

Scotch	4	8	1	2	2	2	11	4	3	1	1	1	192	1
Slovak	1	2	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Spanish	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Spanish American	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Syrian	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Turkish	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Welsh	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
West Indian (except Cuban)	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3
Other peoples	1	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	3	1	1	8	3	3

TABLE 25.—Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence—Con.

Race or people	Asia										America										Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and apper- taining islands	New Zealand and Pacific islands (not specified)		
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Hondur- as	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America					Other America	
All races.....	4,792	5	3,471	121	1,035	46	14	35	19	46	15,773	3,142	87	6,355	1,797	1,780	21	848	288	1,454	1	39	141	239	119	20
African (black).....	1					1					744	3		4	27	659	3	19	6			25				
Armenian.....	16	5	1			4		1	5		8	2		2	3							5				
Bosnian and Moravian (Czech).....	1									1	13	5		3												
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....											16	9		1	1											
Chinese.....	3,362		3,356	1	1			1		3	12			1	8	2		1								
Croatian and Slovenian.....											5															
Cuban.....											1,251			2	1,240	1		4	1	3						
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....											8	1		1												
Dutch and Flemish.....	4		1	1						2	78	46		1	5	13		4		4			7			
East Indian.....	61		1	59							2															
English.....	109		52	26	19	2	3	1		6	2,102	1,520	80	12	72	233	9	44	13	119						
Finnish.....											17	13														
French.....	5		2		1					2	148	84	1	9	15	10		1	5	15			2	4	1	6
German.....	18		6	3	7		1				328	133		25	34	10	1	13	37	55			2	4	6	1
Greek.....	9										22	6		3	3	6							1	1		
Hebrew.....	27		2	1				2	1	2	69	54		1				4	4	5			1	8	2	
Irish.....	8		7	1							265	231	3	2	6	3		3	2	4			2	3	1	1
Italian (north).....	3		1							1	86	54	1	2	6	3		2	4	14			2	3	1	
Italian (south).....											125	72		1	5	3	4	2	5	11			2	1	2	
Japanese.....	981		5		976						11															
Korean.....	31		1	1	23					6																
Lithuanian.....	2					2					5	2		1	1					1			1			
Magyar.....											38	26		1	5	3				3			1			
Mexican.....	2							1			6,273	2	6,213	5	31	3	4	8	1	11						1
Pacific Islander.....																									5	2
Polish.....	6		3			3					52	28	1	13					2	8					1	
Portuguese.....	1		1								1	7		1					68	12					1	
Rumanian.....											6	3							1	1					2	
Russian.....											90	37		5	19			1	2	26				2		2
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....			16		2					1	4	4														
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	20			7	2	2			1	1	222	154		3	20	14		4	2	25			6	3		

	11	6	3					2	574	524	2	*	6	21	1	4	15	9	19	16	1
Scotch									15	13			1	1			1				
Slovak									532	10			196	20		67	51	3			
Spanish	1	1						2	1,696				18	46	1	635	66	1			
Spanish American	4	2							46	9			4	1		7	4	1			
Syrian	29								5				2				3				
Turkish	12							2	56	54			2					1			
Welsh								1	719	2			7	698		3	1	2			
West Indian (except Cuban)	11		11						42	15			1	3		9	8	2	1		
Other peoples	37		7					16										20	2	1	1

TABLE 27.—Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence

Country of intended future permanent residence	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese	Country of intended future permanent residence	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
All countries	19, 142	96	18, 004	888	154	Yugoslavia	4	—	—	—	—
Europe, total	455	—	455	—	—	Other Europe	2	—	—	—	—
Albania	1	—	—	—	—	Asia, total	2, 553	—	1, 512	887	154
Austria	4	—	—	—	—	Armenia	1	—	—	—	—
Belgium	10	—	—	—	—	China	1, 863	—	976	886	1
Bulgaria	3	—	—	—	—	India	136	—	136	—	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	—	Japan	465	—	311	1	153
Denmark	1	—	—	—	—	Turkey in Asia	2	—	—	—	—
France, including Corsica	88	—	—	—	—	Other Asia	86	—	86	—	—
Germany	44	—	—	—	—	America, total	15, 972	96	15, 875	1	—
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	89	—	—	—	—	Canada	14, 320	—	14, 228	—	—
England	10	—	—	—	—	Mexico	908	—	908	—	—
Northern Ireland	31	—	—	—	—	Cuba	35	—	35	—	—
Scotland	2	—	—	—	—	Other West Indies	198	—	198	—	—
Wales	15	—	—	—	—	British Honduras	9	—	8	—	—
Greece	34	—	—	—	—	Other Central America	253	1	259	1	—
Irish Free State	19	—	—	—	—	Brazil	19	—	19	—	—
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	31	—	—	—	—	Other South America	220	—	220	—	—
Netherlands	6	—	—	—	—	Others, total	162	—	162	—	—
Norway	10	—	—	—	—	Egypt	29	—	—	—	—
Poland	4	—	—	—	—	Other Africa	28	—	28	—	—
Rumania	10	—	—	—	—	Australia and appertaining islands	67	—	67	—	—
Russia	12	—	—	—	—	New Zealand and appertaining islands	18	—	18	—	—
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	1	—	—	—	—	Pacific islands (not specified)	20	—	20	—	—
Sweden	14	—	—	—	—						
Switzerland	3	—	—	—	—						
Turkey in Europe	—	—	—	—	—						

TABLE 28.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of intended future permanent residence—Continued.

Race or people	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Philippine Islands	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming	
	789	469	120	1,294	16,510	300	84,734	237	474	7,813	207	1,244	15,906	3,167	2,154	58	340	109	6,424	636	1,292	344	11	4,421	451	3,123	168	
All races																												
African (black)				1	34		1,341	2	2	5	1		16		5	4			1	6		6	2		2		1	
Armenian				3	36		1,229	2		15			47			45				2	1	1	3		1		21	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)																												
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	2	6	1	1	32	1	169	2	5	16			4									1	3		1		2	
Chinese	4	10		2	23	1	105	2		129			2			2					6	2	1	3		6	24	
Croatian and Slovenian	6	1		3	64	4	231	18	1	132	1	11	213									7		57		11		
Cuban					48	2	1,307			25			66		16						3	6		47		16	38	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian					8		29					3	21								18	1					5	
Dutch and Flemish	35	6		4	600	2	708	4	8	77	8	52	65	2		8	2	47	2	21	150	4	9	121	3	118	1	
East Indian																												
English	129	30	15	183	1,492	12	9,009	27	50	1,025	25	296	1,503	1	2		430	10	19	20	155	165	251	64	1,345	47	150	22
Finnish	1	1			29		211					13	15															
French	32	51	44	827	493	15	3,596	18	101	4	35	141	7	543	1		53	12	78	17	206	131	6	34	381	14	1,411	17
German	111	181	11	24	3,416	29	14,798	34	72	1,389	48	170	2,592	3	12	59	12	4	4	1	16	19	4	36	32	55	40	10
Greek	7	15	1	17	122	3	1,508	14	3	271	6	6	247	7	11	4	1	5	1	50	2	5	17	36	6	62	2	
Hebrew	1	19	2	6	505	2	7,248	8	12	290	5	9	666															
Irish	82	20	10	91	2,304	17	16,054	11	29	568	17	162	2,780	2	328	4	17	12	122	10	72	25	1	473	10	84	12	
Italian (north)	6	7	3	2	169	7	947			11	68	4	11	281		5	1			8	9	13	2	21	34	27	6	
Italian (south)	8	28	4	1	1,850	35	8,934	8	3	965	8	14	2,770	4	231	1			3	12	15	10	17	43	136	149	2	
Japanese																												
Korean																												
Lithuanian	4	1			34		98			13			55		1			2	1	1							3	
Lithuanian																												
Magyar				1	217		396		5	250			189								4				5	11	36	
Mexican	2	8	15																									
Mexican																												
Polish	10	3		8	501	8	1,592	3	14	182	3	11	574			14	1		1	5,533	22	4	5	21	20	224		
Portuguese				1	148	1	219																					
Rumanian																												
Rumanian																												
Russian	2	2	2	7	99	1	430		8	27	1	9	34			2		1	2									
Ruthenian (Russniak)																												
Ruthenian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	231	65	4	6	403	2	2,285	65	187	105	3	142	135															
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	84	9	6	87	3,164	31	8,067	22	34	1,033	17	207	1,670	6	295	5	12	7	59	39	86	35	1	739	31	113	30	
Scottish																												
Slovak	2	1	1	1	118		567		1	6	505		8	735		1	4											
Spanish	1	2	1	1	304		613			36	6	2	47															
Spanish American																												
Spanish American	2	2	1	1	75	1	1,722	5	1	19		2	86		31	8	1	1	3	26	4	5	4		16	9	2	
Syrian																												
Turkish																												
Turkish	25			1	9		78		2	2		12	392			10												
Welsh				6	6	6	375	1	2	215	1	1	11			3	1	1	1	3	5	5	5	82	3	13	3	
West Indian (except Cuban)																												
Other peoples				3	16	24	478	1		4	1	1	16			2	1	1	1	2	3	5	2					

TABLE 29.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*

Race or people	Number de- parted	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri
		50,661	52	9	498	12	4,085	140	588	24	323	807	100	391	71	2,541	307	95	111	25	296	48	163	1,627	3,021	227	54
All races.....																											
African (black).....	776	1				6	1	3		1	52				6	2				5			10	7		1	1
Armenian.....	57					5									58	11							9				
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	574	1				11		5		1					76	39				1		1	2	26			
Bulgarian and Montenegrin.....	846					11	2	1		3					173	9	5	4	1	13	4	11	275	57	20	12	16
Chinese.....	3,404	2	1	12	4	1,273	5	8		25	2	3	299	15	173	9	5	4	1	13	4	11	275	57	20	12	18
Croatian and Slovenian.....	280	1				9	1	2		4	564	12			25	13				1		2	5	7			2
Cuban.....	1,274	1				8	1	1		4					10	2	1		1	25		2	5	7			1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	119	2				4									7	1				1		2	2	4			1
Dutch and Flemish.....	998					52	3	5		12	6	7			89	13	3			1	2	5	19	4			2
East Indian.....	65					29		1							3	1							1				2
English.....	6,461	16	1	7	1	543	12	80	2	47	48	41	18	7	242	22	13	5	6	22	20	27	280	765	26	10	28
Finnish.....	331					14	1	8		1					15	1							1	20	21		1
French.....	1,945	2				121	8	10	1	26	2				57	10	3	1	7	9	4	16	66	61	7	2	1
German.....	5,732	1				218	9	44	2	45	15	3	3	2	410	26	28	6	3	13	1	23	54	230	33	6	50
Greek.....	785	2				36	6	6		5	5	5		4	78	8	4		1	1	2	1	52	54	4		4
Hebrew.....	299					7	1	1		1	1				20	1						1	4	4	4		
Irish.....	1,940	2				80	5	31		6	1	3	1		128	5	2		1	4	2	4	178	94	3	1	9
Italian (north).....	755	2				39	6	11		3	1	3			34	2		1		1	1	1	58	36			1
Italian (south).....	2,206	1				82	13	51	1	16	2	4		1	103	5		3	1	8	2	6	67	101	7	1	3
Japanese.....	1,004		6	1		259	6	1		14	1	1	56	12	16								2	10	2		
Korean.....	33					12	1	1							5								1				1
Lithuanian.....	194					13									30	1					1		24	9			
Lithuanian.....	194					13									30	1							2	3			6
Magyar.....	688	1				6	1	14		6					30	20		86		23		2	1	48	2	1	22
Mexican.....	6,296					1,018	44	2	3	15	3	5	1		51	12											
Pacific Islander.....	7					2																					
Polish.....	1,924	1				10		82		10	1	2	1		230	13	2		2	2		4	75	242	5	1	5
Portuguese.....	336	1				33									36	21							103	3		1	1
Rumanian.....	429					3		1		1	1				17							4	26	20	1		12
Russian.....	472					40		9		1																	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	12																										
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	2,775	3	1	1		153	3	115	6	9	8		1	2	315	12	21	2	1	5	3	12	109	68	90	2	5
Scotch.....	2,210	1	1	1		94	6	39	3	5	6	2	5	3	131	15	3		1	2	1	3	103	461	7	1	11
Slovak.....	758					5	3	8		2					82	9		2		1	1	2	4	64	4	2	9
Spanish.....	1,776	1		10		116	1	11	1	20	114	1	12		21	18			8		6	11	19		3	1	
Spanish American.....	1,741	7		2		337		10		33	19	8			21	6	2	6		140	12	17	10		3	4	
Syrian.....	81					6				1					2	3	3			4			3	9			
Turkish.....	26														1			1		1		6					
Welsh.....	180					7		2	2	1	2				11	2							3	34	1	1	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	737					4		6	2	3	11				6		3					4	16				
Other peoples.....	155	1		5		11		1		6			1			3							10	23			1

TABLE 29.—Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence—Continued

Race or people	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virginia Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All races.....	135	55	45	22	2,255	138	20,978	43	48	1,493	21	346	2,617	125	163	11	50	21	4,083	83	29	80	1	808	110	358	53
African (black).....					20		642	2		3			3	6	1				5							1	
Armenian.....					28		29						124											1	1	10	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1	2					193		1	90													2	1	7	11	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	13	5	4	2	21		207			138	5	5	112						1	2			2	6	7	11	3
Chinese.....	7						588	1	4	44	1	101	86		5	2	1		15	10			6	1	229	11	
Croatian and Slovenian.....	4						95			32		1	57						7				1	1	1	6	
Cuban.....				1	7		582	3						12													
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....							68			7																	
Dutch and Flemish.....	1	2			83	1	377		1	20		2	18	5	4	1	1	1	7	3			8	2	3	17	
English.....				1	329	7	3,015	11	8	180	1	27	338	3	42	1	6	4	24	9	6		72	12	28	4	
Finnish.....	3		1	4	14		191					6	2						8				1	1	2	1	
French.....	7	3	6		175	2	1,187	1	1	34	1	2	40	1	17				8	8			21	1	5		
German.....	7	10			333	2	3,399	9	6	152	6	32	277	6	1	13			63	2			27	6	139	1	
Greek.....	3	1	1	4	12		310	2	1	32			70		3	2			11	6			5	8	6	1	
Hebrew.....							133												2								
Irish.....	4		1	3	128		985		1	40		2	131		11		1	1	13	1	3		16		10	3	
Italian (north).....	3				30		363	1		18		3	94		3				4	5			1	16	2	1	
Italian (south).....	3	2	1		120	1	1,302	1		71	1		183	1	6				3	5			13	3	8		
Japanese.....	12		2	1	5		210	1	2	8		83	12			2		1	12	5			252		2	6	
Korean.....							3																				
Lithuanian.....					13		69					1	22		1				1							3	
Magyar.....					68		250		1	79	1		84						1	1			1	16	10		
Mexican.....	16	6	5		20	116	397			32	4	4	12				2	3,840	14	5			14	1	1	27	
Pacific Islander.....																											
Polish.....	2	1		1	137	1	754	3	1	74		1	219	5	5		1		5				1	12	15		
Portuguese.....					34		103						11		37				3				2	2	2	1	
Rumanian.....	1				19		129			70			37		2				3				12	3	2		
Russian.....					12	2	231			17		9	49		2				5				1	12	3	2	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....							3						6														
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	32	12	3		110	4	1,302		16	38		35	91	1	3		20	6	13	6	1		5	2	50	5	
Scotch.....	3	2	1	3	228	1	702	3	3	107	4	17	164	1	12	1	1	1	8	1	1		74	2	5	4	1
Slovak.....	2				32		235			87	1	2	179					1	1				3	5	8		
Spanish.....					192		1,013	1		58	37	3	58	37	2				14	2	10		1	13	1		
Spanish American.....					25		1,003	3		11			25	18					17	7	1		8	2	3		
Syrian.....					2		38						6						3								
Turkish.....					1		14			2																	
Walsh.....	2				6		32			18		1	33										2				
West Indian (except Cuban).....					18		603	1					13	39									1				
Other peoples.....					1		63			2			10		1				5								

TABLE 30.—Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence—Continued

[illegible]

TABLE 31.—Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence

State or Territory	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese	State or Territory	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
Total	19, 142	96	18, 004	888	154	Missouri	148	1	138	9	—
Alabama	67	3	63	1	—	Montana	225	—	214	5	6
Alaska	6	—	6	—	—	Nebraska	215	—	209	6	—
Arizona	128	—	123	—	—	Nevada	35	—	8	27	—
Arkansas	20	—	19	5	—	New Hampshire	339	—	339	—	—
California	1, 405	6	1, 180	1	—	New Jersey	326	2	311	12	1
Colorado	81	—	80	209	10	New Mexico	51	5	51	—	—
Connecticut	351	—	349	1	—	New York	2, 601	3	2, 407	182	7
Delaware	16	—	16	2	—	North Carolina	291	—	284	4	—
District of Columbia	77	—	66	11	—	North Dakota	385	—	381	—	4
Florida	70	—	70	—	—	Ohio	595	8	569	18	—
Georgia	56	—	56	—	—	Oklahoma	57	—	57	—	—
Hawaii	108	—	22	—	—	Oregon	347	—	290	24	33
Idaho	168	—	156	71	15	Pennsylvania	685	1	661	23	—
Illinois	718	2	649	10	2	Porto Rico	5	—	5	—	—
Indiana	250	—	248	66	1	Rhode Island	231	—	230	1	—
Iowa	156	3	153	2	—	South Carolina	21	—	21	—	—
Kansas	69	—	68	—	—	South Dakota	269	—	268	1	—
Kentucky	110	4	106	1	—	Tennessee	45	1	44	7	—
Louisiana	55	2	49	—	—	Texas	664	—	657	—	—
Maine	637	—	632	4	—	Utah	109	—	109	—	—
Maryland	85	—	75	—	—	Vermont	289	—	289	—	—
Massachusetts	1, 313	1	1, 241	10	—	Virginia	368	1	365	2	—
Michigan	2, 970	51	2, 901	71	1	Washington	952	2	815	61	74
Minnesota	622	—	615	18	—	West Virginia	44	—	43	1	—
Mississippi	38	—	33	5	—	Wisconsin	185	—	181	4	—
						Wyoming	78	—	76	1	—

TABLE 32.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports of entry and States of intended future permanent residence—Con.

Port or district	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hamp- shire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Caro- lina	North Da- kota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsyl- vania	Philippine Islands	Porto Rico	Rhode Is- land	South Caro- lina	South Da- kota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Is- lands	Washington	West Vir- ginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All ports.....	789	469	120	1,294	16,510	300	84,734	237	474	7,813	207	1,244	15,906	3	167	2,154	58	340	109	6,424	636	1,262	344	11	4,421	451	3,123	168
Atlantic, total.....	390	399	74	235	14,972	137	70,516	210	215	6,166	99	321	14,192	1	33	1,344	43	255	61	271	428	96	292	2	576	407	2,567	122
New York, N. Y.....				125	14,747	137	08,947	185	215	6,048	97	318	13,971	1	33	685	37	254	50	260	414	63	273	1	553	402	2,538	120
Boston, Mass.....	2	386	74	100	88		395	1		41		2	37			508	1	1	1	1	2	11	31	2	21	2	4	
Philadelphia, Pa.....					6		45						8										2					
Baltimore, Md.....				1	1		50						2										1					
Portland, Me.....							4																					
Providence, R. I.....	1			7	87		522	2		38	1	1	84			140				5	1	1			2	2	10	1
Norfolk, Va.....				1			2																5					
Savannah, Ga.....					1		42			3	1		3			1				1								1
Miami, Fla.....				1			504	22		36			87			10	5		9	3	2					1	14	1
Key West, Fla.....	1	3			40		3										1											
Other Atlantic.....					1																							
Gulf of Mexico, total.....					5	7	71	3		8	4	3	11				2		12	238	2				3	1		2
Tampa, Fla.....							13					1																
Mobile, Ala.....					1		6																					
New Orleans, La.....					3	6	45	3		8	4	2	11				2		12	32	2				1	1		2
Galveston, Tex.....					1		7												186						2			
Pacific, total.....		5	2	3	19		451	3	5	71	3	62	79				1	4	12	30	15				287		13	
San Francisco, Calif.....																												
Portland, Ore.....		5	2	1	16		332	3	1	40		34	45				1	1	9	20	14				45		6	
Seattle, Wash.....				2			116		4	29	3	2	34					3		7					233	4		7
Mexican border seaports.....					1		3			2		2								3	1					5		
Land border, total.....	399	65	44	1,056	1,511	136	13,560	21	254	1,568	101	858	1,621	2	4	810	12	81	24	5,885	191	1,167	45	1	3,553	43	541	46

Canadian border.....	397	55	29	1,056	1,493	1613,403	21	249	1,503	59	837	1,551	2	4	810	12	80	22	141	167	1,167	41	1	3,552	36	496	34
Mexican border.....	2	10	15	-----	18	120	157	5	65	42	21	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	5,744	24	-----	4	-----	1	7	45	12
Others, total.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	136	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	130	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Porto Rico.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	130	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	130	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE 33.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people

Occupation	Number admitted	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
All occupations	241,700	1,806	790	653	744	970	1,314	2,122	108	4,713	51	34,960	556	13,771	34,415	3,793	11,526	34,947	2,822	20,494
Professional, total	9,888	83	9	22	13	53	12	99	6	148	12	2,424	14	742	1,268	44	379	1,082	49	127
Actors	256	2								3		98		10	25	1	8	17	4	2
Architects	204		1				1	2		7		49		46	4		6	17	1	1
Clergy	893	5	1	2	4	2	6	4		16	2	102	5	71	72	7	153	132	12	28
Editors	41									2		14			3		3			
Electricians	922	8				1	1	7	2	23		208		35	220		25	74	1	17
Engineers (professional)	1,584	5		4				3		21		449	1	66	260	3	14	106		18
Lawyers	141							1		1		20		10	13		8	6		7
Literary and scientific persons	381	5	1		1			14	1	4		86	2	16	75	5	10			5
Musicians	443	4	1					1		12		111		17	55	1	25	22	10	24
Officials (Government)	514	8	1	7	3	33	2	16		12	6	38	2	18	45	6	3	9	7	5
Physicians	390	4		1	1	2		1	2	7	1	97	1	20	22	2	31	44	3	11
Scientists and artists	78		1					1		1		8		1	39		2	2	1	1
Teachers	1,792	31	1	4	1	11		10	1	15	3	472	2	357	275	13	56	214	4	5
Other professional	2,249	11	2	3	1	4		11		24		672	1	113	275	2	35	407	6	3
Skilled, total	45,572	554	66	42	16	9	32	643	6	728		9,393	89	2,377	8,388	418	1,962	5,983	148	936
Bakers	1,083	5	1	3				2		27		95	3	49	524	10	44	64	3	6
Barbers and hairdressers	998	3	2	1				21		16		142	5	91	210	39	57	83	4	83
Blacksmiths	411			1			2			4		48		10	103	8	6	69	2	11
Bookbinders	74	3								3		12		2	18		4	10		
Brewers	8											3			2					
Butchers	824	1		2	1		1	2		19		102		35	310		55	87	3	7
Cabinetmakers	167		1	1						6		27		10	20		19	20		5
Carpenters and joiners	2,616	37	5	2	2		5	12	2	92		456	19	221	549	54	51	281	11	148
Cigarrette makers	5											2								
Cigar makers	83	12						40						2	9	2		5		1
Cigar packers	17				1					1							1	2		1
Clerks and accountants	12,559	99	8	9	2	7	6	409	1	127		2,757	16	513	1,944	70	521	2,092	30	64
Dressmakers	1,277	100	5	1				7		4		148	2	126	129	4	223	127	11	32
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585									9		162		10	23	2	1	86	7	7
Furriers and fur workers	144									26		9		27	22	3	56	2		
Gardeners	610	3						1		31		77	1		213	5		55		4

	48	5	1	4	2	2	20	3	2	6	23	2	3	36
Hat and cap makers.....	1,380	5	1	4	2	1	1	200	4	333	2	182	3	36
Iron and steel workers.....	101					1	1	15		24	7	4	1	
Jewelers.....	885							4		820	17	2	1	6
Locksmiths.....	1,802	8	1	4	1	5	2	490	1	172	4	227	3	2
Machinists.....	1,146	25	2			2	12	391	3	135	16	144	3	46
Mariners.....	786	12	2	1		2	26	78	1	21	35	69	18	89
Masons.....	2,555	62	4	3	1	3	80	414	4	113	563	360	12	83
Mechanics (not specified).....	309	2				1	15	89		16	34	4	42	1
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	208						2	13		18	6	30	3	3
Millers.....	240	6					2	48	1	14	49	1	141	1
Miners.....	1,634	7	1	1	1	9	50	192	5	78	310	7	5	25
Painters and glaziers.....	1,193							27		3	1	9		
Pattern makers.....	133	1	1	2		1	1	35		4	13	13	1	1
Photographers.....	178					1	1	25		3	13	12	3	1
Plasterers.....	550	6	2			2	12	44		6	10	28	1	17
Plumbers.....	432	14	2			5	116	110	2	41	2	18	109	48
Printers.....	47						5	110		79	1	19	48	1
Saddlers and harness makers.....	617	90	2	1	1		17	28	2	250	7	11	35	5
Seamstresses.....	705	7	15	1	1	5	13	50		130	60	82	47	3
Shoemakers.....	111	1					3	15		16	1	17	1	3
Stokers.....	100						3	9		8	16	4	2	4
Stonecutters.....	1,307	25	9	6	1	3	10	93	4	305	42	303	119	11
Tanners and curriers.....	37							8	2	1	4	4	1	1
Textile workers (not specified).....	400						3	131		142	10	11	42	1
Tinners.....	158	1					2	15		70	11	4	1	2
Tobacco workers.....	11						4	4		1	12	12	1	1
Upholsters.....	121	1					4	28		35	2	15	13	1
Watch and clock makers.....	148					1	4	15	1	6	1	15	13	1
Weavers and spinners.....	850	2					3	181		133	1	8	174	3
Wheelwrights.....	7							1						
Woodworkers (not specified).....	175							28		36	5	2		1
Other skilled.....	5,639	14	4	1	2	7	85	2,007	8	292	17	155	905	18
Miscellaneous, total.....	80,646	438	76	221	93	52	281	9,131	171	5,342	860	1,835	21,382	3,333
Agents.....	1,855	9	3					574	2	142	4	164	284	11
Bankers.....	123					13		33		10		1	14	3
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	1,101	8				2		278	1	114	7	19	269	4
Farmers.....	8,375	18				8	6	860	21	999	1,411	173	1,263	48
Farm laborers.....	13,736	14				7	781	590	27	55	66	3,135	22	491
Fishermen.....	1,023	1					17	601		44	3	58	1	10
Hotel keepers.....	98					1		20		19	2	18	2	5
Laborers.....	16,447	37	23	24	41	3	39	1,569	25	999	269	287	4,578	178
Manufacturers.....	329	1	2			22	6	68	1	10	29	4	28	4
Merchants and dealers.....	2,732	9	13	2	4	41		1		96	614	52	317	9
Servants.....	29,073	310	29	46	19	4	59	85		1,331	306	632	10,459	94
Other miscellaneous.....	5,751	31	6	1	1	2	2	1,143	9	5,257	51	146	1,087	23
No occupation (including women and children).....	105,594	731	639	365	622	856	989	14,012	282	11,895	2,471	7,350	6,500	16,098

TABLE 33.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people—Continued

Occupation	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rus- sian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (ex- cept Cuban)	Other Peoples
All occupations	796	27	426	1,542	11,915	4,924	780	432	1,634	473	8,478	28,117	3,214	1,169	3,237	637	175	2,043	600	526
Professional, total	135	2	6	47	394	84	18	13	107	6	251	1,638	16	81	292	10	8	137	40	17
Actors	---	---	---	---	23	2	1	---	9	---	4	28	---	1	7	---	---	4	2	2
Architects	---	---	---	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	4	45	---	2	5	---	---	2	1	2
Clergy	49	2	2	13	30	22	2	5	7	1	32	30	6	39	12	6	1	9	3	2
Editors	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	7	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---
Electricians	---	---	---	---	25	3	---	---	9	---	19	200	---	2	14	---	---	17	7	---
Engineers (professional)	5	---	1	2	22	1	4	---	28	---	75	424	1	3	37	---	---	28	2	2
Lawyers	---	---	---	---	14	5	1	1	1	---	12	13	---	4	20	---	---	1	---	---
Literary and scientific persons	6	---	---	---	7	8	3	---	8	---	12	53	---	1	20	---	---	1	---	---
Musicians	---	---	---	---	38	5	---	---	10	---	7	46	1	2	17	---	---	10	5	---
Officials (Government)	55	---	1	12	50	24	3	3	1	---	10	5	3	18	88	---	3	5	5	8
Physicians	---	---	---	9	24	1	---	1	5	---	4	73	---	1	12	---	1	1	2	---
Scapists	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	2	7	---	---	6	---	---	3	---	---
Teachers and artists	14	---	2	6	88	10	---	---	22	3	26	233	3	3	28	3	2	18	9	2
Other professional	2	---	---	2	66	2	2	2	5	2	53	474	2	4	26	1	1	29	4	1
Skilled, total	41	35	35	109	1,527	251	81	22	128	67	986	8,853	94	140	514	57	15	610	190	62
Bakers	---	---	---	6	13	5	1	---	1	---	35	170	2	2	2	---	---	5	1	4
Barbers and hairdressers	---	---	---	3	39	6	4	2	4	3	34	115	2	4	10	3	2	6	1	1
Blacksmiths	---	---	---	5	11	6	---	---	---	---	15	95	5	1	1	---	---	5	---	---
Bookbinders	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	16	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brewers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Butchers	---	---	---	1	21	15	---	---	1	1	11	137	5	2	---	---	---	5	---	---
Cabinetmakers	---	---	---	1	2	4	---	---	---	---	11	24	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Carpenters and joiners	---	---	---	2	109	12	14	1	5	5	100	346	2	7	20	2	1	25	12	2
Cigar makers	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigarette makers	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigar packers	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	4	---	---	---	1	---	---
Clerks and accountants	---	---	---	9	615	32	31	7	36	13	282	337	6	60	196	26	3	119	58	12
Dressmakers	36	---	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	---	---	2	3	72	37	5	---	18	3	21	126	1	1	4	2	2	11	27	1
Furriers and fur workers	---	---	1	1	1	3	---	---	6	1	10	236	---	---	---	---	---	16	1	---
Gardeners	---	---	1	---	3	4	---	---	1	---	69	10	1	---	---	---	2	5	---	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

TABLE 34.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*

Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
All occupations	50,661	776	57	574	846	3,404	280	1,274	119	998	65	6,461	331	1,945	5,732	785	299	1,940	755	2,206
Professional, total	2,784	23	3	21	15	118	3	58	7	72	9	608	9	161	379	10	29	81	31	57
Actors	162	3		1	2	57	1	3		3		36	1	6	12	1	4	1		
Architects	89			1								17		4	19		1			
Clergy	282	4	1	2	3	2		3		8		46	1	27	4	2	9	18	2	4
Editors	12											3								8
Electricians	143	1		1		1						46						4		
Engineers (professional)	440	2		4	2	2		6	2	2		118	2	27	86		3	13	4	7
Lawyers	57							6				10								
Literary and scientific persons	139					2	2			4		36	1	5	19	1		5	4	1
Musicians	129	2			1	2		2				24		9	15		2	5	5	7
Officials (Government)	240			3	1	12		16		7	1	22	1	6	1	1		5	5	3
Physicians	176	4			3	12		6		5		32		6	19	1	2	3	3	5
Sculptors and artists	138		1	3		3		6	2			26		7	34					11
Teachers	413	3	1	2	2	17		10	2	9	2	106	2	45	51	1	4	16	5	3
Other professional	362	4		3	1	8		4	2	9		146	1	16	57			10	1	3
Skilled, total	7,909	117	9	32	82	199	23	340	22	164	3	1,458	106	305	1,203	36	55	368	89	252
Bakers	229	3		2	4	3		5		9		13	1	10	91	4	1	6	5	6
Barbers and hairdressers	178	4			3	4		8				20	2	12	29	1	1	3	8	14
Blacksmiths	75	2	1		2		2			3		11		1	12			8		4
Bookbinders	8											1			2					
Brewers	2	1										1								
Butchers	154	2		1	2	15	1			4		9		11	55	1	3	1	1	5
Cabinetmakers	63			3						2		14		2	16			1		2
Carpenters and joiners	708	8		4	11	9	2	5	1	7	1	81	45	21	58	1	4	32	1	17
Cigarette makers																				
Cigar makers	214	10			3			155		2										
Clerks and accountants	5											1			2		1			
Dressmakers	1,543	17	1	2	3	33		120	3	17		357	8	50	290	7	9	109	5	15
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	187	12		2				7		3		22		34	32		2	4		1
Furriers and fur workers	342	2	1	2		1	1	3	6	7	1	87	4	20	76	1		7	3	3
Gardeners	33																			
	119	1			1	1	1		1	9		26		8	19	1		14	1	1

TABLE 34.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people—Continued*

Occupation	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Hungarian	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russ- nian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (ex- cept Cuban)	Other peoples
All occupations	1,004	33	194	668	6,296	7	1,924	336	429	472	12	2,775	2,210	758	1,776	1,741	81	26	180	737	155
Professional, total	115	3	10	35	65	---	56	15	12	46	---	187	126	25	111	154	7	3	11	27	22
Actors	1	---	---	3	4	---	2	1	---	3	---	7	2	---	---	4	---	---	---	1	2
Architects	---	---	1	---	2	---	1	---	---	1	---	18	5	1	---	4	2	---	---	---	---
Clergy	9	---	6	3	14	---	14	3	5	4	---	21	10	6	17	2	2	2	2	4	5
Editors	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Electricians	1	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	11	37	1	---	18	---	---	---	---	---
Engineers (professional)	9	1	1	1	4	---	6	3	---	8	---	45	19	4	5	13	2	1	2	4	1
Engineers	1	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	12	6	---	---	---	---	---
Lawyers	---	---	---	2	2	---	2	---	---	3	---	6	6	2	---	5	---	---	---	---	---
Literary and scientific persons	11	---	---	2	5	---	2	---	---	2	---	2	1	2	8	6	---	---	2	1	3
Musicians	---	---	---	---	9	---	3	1	---	8	---	2	1	2	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
Officials (Government)	37	---	---	3	4	---	4	2	2	2	---	13	5	1	2	47	2	---	1	3	5
Physicians	3	---	10	4	4	---	3	3	2	1	---	9	5	1	2	23	4	---	1	4	2
Physicians and artists	---	---	---	3	---	---	3	1	7	---	---	5	1	2	14	---	---	---	---	2	1
Sculptors and artists	---	---	---	---	7	---	6	1	---	23	---	18	3	2	15	15	1	---	1	3	2
Teachers	28	2	2	5	5	---	2	---	---	5	---	23	21	3	9	6	---	---	1	3	1
Other professional	12	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	21	3	9	6	---	---	1	3	1
Skilled, total	73	1	12	68	398	---	189	42	24	62	2	771	658	84	181	254	10	3	54	142	18
Bakers	---	---	---	1	15	---	12	1	1	---	---	14	10	4	4	1	---	---	1	1	1
Barbers and hairdressers	---	---	---	4	14	---	6	1	1	---	---	15	6	2	4	7	2	---	2	4	---
Blacksmiths	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bookbinders	---	---	---	1	3	---	6	---	2	---	---	3	5	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Bookkeepers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Butchers	---	---	---	---	6	---	12	1	2	2	---	4	4	6	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cabinetmakers	---	---	---	2	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	10	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Carpenters and joiners	4	---	1	4	43	---	14	3	---	5	---	231	63	3	8	14	1	---	2	7	---
Cigar makers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigarette makers	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	35	1	---	---	---	---	---
Cigar packers	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clerks and accountants	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dressmakers	23	---	2	8	73	---	10	4	1	10	---	84	95	9	49	74	2	1	8	39	5
Furriers and fur workers	---	---	---	3	9	---	4	2	---	3	---	6	6	---	---	8	1	---	1	27	---
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	3	---	---	2	5	---	3	---	---	12	---	38	24	3	5	14	---	---	3	2	2
Gardeners	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	---	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hat and cap makers	8	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	13	---	13	8	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---

TABLE 36.—Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people

Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese	Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
All occupations.....	19, 142	96	18, 004	888	154	Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	25	—	25	—	—
Professional, total.....	1, 338	4	1, 329	3	2	Millers.....	3	—	3	—	—
Actors.....	18	2	16	—	—	Milliners.....	3	—	3	—	—
Architects.....	10	—	10	—	—	Miners.....	42	—	42	—	—
Clergy.....	211	1	210	—	—	Painters and glaziers.....	53	—	53	—	1
Editors.....	8	—	8	—	—	Patternmakers.....	3	—	3	—	—
Electricians.....	59	—	58	—	—	Photographers.....	11	—	11	—	—
Engineers (professional).....	272	—	272	1	—	Plasterers.....	11	—	11	—	—
Lawyers.....	13	—	13	—	—	Plumbers.....	31	—	31	—	—
Literary and scientific persons.....	47	—	46	—	1	Printers.....	30	—	29	—	—
Musicians.....	77	1	76	—	—	Saddlers and harness makers.....	2	—	2	—	—
Officials (Government).....	15	—	15	—	—	Seamstresses.....	6	—	5	—	—
Physicians.....	43	—	42	—	1	Shoemakers.....	7	—	7	—	—
Sculptors and artists.....	5	—	5	—	—	Stokers.....	4	—	4	—	—
Teachers.....	439	—	438	—	1	Stonecutters.....	43	—	43	—	—
Other professional.....	121	—	120	—	1	Tailors.....	7	—	7	—	—
Skilled, total.....	2, 825	37	2, 724	61	3	Tanners and curriers.....	8	—	8	—	—
Bakers.....	14	—	13	—	—	Textile workers (not specified).....	50	—	50	—	—
Barbers and hairdressers.....	33	—	33	—	—	Tobacco workers.....	78	—	78	—	—
Blacksmiths.....	5	—	5	—	—	Upholsters.....	2	—	2	—	—
Butchers.....	10	—	7	—	3	Weavers and spinners.....	4	—	4	—	—
Cabinetmakers.....	3	—	3	—	—	Woodworkers (not specified).....	11	—	11	—	—
Carpenters and joiners.....	102	1	100	—	—	Other skilled.....	1, 289	31	1, 216	42	—
Cigar makers.....	1	—	—	—	—	Miscellaneous, total.....	4, 030	23	3, 517	487	3
Clerks and accountants.....	447	1	436	—	—	Agents.....	269	—	265	3	—
Dressmakers.....	9	—	9	—	—	Bankers.....	28	—	28	—	—
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	70	—	70	—	—	Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	47	—	43	—	—
Furriers and fur workers.....	1	—	1	—	—	Farmers.....	1, 443	3	1, 426	14	—
Gardeners.....	24	—	23	—	—	Farm laborers.....	354	—	349	5	—
Iron and steel workers.....	60	—	60	—	—	Fishermen.....	6	—	2	—	—
Jewelers.....	5	—	5	—	—	Hotel keepers.....	39	—	12	—	—
Machinists.....	120	1	119	—	—	Laborers.....	748	2	477	268	1
Masons.....	22	—	20	—	—	Manufacturers.....	21	—	21	—	—
Mariners.....	40	—	40	—	—	Merchants and dealers.....	316	—	241	75	—
Mechanics (not specified).....	132	1	129	—	—	Servants.....	389	15	288	86	—
						Other miscellaneous.....	370	—	365	4	—
						No occupation (including women and children).....	10, 949	32	10, 434	337	146

TABLE 37.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence

Occupation	Number admitted	Europe											Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece	
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	England	Northern Ireland	Scotland		Wales
All occupations.....	241,700	147,438	341	1,744	909	211	4,438	142	1,161	132	525	3,713	26,569	12,884	5,474	16,692	1,439	2,291
Professional, total.....	9,888	4,479	2	58	29	4	54	10	49	7	9	295	935	943	91	714	84	18
Actors.....	256	120		1				1	1			11	17	56	1	11	2	
Architects.....	204	137		1	2		2				1	7	29	32	4	34	2	
Clergy.....	893	470	2	14	5		6		1		4	33	27	39	3	5	6	5
Editors.....	41	7		1								1	2					
Electricians.....	922	519		5	3		2	1	2			19	198	75	12	103	6	
Engineers (professional).....	1,584	1,079		5	2	2	17	4	28	1		41	195	273	24	312	22	
Lawyers.....	141	52			1	2						8	12	7		6		
Literary and scientific persons.....	381	231		3	2		3		2	1		22	57	50	4	39	4	1
Musicians.....	443	219		4	2		6					16	44	42	3	24	8	1
Officials (Government).....	514	220		4	8	1	12	3		1	1	3	13	10	2	8	1	7
Physicians.....	390	79		8	2							5	33	7	1	5	3	
Sculptors and artists.....	78	64				1	4		5	3		72	68	117	14	49	16	2
Teachers.....	1,792	515		7	1	1		1	8	1		31	197	205	22	116	13	1
Other professional.....	2,249	767		5	1		2	1										
Skilled, total.....	45,572	24,392	7	87	97	6	126	35	191	31	24	627	7,125	3,717	1,157	5,492	406	45
Bakers.....	1,083	840		4	1		6	1	13			18	480	44	11	131	6	2
Barbers and hairdressers.....	998	589	1	1	6		5	2	11			36	176	77	18	66	4	1
Blacksmiths.....	411	284		4				5	1	4	1	4	81	27	15	60	2	2
Bookbinders.....	74	51		2			2					1	13	5	1	16		
Brewers.....	8	7											1	2		1		
Butchers.....	824	597		4	2		10		2	1		17	267	54	21	101	4	
Cabinetmakers.....	167	113					8	1	3			10	8	31	7	19		
Carpenters and joiners.....	2,616	1,439	1	9	10		3	7	7	9	2	36	460	173	56	188	15	3
Cigarette makers.....	5	3												1	1			
Cigar makers.....	83	21		2			1		1			2	6		2		1	1
Cigar packers.....	17	11																
Clerks and accountants.....	12,559	6,210	1	12	8	1	13	6	60	10	7	120	1,681	966	384	1,452	81	7
Dressmakers.....	1,277	739		3	1		1	1	1	1		83	110	126	48	82	9	1

TABLE 37.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence—Continued

Occupation	Number admitted	Europe										Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece		
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	England	Northern Ireland		Scotland	Wales
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	585	394			2	1	2		2			4	16	88	25	185	15	1
Furriers and fur workers.....	144	66										4	17	19		4		
Gardeners.....	610	472				1	1	37	1		22	180	39	16		79	4	
Hat and cap makers.....	48	30		1							2	4	2		1	3		
Iron and steel workers.....	1,380	987		6	1	1	2	1			11	298	96	27	1	426	18	2
Jewelers.....	101	60									18	21	7			5		
Locksmiths.....	885	876		6		3	4	2			2	800		3		6		
Machinists.....	1,802	676		1	2	8					9	127	144	43		287	4	
Mariners.....	1,146	721		1	4	2	3	13	4	2	6	113	270	14	67	10		9
Masons.....	599	786		7	4	4		3			16	206	66	19	99	4		
Mechanics (not specified).....	2,555	1,244		2		3	1	4		1	70	426	135	70	174	14		1
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	309	151									3	24	39	10	42	3		
Millers.....	208	172		1	1	3	1				2	14	15	11	98	1		
Millwrights.....	240	163		2							9	43	42	2	24			
Miners.....	1,634	1,254				1					5	73	356	2	626	153		1
Painters and glaziers.....	1,193	697		4	6	2	2	5	1	3	14	269	56	32	132	8		
Patternmakers.....	78	37										2	8	1	23			1
Photographers.....	133	53		1							4	9	4	4	10			1
Plasterers.....	97	178										6	17	5	39	5		
Plumbers.....	550	361		4		3		2		1	2	32	68	35	132	8		1
Printers.....	432	215		3	1		1				3	60	31	7	63	2		1
Saddlers and harness makers.....	47	40		2								22	3	3	1			
Seamstresses.....	617	369		1		3			2		11	242	5	15	10			4
Shoemakers.....	705	513		3	2	9	1	2			27	115	40	7	37	1		1
Stokers.....	111	85				1					5	16	12	1	30	1		
Stonemasons.....	100	67						1				15	5	15	10	1		
Stonemakers.....	1,307	1,032		1		14		2	2	1	19	285	163	28	131	6		6
Tailors.....	37	17		4								2	3					
Tanners and curriers.....	400	129		1							2	7	63	21	28	1		
Textile workers (not specified).....	158	121		1		2		1			2	65	5					
Turners.....	11	10									1	1	3	2	1			
Tobacco workers.....											3	30	19	1	12			
Upholsterers.....	121			2		2		1										

Watch and clock makers.....	148	108	1	1	3	2	1	1	29	290	1	48	5	5	9	1	179
W. cavers and spinners.....	850	695	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	114	143	106	260	1	1
Wheelwrights.....	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	12	7	12	2	2
Woodworkers (not specified).....	175	70	1	1	8	1	2	2	1	1	19	111	219	57	286	9	9
Other skilled.....	5,659	806	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Miscellaneous, total.....	80,646	54,359	37	684	305	35	1,342	42	410	29	1,361	9,775	4,020	3,431	5,740	311	179
Agents.....	1,855	723	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	28	56	236	42	190	11	2
Bankers.....	123	44	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	15	71	93	51	129	15	1
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	1,104	535	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	392	615	142	288	86	26	22
Farmers.....	8,375	4,907	157	105	3	3	415	3	83	2	34	2,752	54	611	90	7	7
Farm laborers.....	13,736	10,914	296	109	1	1	441	6	190	4	132	6	12	3	33	2	2
Fishermen.....	1,023	115	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	11	9	2	1,023	39	43
Hotel keepers.....	98	59	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	184	705	573	545	1,023	2	2
Laborers.....	16,447	9,006	25	35	27	18	184	6	15	4	8	14	56	15	72	2	2
Manufacturers.....	329	256	1	1	1	1	4	3	4	1	77	507	140	34	151	9	9
Merchants and dealers.....	2,732	1,407	15	10	10	4	9	3	5	1	471	4,434	1,853	1,518	2,435	117	89
Servants.....	29,073	22,046	6	164	42	9	277	18	80	15	112	589	1,853	322	1,523	83	10
Other miscellaneous.....	5,751	4,347	4	13	9	1	8	5	24	3	110	1	838	322	1,523	83	10
No occupation (including women and children).....	105,594	64,208	295	915	478	166	2,916	55	511	65	1,430	8,734	4,204	795	4,746	638	2,049

TABLE 37.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence—Continued

Occupation	Asia										America										Other Africa	Australia and apper- taining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)		
	Asia						Other Asia				America															
	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Total	Canada	New Found- land	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Hon- duras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other Amer- ica							
All occupations.....	4,535	13	1,589	110	837	702	33	497	105	649	88,104	63,502	1,752	12,703	3,132	2,093	42	1,576	656	2,646	2	277	295	790	236	25
Professional, total.....	360	2	92	23	144	62	2	5	4	26	4,883	3,677	92	466	137	104	4	116	44	243	---	8	47	78	28	5
Actors.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	116	71	1	31	4	2	---	2	1	4	---	---	---	20	---	---
Architects.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	64	41	---	8	5	1	---	1	1	7	---	---	---	1	---	---
Clergy.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	281	207	1	31	6	13	---	7	1	15	---	1	7	10	4	3
Editors.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Electricians.....	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	382	303	8	26	6	11	---	3	3	22	---	1	3	3	2	---
Engineers (professional).....	15	1	2	3	7	1	---	---	---	---	465	337	4	40	9	13	1	8	11	42	---	1	8	14	3	---
Lawyers.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	84	28	1	18	13	---	---	6	5	20	---	---	---	---	---	---
Literary and scientific persons.....	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	118	55	2	12	15	3	---	6	5	20	---	---	---	---	---	---
Musicians.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	211	123	2	42	16	7	---	5	1	15	---	1	2	4	3	---
Officials (Government).....	102	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	178	4	54	16	10	1	44	5	44	---	2	8	4	---	---
Physicians.....	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	296	239	---	26	10	5	---	11	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sculptors and artists.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	3	1	1	1	1	---	1	1	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers.....	66	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,184	966	43	87	21	25	---	15	2	25	---	2	9	9	6	1
Other professional.....	11	1	6	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	1,462	1,272	29	90	15	14	2	8	7	25	---	2	1	3	3	1
Skilled, total.....	445	1	87	8	44	86	7	12	5	195	20,338	15,758	345	1,643	907	638	7	244	161	634	1	59	70	202	62	4
Bakers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	228	196	3	14	3	4	---	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Barbers and hairdressers.....	25	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	370	287	2	39	26	1	---	3	1	11	---	4	2	7	1	---
Blacksmiths.....	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	118	89	4	11	2	---	---	---	---	12	---	1	2	1	---	---
Bookbinders.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	23	18	1	---	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brewers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Butchers.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	223	188	2	21	4	---	---	1	1	6	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cabinetmakers.....	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	48	39	1	2	1	---	---	1	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Carpenters and joiners.....	35	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,114	803	69	112	24	45	1	8	12	40	---	1	4	17	6	---
Cigarette makers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigar makers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	61	4	---	1	55	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigar packers.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clerks and accountants.....	168	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4,209	153	6	680	507	173	4	78	45	218	1	36	19	38	18	2
Dressmakers.....	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	513	249	---	73	31	89	---	36	3	26	---	2	2	1	---	---
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	178	159	1	2	2	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Furriers and fur workers.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	76	73	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gardeners.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	129	106	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hat and cap makers.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Iron and steel workers.....	1	1	1	1	1	381	342	21	4	3	2	1	5	3	2	7	2
Jewelers.....	3	2	1	1	1	6	40	1	10	3	---	1	2	4	---	1	---
Locksmiths.....	4	1	2	1	1	1,117	1,010	3	74	8	4	5	3	10	1	2	1
Machinists.....	5	1	2	1	1	396	215	22	16	9	59	1	26	5	6	13	4
Mariners.....	25	1	6	1	1	153	85	2	19	14	9	1	4	3	1	4	1
Masons.....	14	6	1	1	1	1,256	719	7	190	101	67	31	37	104	1	7	30
Mechanics (not specified).....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	1	1	1	1	1	154	144	---	4	---	1	1	3	1	---	3	---
Millers.....	---	---	---	---	---	36	33	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---
Miners.....	3	2	1	1	1	72	52	1	5	1	9	2	1	2	---	1	---
Painters and glaziers.....	8	1	2	1	1	369	314	2	50	1	---	1	1	---	1	6	4
Patternmakers.....	---	---	---	---	---	476	404	5	28	17	6	---	1	6	---	2	9
Photographers.....	2	1	1	1	1	41	41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plasterers.....	2	1	1	1	1	73	47	---	15	3	1	---	---	6	---	2	2
Plumbers.....	6	2	4	1	1	76	59	1	11	2	---	1	---	3	---	2	1
Printers.....	5	1	3	1	1	179	155	---	8	9	4	---	1	2	---	2	1
Saddlers and harness makers.....	1	1	1	1	1	206	156	1	21	9	9	1	4	5	---	3	2
Seamstresses.....	7	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shoemakers.....	35	1	3	2	1	5	240	54	1	42	1	103	15	1	---	23	---
Stokers.....	---	---	---	---	---	148	52	3	38	21	6	4	3	21	4	5	---
Stonecutters.....	---	---	---	---	---	25	16	---	1	---	---	---	---	7	---	1	---
Tailors.....	26	1	2	4	20	33	27	1	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
Tanners and curriers.....	---	---	---	---	---	239	115	5	44	27	19	8	3	18	4	3	1
Textile workers (not specified).....	---	---	---	---	---	20	12	---	6	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---
Timers.....	1	1	---	---	---	268	265	1	---	---	1	1	---	1	---	3	---
Tobacco workers.....	---	---	---	---	---	36	31	1	---	---	1	1	---	2	---	---	---
Upholsterers.....	---	---	---	---	---	32	26	2	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	1	---
Watch and clock makers.....	1	1	1	---	---	37	27	---	4	2	1	---	3	3	---	1	---
Weavers and spinners.....	1	1	1	---	---	153	141	---	3	---	3	---	3	3	---	1	---
Wheelwrights.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Woodworkers (not specified).....	16	9	3	1	2	103	98	1	4	7	8	---	12	2	8	4	9
Other skilled.....	---	---	---	---	---	4,799	4,662	19	81	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	1
Miscellaneous, total.....	750	5	152	16	148	135	3	44	12	235	25,066	19,373	802	3,221	352	375	8
Agents.....	33	1	7	4	15	4	---	---	25	24	14	---	11	6	29	1	2
Bankers.....	15	2	7	12	1	---	---	---	7	3	---	---	---	1	8	---	---
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	16	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	55	2	3	---	3	2	1	5	7
Farmers.....	174	42	2	2	46	9	5	68	107	18	31	2	23	30	44	7	5
Farm laborers.....	56	21	3	12	3	12	---	---	580	15	15	4	50	24	1	53	2
Fishermen.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hotel keepers.....	95	---	7	3	14	12	1	58	1	2	---	---	1	1	---	1	---
Laborers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manufacturers.....	215	3	56	3	81	30	1	9	1,672	27	17	1	9	25	90	6	120
Merchants and dealers.....	71	---	7	3	17	6	17	5	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other servants.....	73	1	3	4	28	8	1	3	270	102	57	---	38	19	161	24	12
Other miscellaneous.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	365	208	4	107	30	113	35	14	32
No occupation (including women and children).....	2,980	5	1,258	63	501	419	21	436	84	193	37,817	24,094	513	7,373	1,736	976	23

TABLE 38.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of intended future permanent residence*

Occupation	Number departed	Europe																
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				
														England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	
All occupations	50,661	29,538	33	301	489	84	1,166	17	305	27	274	1,978	4,639	4,055	321	1,589	105	733
Professional, total	2,784	1,629		24	27	3	37	2	30	3	10	187	304	387	15	71	5	12
Actors	162	80			1		1	1	2		1	10	15	35		1		1
Architects	89	66		3		1	1		3			6	15	12		3		
Clergy	282	155		2	2	8	8		2		2	19	10	23	1	1		3
Editors	12	8							1			4	1	2				
Electricians	143	78				3	3		2			4	13	25	2	11		
Engineers (professional)	440	319		4	5	6	6		7	1	1	28	68	88	2	25		
Engineers (mechanical)	57	32										2	10	7		2		
Lawyers	32	22										2	2	2				
Literary and scientific persons	139	86		1	2		2				1	10	9	25	2	1	1	
Musicians	129	80			2	1	2		2		1	9	18	19		2		
Officials (Government)	240	89		1	3		4				1	9	11	15				2
Physicians	176	88		3	2	1			2	1		9	18	14	1	2	1	2
Physicists	138	116		10	1		2	1	4			15	27	18	1			1
Sculptors and artists	415	238		2	4	1	5		2	1	2	47	38	56	5	11	1	1
Teachers	362	194		1	2		5		4		2	18	50	48	1	12	1	
Other professional																		
Skilled, total	7,900	5,017	3	41	77	4	108	4	75	14	70	294	1,007	833	73	429	34	32
Bakers	229	186	1	3	5	1	3		5		1	10	81	13	1	8		4
Barbers and hairdressers	178	113		3	1		1		1		1	13	23	11	2	3		1
Blacksmiths	78	39		1	2		2					1	10	8	1	5	1	
Bookbinders	8	4												1				
Brewers	2	1																
Butchers	154	121		2	3		7	1				11	47	7		3	1	
Cabinetmakers	63	46	1				2	1	2			3	10	3		3		
Carpenters and joiners	708	514		2			7	1	9	2	26	18	45	42	7	42		
Cigarette makers	1	1																
Cigar makers	214	14											1	1				
Cigar packers	5	3																
Clerks and accountants	1,543	847		6	5	1	11		16	1	7	44	227	194	11	75	4	6
Dressmakers	187	113			2		2		1			33	35	11	1	5	1	1
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	342	269		6	3		6		2	1	2	21	65	58	4	19	4	1
Furriers and fur workers	33	27										1	3	7				10

Hat and cap makers.....	4	2	1	7	103	5	121	752	1,700	1,150	156	503	25	547
Iron and steel workers.....	118	89	25	37	25	6	1	22	43	108	6	26	2	1
Jewelers.....	37	27	27	37	1	1	1	8	11	29	1	1	1	1
Locksmiths.....	29	25	1	3	4	1	1	1	7	77	9	53	2	2
Machinists.....	431	340	1	3	4	8	9	4	7	62	95	4	13	5
Mariners.....	600	492	1	6	1	1	4	8	20	19	4	10	5	3
Masons.....	164	118	1	1	10	5	1	21	80	42	1	22	2	1
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	503	291	1	10	5	5	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
Metal workers (not specified).....	26	15	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
Millers.....	28	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Milliners.....	22	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Miners.....	336	240	1	3	33	8	8	13	5	27	33	9	1	1
Painters and glaziers.....	263	194	1	11	2	4	2	9	36	25	3	13	1	1
Patternmakers.....	17	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	1	1
Photographers.....	17	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plasterers.....	37	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	4	1	1
Plumbers.....	67	40	1	2	1	1	1	1	7	9	1	11	1	1
Printers.....	72	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9	5	1	1
Saddlers and harness makers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Seamstresses.....	36	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	1	1
Shoemakers.....	116	69	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	9	5	1	1	1
Stonemasons.....	40	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	1
Stonecutters.....	12	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tailors.....	175	123	2	1	2	2	1	9	29	17	3	7	3	3
Tanners and curriers.....	28	25	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	5	1	3	1	1
Textile workers (not specified).....	37	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	8	1	1
Timbers.....	16	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	1
Upholsterers.....	16	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	1
Watch and clock makers.....	17	15	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Weavers and spinners.....	91	80	1	8	1	1	1	10	11	26	2	3	1	1
Wheelwrights.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	1
Woodworkers (not specified).....	22	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	50	8	29	1	1
Other skilled.....	665	195	2	2	1	3	1	13	3	2	2	2	1	1
Miscellaneous, total.....	13,701	28	123	172	57	9	103	744	1,700	1,150	156	503	25	547
Agents.....	476	289	6	3	3	6	6	22	43	108	6	26	2	1
Bankers.....	118	69	1	1	1	2	1	8	11	29	1	1	1	1
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	58	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	1
Farmers.....	1,311	786	9	15	1	8	5	52	129	26	10	7	1	5
Farm laborers.....	389	56	1	1	1	6	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1
Fishermen.....	48	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1
Hotel keepers.....	141	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
Laborers.....	12,157	7,278	26	91	48	2	54	160	261	183	67	132	8	477
Manufacturers.....	72	59	1	2	1	1	1	7	17	15	1	3	1	1
Merchants and dealers.....	1,794	691	16	8	3	5	2	80	207	71	4	9	1	24
Servants.....	3,992	2,845	1	35	18	35	2	266	784	387	46	190	5	20
Other miscellaneous.....	2,110	1,570	1	33	2	1	1	148	240	322	20	130	8	19
No occupation (including women and children).....	17,302	9,191	2	213	20	2	97	745	1,628	1,085	77	586	41	142

Gardeners.....	7	4	1	6	1	1	1	4	4	2
Hat and cap makers.....	2	4	1	2	3	1	1	5	1	2
Iron and steel workers.....	1	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	6
Jewelers.....	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Locksmiths.....	1	1	1	8	6	19	3	37	3	8
Machinists.....	1	9	2	12	94	4	1	21	1	5
Masons.....	1	6	63	5	2	7	3	4	1	5
Mechanics (not specified).....	1	2	22	3	9	8	3	14	6	10
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin).....	3	19	15	3	2	2	1	7	1	1
Millers.....	1	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
Milliners.....	1	29	4	1	26	4	1	1	1	1
Miners.....	13	11	10	7	12	10	2	3	2	24
Painters and glaziers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	26	2	1
Pattern makers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Photographers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Plasterers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Plumbers.....	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Printers.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Saddlers and harness makers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Seamstresses.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Shoemakers.....	1	3	23	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
Stokers.....	4	3	1	2	1	1	3	4	4	4
Stonecutters.....	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Tailors.....	2	1	15	1	4	10	3	3	3	4
Tanners and curriers.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Textile workers (not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1
Tinners.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Upholsters.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Watch and clock makers.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1
Weavers and spinners.....	1	3	1	1	11	1	1	1	1	1
Wheelwrights.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Woodworkers (not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Other skilled.....	1	14	7	2	4	4	1	11	2	1
Miscellaneous, total.....	264	714	1,679	5	83	1,197	150	442	195	864
Agents.....	2	22	5	1	1	7	1	4	3	1
Bankers.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	4	1
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters.....	3	1	5	1	5	1	1	1	1	1
Farmers.....	15	20	90	12	13	124	6	27	42	56
Farm laborers.....	2	1	1	9	8	8	1	7	3	3
Fishermen.....	1	7	1	5	1	1	2	1	5	1
Hotel keepers.....	189	264	1,384	2	43	905	128	784	2	739
Laborers.....	3	2	68	2	2	25	2	2	21	26
Manufacturers.....	10	13	68	18	13	25	7	10	20	8
Merchants and dealers.....	27	301	46	33	167	55	17	33	64	31
Servants.....	17	85	71	8	38	68	4	10	28	26
Other miscellaneous.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No occupation (including women and children).....	205	293	607	17	62	547	69	173	157	284

TABLE 38.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of intended future permanent residence—Contd.*

Occupation	Asia										America										Other Africa	Australia and apper- taining islands	New Zealand and ap- pertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)	
	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Hon- duras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America					Egypt
All occupations.....	4,792	5	3,471	121	1,035	46	14	35	19	46	15,773	3,142	87	6,355	1,797	21	848	288	1,454	1	39	141	239	119	20
Professional, total.....	317	1	144	33	113	11	2	2	2	9	740	234	4	62	125	3	70	42	127	---	7	33	38	15	5
Actors.....	56	52	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	22	3	---	5	8	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	1
Architects.....	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18	3	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clergy.....	32	5	10	8	---	---	2	1	1	---	73	24	---	8	17	8	2	3	7	---	3	13	3	1	2
Editors.....	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Electricians.....	4	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	19	---	6	4	6	6	2	15	---	1	2	6	5	---
Engineers (professional).....	22	4	5	10	1	---	---	1	---	---	88	29	1	3	14	7	3	11	17	---	1	2	6	5	---
Lawyers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25	6	---	2	8	1	5	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Literary and scientific persons.....	16	2	3	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	8	---	2	5	2	2	2	7	---	1	1	3	3	1
Musicians.....	7	4	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	5	---	9	3	6	5	3	5	---	1	1	5	5	---
Officials (Government).....	55	18	1	33	12	---	---	2	1	---	91	---	---	4	29	5	19	4	29	---	1	2	2	2	---
Physicians.....	18	12	2	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	64	16	1	5	7	10	9	3	13	---	1	2	3	---	---
Sculptors and artists.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	1	---	2	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Teachers.....	75	1	33	4	30	2	---	---	5	---	92	28	2	6	14	10	12	13	7	---	---	---	6	2	1
Other professional.....	27	11	4	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	126	91	---	5	12	9	---	---	7	---	---	3	10	2	---
Skilled, total.....	312	208	5	79	2	4	5	1	8	2,406	856	29	403	454	296	2	133	50	243	---	4	16	58	30	6
Bakers.....	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	5	---	16	7	4	3	1	1	---	---	---	1	1	1
Barbers and hairdressers.....	8	3	---	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	55	11	---	14	11	8	---	3	8	---	---	---	2	---	---
Blacksmiths.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	13	5	---	2	1	3	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Bookbinders.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brewers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Butchers.....	16	15	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	17	3	---	7	---	3	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cabinetmakers.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Carpenters and joiners.....	15	9	1	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	175	71	12	44	7	17	5	5	14	---	---	---	3	1	1
Cigar makers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	199	1	---	2	195	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cigar packers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clerks and accountants.....	67	36	1	27	1	1	1	1	---	---	597	133	6	75	173	79	2	40	19	70	---	6	14	9	3
Dressmakers.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	71	7	---	9	3	42	---	3	1	6	---	1	1	1	---
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and sta- tionary).....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	58	10	3	4	2	7	6	6	20	---	1	1	3	1	---
Furriers and fur workers.....	9	3	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	7	---	3	1	1	6	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	2
Gardeners.....	9	1	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[illegible]

TABLE 39.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of intended future permanent residence

Occupation	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi
All occupations	241,700	147	83	1,035	110	15,600	422	5,476	243	822	1,067	180	209	325	15,012	1,728	920	353	200	593	3,075	869	18,127	22,149	1,823
Professional, total	9,888	11	10	38	4	970	26	169	14	158	57	11	47	8	549	56	38	6	22	46	88	53	776	922	86
Actors	236	—	—	4	—	66	1	2	—	—	1	2	7	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—
Architects	204	—	—	1	—	16	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	8	13	—
Clergy	893	1	3	4	—	95	5	17	15	11	11	1	21	—	56	9	11	1	4	6	10	5	59	33	15
Editors	41	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Electricians	922	1	2	4	—	64	1	16	2	4	—	—	—	—	65	5	1	1	2	3	2	5	33	119	2
Engineers (professional)	1,584	3	1	2	1	89	3	31	4	4	1	3	1	1	97	17	3	1	2	8	7	13	79	170	1
Lawyers	141	—	—	1	—	21	—	3	2	3	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Literary and scientific persons	381	—	—	—	—	58	1	4	5	3	—	—	—	—	20	2	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Musicians	443	—	—	2	—	56	1	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	22	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Officials (Government)	514	1	1	1	—	61	4	1	113	—	—	—	—	—	19	1	—	1	1	13	2	4	10	11	3
Physicians	390	1	—	3	—	35	2	10	2	3	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	8	2	—
Sculptors and artists	78	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Teachers	1,792	2	3	8	3	149	5	37	8	14	3	7	2	81	7	1	8	1	3	7	46	8	330	132	13
Other professional	2,249	2	1	8	—	250	3	35	1	7	3	6	2	138	11	10	2	10	5	12	4	180	341	34	—
Skilled, total	45,572	23	18	20	12	2,892	50	791	33	94	279	25	33	42	2,746	243	101	24	33	116	367	154	2,807	6,875	259
Bakers	1,083	—	—	2	—	45	—	27	3	3	—	—	—	—	88	2	5	—	1	1	13	5	66	83	7
Barbers and hairdressers	998	1	3	—	—	69	—	20	3	8	—	—	—	—	52	6	1	1	2	—	6	2	51	94	7
Blacksmiths	411	—	—	—	—	13	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	3	1	—	—	—	3	1	25	58	4
Bookbinders	74	—	—	—	—	6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	—
Brewers	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Butchers	824	—	—	2	1	32	1	17	4	1	1	—	—	—	57	7	7	—	—	—	5	1	35	105	5
Cabinetmakers	167	—	—	—	—	13	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	20	3
Carpenters and joiners	2,616	1	1	12	—	142	2	52	3	12	1	4	3	4	132	14	4	3	4	1	43	10	245	266	17
Cigarette makers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Cigar makers	83	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cigar packers	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerks and accountants	12,559	5	3	90	3	1,150	12	189	10	35	96	11	20	8	696	45	31	3	10	27	80	48	985	1,409	78
Dressmakers	1,277	—	—	5	1	86	1	13	1	3	10	—	—	—	67	3	2	—	—	—	6	4	92	85	2
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585	1	—	1	1	50	1	18	1	1	1	1	2	1	23	5	1	—	—	3	5	3	41	35	4
Furriers and fur workers	144	—	—	—	—	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gardeners	610	—	—	—	—	40	3	16	1	3	5	—	—	—	54	6	5	1	1	2	—	4	23	45	4
Hat and cap makers	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel workers	1,380	—	—	1	—	35	—	36	4	1	4	1	1	1	68	11	2	2	1	—	9	6	73	168	5
Jewelers	101	1	—	1	—	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	7	1

Locksmiths	885	13	15	4	2	1	1	2	81	11	2	1	2	1	2	25	4	13	74	4	1					
Machinists	1,802	37	4	2	10	1	1	2	83	9	2	1	2	1	43	4	11	126	19	4	2					
Mariners	1,146	86	11	2	3	1	2	2	10	7	3	1	2	1	7	17	83	2	11	2						
Masons	2,555	29	14	5	22	1	1	3	164	14	7	1	8	2	4	101	402	11	11	2						
Mechanics (not specified)	2,555	195	4	5	22	1	1	3	164	14	7	1	8	2	4	101	402	11	11	2						
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	309	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	22	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	13	118	2	2						
Millers	208	5	11	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	13	18	2	2						
Millwrights	240	21	5	1	1	1	1	1	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	13	18	2	2						
Miners	1,634	3	32	3	3	3	3	7	101	18	2	1	1	1	1	3	14	24	4	2						
Painters and glaziers	1,193	2	56	29	1	4	6	1	76	3	2	1	1	9	1	4	84	183	6	6						
Pattern makers	78	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	19	4	19	1						
Photographers	133	19	1	1	2	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	15	1	1						
Plasterers	178	26	1	1	3	1	1	1	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	31	1	1						
Plumbers	550	15	1	8	1	2	3	1	23	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	28	77	1	1						
Printers	432	33	2	9	1	1	1	1	28	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	17	56	3	3						
Saddlers and harness makers	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Seamstresses	617	51	6	1	1	2	1	1	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	29	5	5						
Shoemakers	705	38	15	1	1	2	1	1	53	5	2	2	2	2	2	5	39	43	7	7						
Stokers	111	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	2						
Stonecutters	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	4	4						
Tailors	1,307	46	3	23	4	3	1	1	83	4	3	1	2	3	1	2	44	75	5	1						
Tanners and curriers	37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	16	1	1						
Textile workers (not specified)	400	3	22	3	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	47	89	16	1	1						
Tinners	158	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	20	1	1						
Tobacco workers	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Upholsterers	121	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	19	4	19	1						
Watch and clock makers	145	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	10	1	1						
Weavers and spinners	850	18	1	44	2	1	1	1	36	2	1	1	1	1	1	18	1	118	56	1						
Wheelwrights	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	18	3	2						
Woodworkers (not specified)	175	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	175	1	1	1	1	1	1	35	9	18	3	2						
Other skilled	5,659	6	1	336	6	36	1	5	439	47	14	2	3	16	32	12	169	2,087	42	2						
Miscellaneous, total	80,646	29	25	274	26	3,785	146	2,119	80	191	183	31	26	122	4,847	479	464	142	57	49	1,619	237	7,292	4,948	773	30
Agents	1,855	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	187	1	39	2	3	1	1	1	231	46	16	2	2					
Bankers	1,123	13	1	7	1	1	1	1	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	1	1	1					
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1,104	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25	4	2	1	1	1	1	16	2	151	109	6	6					
Farmers	8,375	4	3	17	5	550	44	247	7	10	37	3	2	30	515	89	87	34	5	7	213	24	427	829	159	5
Farm laborers	13,736	7	42	10	2	823	45	410	7	14	16	3	2	46	1,172	120	267	52	14	5	332	43	642	16	2	2
Fishermen	1,023	12	2	2	1	18	2	21	2	2	2	2	2	2	71	1	2	1	1	1	21	1	2	1	2	2
Hotel keepers	98	1	20	1	1	20	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laborers	16,447	3	6	117	2	699	18	467	9	11	20	5	2	9	869	101	21	26	9	7	767	42	1,552	1,200	58	1
Manufacturers	329	1	1	1	1	21	1	10	3	4	18	3	3	2	153	15	3	4	3	6	9	11	15	13	1	1
Merchant and dealers	2,732	4	15	1	1	303	8	278	3	4	38	11	20	1,684	115	70	19	18	14	229	89	3,178	1,676	125	9	2
Servants	29,073	6	3	67	6	778	20	740	41	133	28	11	8	12	292	25	8	3	4	6	7	19	162	298	20	2
Other miscellaneous	5,751	2	2	2	2	300	8	133	7	13	548	113	103	153	6,870	950	317	181	88	382	1,001	425	7,252	9,404	705	88
No occupation (including women and children)	105,594	84	30	542	68	7,953	200	2,397	116	379	548	113	103	153	6,870	950	317	181	88	382	1,001	425	7,252	9,404	705	88

Locksmiths	9	1	4	1	105	375	38	1	74	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	22	1	37	1							
Machineists	3	1	1	13	117	3	61	1	94	16	1	1	1	1	23	3	12	22	1	12								
Mariners	1	1	1		86	614	20	4	24	4	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	37		4								
Masons	8	2	2	3	94	332	30	1	53	3	1	3	1	1	11	6	2	2	13									
Mechanics (not specified)	19	12	2	2	165	904	2	18	143	4	15	2	2	2	91	6	2	61	1	30	1							
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	1			17	65	1	8	1	2	18	1	1	1	4	1	1	8										
Millers	2			5	45	61	8	1	12	3	3	3	8	1	1	1	1	3										
Milliners	2			1	12	112	5	2	10	3	3	10	1	1	2	3	3	3										
Miners	44	1	2	5	158	5	94	1	6	25	13	1	1	1	12	11	1	4	55	13	17	12						
Painters and glaziers	3	3			5	112	1	25	2	7	57	1	1	1	18	3	4	1	16	1	12							
Pattern makers	1			1	5	26	5	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	2	1	1							
Photographers	1			1	3	47	5	1	8	3	3	1	1	1	7	1	1	5	3	1								
Plasterers	1	1	1	2	20	47	5	4	51	8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1	8								
Plumbers	1	1	1		65	2	15	4	10	3	3	1	1	1	7	1	1	9	1	4								
Printers	2	1			34	170	12	5	16	3	3	1	1	1	8	1	2	9	1	4								
Saddlers and harness makers	4				8	90	4	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	17	8	1	7		13								
Seamstresses	4	2			35	333	15	6	27	2	2	1	1	1	9	3	1	5	2	9	1							
Shoemakers	6	2	1	1	63	295	18	1	54	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Stokers	1	1			16	61	6	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Tailors	2	1			10	44	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1								
Stonecutters	4	1		1	99	689	1	50	87	11	11	1	1	1	20	3	3	6	2	14								
Tanners and curriers	1				2	14	2	2	8	57	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2								
Textile workers (not specified)	2			26	20	81	5	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	1	1	3									
Timners	1			1	18	61	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		1								
Tobacco workers	1			4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Upholsterers	1				8	62	1	3	8	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1								
Watch and clock makers	1				9	73	11	1	6	45	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	6								
Weavers and spinners	1			9	121	249	18	1	90	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	6								
Wheelwrights	1				2	3	3	2	11	9	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3									
Woodworkers (not specified)	7	9			47	9	1	15	109	30	1	1	1	3	59	17	18	2	55	7	37							
Other skilled	29	4	1	1	16	116	2	1,062	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3										
Miscellaneous, total	369	389	240	60	532	5,921	83	30,160	112	237	2,334	55	397	5,742	21	716	12	197	24	1,787	141	436	92	31,296	117	1,214	85	
Agents	13	4			17	112	1	769	1	4	27	1	17	82	2	20	1	1	1	5	3	12	1	74	2	8		
Bankers	1	2	1	1	5	76	2	65	1	3	2	2	3	51	1	12	1	1	2	29	2	9	2	4	1	5		
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	51	117	54	39	65	548	15	2,669	19	72	269	17	94	604	1	41	1	50	4	127	21	106	12	325	14	269	55	
Farm laborers	72	177	116	4	160	899	8	4,107	50	112	404	12	81	966	3	114	2	107	10	228	15	32	22	2	220	20	470	29
Fishermen	2				8	193	6	1	9	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5		
Hotel keepers	1				4	42	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Laborers	67	32	18	7	227	1,067	24	5,452	6	11	464	7	68	1,167	1	186	8	1	970	25	154	14	1	229	41	134	16	
Manufacturers	1				34	138	12	12	22	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Merchants and dealers	19	6	12	2	3	152	3	1,207	4	5	56	2	13	123	5	11	2	2	1	150	4	2	6	1	84	2	22	1
Seamstresses	128	28	32	6	104	2,299	24	13,075	22	28	763	14	62	2,277	6	287	5	15	5	209	47	55	17	1	186	26	252	11
Other miscellaneous	17	20	7	1	3	693	7	2,657	7	2	198	1	48	405	2	37	1	13	63	20	1	15	1	108	10	47	3	
No occupation (including women and children)	592	287	166	46	510	6,843	169	34,573	92	173	3,976	108	582	7,292	3	934	29	115	65	3,047	342	642	190	7	2,046	255	1,386	64

[illegible]

TABLE 40.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of last permanent residence—Continued*

Occupation	Missouri	Montana	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming			
All occupations.....	215	135	55	45	22	2,255	138	20,978	43	48	1,493	21	346	2,617	125	163	11	50	21	4,083	83	29	80	1	808	110	358	53	
Professional, total.....	15	2	3	2	---	91	1	1,472	2	1	52	1	12	105	17	7	1	3	5	34	1	1	7	---	27	4	23	2	
Actors.....	2	---	---	---	2	---	95	---	---	4	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	
Architects.....	---	---	---	---	1	---	51	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	
Clergy.....	---	1	---	---	3	---	125	---	---	6	---	---	21	4	---	---	---	1	10	---	---	---	1	1	1	2	1	5	
Editors.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	---	
Electricians.....	---	---	1	---	4	---	74	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Engineers (professional).....	1	---	---	---	27	---	223	---	---	8	1	2	28	---	2	1	---	1	2	1	---	---	1	6	---	5	2		
Engineers.....	---	---	---	---	1	---	40	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	
Lawyers.....	2	1	---	---	2	---	68	---	---	4	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	
Literary and scientific persons.....	---	---	---	---	5	---	76	---	---	3	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Musicians.....	2	1	---	---	2	---	119	---	---	3	4	3	4	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	4	---	2	---	---	
Officials (Government).....	---	---	---	---	2	---	119	---	---	3	4	3	4	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	2	---	
Physicians.....	4	1	---	---	4	---	87	1	---	4	2	2	9	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	2	---	
Sculptors and artists.....	---	---	---	---	2	---	114	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	4	---	
Teachers.....	2	1	---	---	12	---	210	1	---	8	2	2	12	7	2	1	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	3	5	---	4	---	
Other professional.....	2	---	---	---	26	---	177	---	---	9	2	2	13	---	---	1	1	1	8	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	
Skilled, total.....	25	16	2	6	4	439	8	3,555	7	3	197	4	28	423	17	40	2	5	2	148	15	1	9	---	92	23	58	5	
Bakers.....	---	---	---	---	18	---	101	---	---	6	---	---	10	---	1	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	
Barbers and hairdressers.....	3	---	1	---	7	---	100	---	4	4	---	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	
Blacksmiths.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	
Bookbinders.....	---	1	---	---	5	---	3	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---
Brewers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Butchers.....	---	---	1	---	7	---	66	2	---	5	---	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	
Cabinetmakers.....	---	---	---	---	4	---	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	
Carpenters and joiners.....	2	2	---	1	57	---	373	---	---	15	7	7	29	---	1	1	---	11	11	1	2	2	8	---	2	2	1		
Cigar makers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	
Clerks and accountants.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Clerks.....	5	1	---	---	93	---	901	1	---	23	1	6	61	6	4	---	---	13	1	---	---	---	---	14	---	6	---	---	
Dressmakers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	101	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	---	2	---	1	16	1	134	---	---	13	1	---	19	1	1	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	2	1	6	---	---	
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary).....	---	---	---	---	---	---	205	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	
Furriers and fur workers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Gardeners.....	2	---	---	---	9	---	38	---	---	6	---	---	12	---	1	1	---	---	2	2	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	
Hat and cap makers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Hat and cap makers.....	---	---	---	---	13	---	39	---	---	18	---	---	11	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	
Iron and steel workers.....	---	---	---	---	1	---	23	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Jewelers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	
Locksmiths.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

[illegible]

TABLE 41.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth

Race or people	All countries	Born in Europe														Great Britain and North- ern Ireland				Ireland	Irish Free State	Italy, Sicily and Sar- dina	
		Total	Albania	Andorra	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and North- ern Ireland								
															England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales					
All races.....	241, 700	169, 938	366	3	1, 776	1, 241	199	4, 609	119	1, 283	131	653	3, 058	27, 807	19, 396	7, 958	22, 254	2, 067	1, 908	1, 458	44	19, 788	22, 204
African (black).....	1, 806	10	2										1		4		1	1					
Armenian.....	790	139					5	2					7		4								
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	653	615	1		13			542			1		1	11									3
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	744	730	1		3	1	172	11			1			3					30	2			5
Chinese.....	970																						
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1, 314	1, 293	1		33			239						3									
Cuban.....	2, 122	4																					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	108	107	3		56	1		6			1			2									
Dutch and Flemish.....	4, 713	4, 054	1		1, 100			2			7		8	45	15		2	5		1	1		8
East Indian.....	51												15	17	17, 245	68	291	307				102	3
English.....	34, 960	18, 172			1	7	2			2	63	352	2	2	21								
Finnish.....	556	497			1	5							15	17	17, 245	68	291	307					
French.....	13, 771	3, 095			1	75		1					2, 746	12	27	1	4	1				17	7
German.....	34, 415	32, 387			1, 531	30		2			12	13	143	27, 452	71	8	12	2	3	124	2	1	33
Greek.....	3, 793	2, 475	154	1				7					6	6	11				1, 902	1		1	121
Hebrew.....	11, 526	10, 220			60	12	7	273	1	6	5		23	127	729	4	53	15	14	269		14	25
Irish.....	34, 947	28, 989				1							16	16	13		859	53			19, 009	4	2, 476
Italian (north).....	2, 822	2, 657			9		1	1					34	37	56		25		5	1		1	19, 316
Italian (south).....	20, 494	20, 143	2		6																		
Japanese.....	796																						
Korean.....	27																						
Lithuanian.....	426	417													5		23						
Magyar.....	1, 542	1, 488	6		25		1	233					4	2	1				2	1, 631			1
Mexican.....	11, 915	1											1										
Polish.....	4, 924	4, 651			4			15		1			3	21	14		3		4				1
Portuguese.....	780	577																					
Rumanian.....	432	398			2			6															
Russian.....	1, 634	1, 375			2			9	2	2	4	1	8	8	22		1	1	2	2	1		6
Ruthenian.....	473	129			1			28			1												
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	8, 478	7, 855				4			1	1, 270	4	299	15	26	16		3	1			40		1

	1907, 1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Slovak.....	3,214	3,163	27	1	2,971	6	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	1,169	708	1	1	2	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish American.....	3,237	17	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	637	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	175	42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Welsh.....	2,043	1,808	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	600	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other peoples.....	526	249	192	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE 41.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth—Continued

Race or people	Born in Europe—Continued																	Born in Asia											
	Latvia	Liechtenstein	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Monaco	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira	Rumania	Russia	San Marino	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe (Malta and Gibraltar)	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	
All races.....	354	9	737	104	6	2,895	2,867	10,479	579	1,739	3,076	47	637	3,360	1,731	242	1,905	759	5,457	104	1,185	172	835	367	122	445	954	1,273	
African (black).....								1		1	15					103		1	631	88	2	3	1	2	20	19	485	11	
Armenian.....																			1	1									
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....								5		1	2					1	33	1	1	1									
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....										15						3	483		5		956		1	3			2	1	
Chinese.....																	825	1	2									2	
Croatian and Slovenian.....								11					3		1														
Cuban.....									1																				
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....						1											27						2					1	
Dutch and Flemish.....	1			8		2,840	2	10			2				1	1	1		5									4	
East Indian.....																			47			43							
English.....							4	2	4	2	11		7	1	3	2		72	190	33	71	13	1	2	1			69	
Finnish.....	3						1	2		1	12				2				3										
French.....				24	2	3	1		1				2		161	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4		
German.....	16	9	39	70		17	10	238	4	263	219	3	10	7	1,350	3	312	3	20	10	3	1	1	1	1	327	5		
Greek.....	1					1	3	80		5	3				3	68	17	82	1,249	4							915		
Hebrew.....	243		824		1	23	15	5,108	1	945	1,871		2	3	11	15	21		463	2	34	11	292	8	18	14	84		
Irish.....													1					2	17	2	3	10	1				3		
Italian (north).....				2	2					5	3	3			81		5	17	1								1		
Italian (south).....				1	1	2							2		98		10	502	24						2		22		
Japanese.....												44							791	3		788							
Korean.....																			24		3		22						
Lithuanian.....											4									1	1								
Magyar.....								7		117	1				1		61		1		1	1							
Mexican.....																			2										
Polish.....	7		8				13	4,517		6	29			1	1	1		2	5		4		2						

TABLE 41.—Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth—Continued

Race or people	Born in America												Born in—												
	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Haiti	British West Indies	Dutch West Indies	French West Indies	British Honduras	Canal Zone	Other Central America	Brazil	British Guiana	Dutch Guiana	Other South America	Other North America	Egypt	Morocco	South Africa, Union of	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Other Pacific Islands
All races.	65,404	42,127	1,893	12,293	2,507	357	102	1,759	26	28	38	24	1,400	425	230	8	2,180	7	143	38	196	83	258	157	26
African (black)	1,774	106	—	10	72	117	52	1,118	9	20	7	6	99	2	129	3	24	—	1	2	9	6	1	3	—
Armenian	11	7	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	11	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Croatian and Slovenian	19	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	2,118	2	—	9	2,095	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch and Flemish	610	588	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	18	1	3	—	1	4	4	—	—	—	23	2	1	—	18
East Indian	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	16,202	13,981	1,774	64	18	1	1	200	1	—	—	—	11	12	24	—	37	—	5	—	93	9	190	98	1
Finnish	55	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French	10,620	10,531	15	36	—	1	—	4	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	—	13	6	1	4	2	29	9	1	—
German	1,982	1,759	—	82	5	1	2	4	—	—	2	—	9	61	—	—	57	1	44	2	11	3	5	2	2
Greek	22	17	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hebrew	780	720	1	10	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	29	4	27	20	11	2	2	1	—
Hindu	5,888	5,789	71	4	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	43	—	—	—	17	—	21	15	—
Irish	160	94	—	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	82	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
Italian (north)	288	139	—	5	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	51	—	—	2	—	12	1	2	23	1	—	—
Italian (south)	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	8	6	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Magyar	53	49	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican	11,912	4	—	11,896	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	265	252	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	3	—
Portuguese	195	4	—	1	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	130	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian	33	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Russian	110	99	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruthenian (Russiak)	340	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ruthenian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	599	582	2	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	1	3	3	1

Scotch.....	6,584	6,541	22	6	1	5	2	1	1	1	2	6	1	13	2	16	26
Slovak.....	50	47	1	72	175	1	2	1	42	6	9	123	1	3			
Spanish.....	457	9	1	47	88	7	4	15	1,190	132	6	1,707					
Spanish American.....	3,219	3	4	16	6	1	1	1	5	3		7	1	1			
Syrian.....	100	34	2	1	22	1						5	5				
Turkish.....	1	1		1								1					
Turkish.....	223	1		1								3		1		6	2
Welsh.....	220	220	1	1	9	324	8	3	16	10	1	4				4	
West Indian (except Cuban).....	333				197	20			2	1	2	31	7			1	
Other peoples.....	65	52			3							5					

	80	142	222	60	35	142	95	4	1	5	5	2	7
	391	1,190	1,737	17	15	566	32	66	274	1,82	25	14	39
Turkey in Europe.....	2,704	1,831	4,535	5,563	1,298	6,861	6,861	4,086	706	4,792	5,112	900	6,012
Yugoslavia.....													
Other Europe.....													
Asia, total.....													
Armenia.....	3	10	13	3	2	5	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
China.....	990	509	1,589	2,778	605	3,383	3,383	3,114	357	3,471	2,957	456	3,413
India.....	86	24	1,110	113	113	460	460	96	25	121	250	82	332
Japan.....	567	270	837	2,142	441	2,583	747	41	288	1,035	1,718	283	2,001
Palestine.....	379	323	702	128	66	194	194	41	5	46	36	22	58
Persia.....	17	33	33	18	7	25	25	9	5	14	18	2	20
Syria.....	128	369	497	34	18	52	52	26	9	35	30	16	46
Turkey in Asia.....	27	78	105	10	20	39	39	12	7	19	32	11	43
Other Asia.....	507	142	649	94	26	120	120	38	8	46	68	20	94
America, total.....	45,454	42,650	88,104	79,069	62,825	141,894	141,894	9,588	6,185	15,773	99,469	68,965	168,434
Canada.....	31,931	31,571	63,502	8,535	7,405	15,940	15,940	1,814	1,328	3,142	15,447	12,603	28,050
Newfoundland.....	802	950	1,752	230	263	493	493	51	36	87	211	138	349
Mexico.....	6,086	6,017	12,703	3,228	1,631	4,859	4,859	4,277	2,078	6,355	4,341	1,742	6,083
Cuba.....	2,126	1,006	3,132	5,912	2,875	8,787	8,787	1,171	626	1,797	6,183	3,370	9,553
Other West Indies.....	961	1,132	2,093	2,870	2,182	5,052	5,052	686	1,094	1,780	2,941	2,268	5,209
British Honduras.....	20	22	42	58	46	104	104	8	13	21	85	43	128
Other Central America.....	787	789	1,576	1,312	960	2,272	2,272	477	371	848	1,538	1,079	2,617
Brazil.....	427	229	656	337	191	528	528	185	103	288	362	163	525
Other South America.....	1,713	933	2,646	2,533	1,404	3,997	3,997	918	536	1,454	2,355	1,416	3,771
United States.....				54,037	45,795	99,832	99,832				66,002	46,142	112,144
Other America.....	1	1	2	17	13	30	30	1		1	4	1	5
Others, total.....	1,076	547	1,623	2,427	2,274	4,701	4,701	325	233	558	2,555	2,219	4,774
Egypt.....	189	88	277	72	38	110	110	30	9	39	63	28	91
Other Africa.....	194	101	341	295	261	602	602	85	56	141	249	171	420
Australia and appertaining islands.....	542	248	790	1,423	1,395	2,818	2,818	138	101	239	1,634	1,433	3,067
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	135	101	236	505	547	1,032	1,032	61	58	119	534	562	1,096
Pacific Islands (not specified).....	16	9	25	86	33	119	119	11	9	20	75	25	100

1 Residence for a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

TABLE 43.—Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	117,026	124,674	241,700	52,261	52,469	104,730	64,765	72,205	136,970	133,534	135,407	268,941
Total.....	785	1,021	1,806	351	524	875	434	497	931	699	820	1,519
African (black).....	192	790	982	60	218	278	132	380	512	202	569	771
Armenian.....	301	352	653	97	150	247	204	202	406	469	577	1,046
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	236	508	744	83	152	235	153	356	509	283	540	823
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	721	249	970	241	94	335	480	635	773	480	635	1,067
Chinese.....	479	835	1,314	190	361	551	289	474	763	424	701	1,125
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1,535	587	2,122	422	170	592	1,113	417	1,530	1,887	701	2,588
Cuban.....	36	72	108	17	29	46	19	43	62	33	74	107
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	2,808	1,905	4,713	1,577	955	2,532	1,231	950	2,181	2,062	1,610	3,702
Dutch and Flemish.....	43	8	51	20	20	40	23	8	31	42	8	50
English.....	17,369	17,591	34,960	7,453	7,009	14,462	9,916	10,582	20,498	17,176	17,088	34,196
Finnish.....	210	346	556	115	184	299	95	162	257	176	275	451
French.....	7,349	6,422	13,771	2,507	1,811	4,318	4,812	4,611	9,423	9,640	7,951	17,591
German.....	17,403	17,012	34,415	8,483	7,614	16,097	8,920	9,308	18,238	23,924	23,515	47,439
Greek.....	1,570	2,223	3,793	734	872	1,606	836	1,351	2,187	1,213	2,269	3,482
Hebrew.....	4,762	6,764	11,526	2,137	2,811	4,948	2,625	3,953	6,578	3,190	7,693	12,883
Irish.....	17,060	17,887	34,947	8,408	8,224	16,632	8,632	9,663	18,315	16,358	16,617	32,975
Italian (north).....	974	1,848	2,822	410	771	1,181	564	1,077	1,641	975	1,817	2,792
Italian (south).....	7,803	12,691	20,494	3,502	5,273	8,775	4,301	7,418	11,719	7,154	12,416	19,570
Japanese.....	544	252	796	234	114	348	310	138	448	534	282	766
Korean.....	22	27	49	9	13	22	13	2	15	32	3	35
Lithuanian.....	127	299	426	51	129	180	76	176	246	130	298	428
Magyar.....	669	873	1,542	276	415	691	393	458	851	656	797	1,453
Mexican.....	6,332	5,593	11,915	1,911	1,845	3,756	4,411	3,748	8,159	13,353	9,364	22,717
Polish.....	2,301	2,623	4,924	1,216	1,402	2,499	1,018	1,407	2,425	1,569	2,202	3,771
Portuguese.....	364	416	780	164	261	425	200	379	401	403	470	873
Rumanian.....	124	308	432	43	119	162	81	189	270	206	374	580
Russian.....	680	954	1,634	303	414	717	377	540	917	633	953	1,586
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	236	237	473	50	78	128	186	176	345	320	276	596
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	4,833	3,645	8,478	2,281	1,656	3,937	2,552	1,989	4,541	8,988	6,083	15,026
Scotch.....	13,329	14,788	28,117	6,098	7,251	13,353	6,721	8,043	14,764	12,046	13,140	25,186
Slovak.....	1,367	1,847	3,214	505	808	1,313	862	1,039	1,901	1,336	1,764	3,100
Spanish.....	573	506	1,079	232	396	632	341	396	737	585	1,153	1,738
Spanish American.....	1,914	1,323	3,237	819	560	1,379	1,095	763	1,858	2,032	1,376	3,408
Syrian.....	240	388	628	86	116	202	163	242	405	252	393	645
Turkish.....	67	308	375	21	36	57	46	72	118	63	96	159
Welsh.....	1,147	896	2,043	395	325	720	165	371	1,323	1,273	732	2,133
West Indian (except Cuban).....	269	331	600	104	112	216	165	219	384	250	317	567
Other peoples.....	253	273	526	79	111	190	174	162	336	248	254	502

TABLE 44.—Nonimmigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total.....	119, 259	85, 255	204, 514	56, 874	32, 020	88, 894	62, 385	53, 235	115, 620	119, 618	85, 168	204, 786
African (black).....	1, 118	1, 608	2, 726	556	829	1, 385	562	779	1, 341	1, 345	1, 692	3, 037
Armenian.....	313	86	399	48	40	88	65	46	111	115	79	194
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	360	305	665	170	77	247	190	228	418	533	359	892
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	610	202	812	233	48	281	377	154	331	639	239	898
Chinese.....	6, 500	644	7, 144	3, 041	294	3, 335	3, 459	350	3, 809	6, 171	603	6, 774
Croatian and Slovenian.....	424	152	576	237	51	288	187	101	288	357	149	506
Cuban.....	4, 074	2, 444	6, 518	1, 708	876	2, 584	2, 306	1, 568	3, 874	4, 114	2, 562	6, 676
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	114	81	195	58	30	88	56	51	107	97	72	169
Dutch and Flemish.....	2, 428	1, 484	3, 912	1, 132	517	1, 649	1, 296	967	2, 263	2, 500	1, 535	4, 035
East Indian.....	166	19	185	66	12	78	100	7	107	145	21	166
English.....	21, 277	19, 966	41, 243	10, 351	8, 592	18, 943	10, 926	11, 374	22, 300	21, 552	20, 328	41, 880
Finnish.....	5, 178	1, 096	6, 274	377	312	689	475	784	1, 259	753	995	2, 252
French.....	15, 883	4, 881	20, 764	2, 485	1, 790	4, 275	2, 693	3, 091	5, 784	5, 041	5, 022	10, 063
German.....	1, 725	2, 221	3, 946	776	4, 588	11, 338	9, 133	9, 603	18, 736	15, 163	13, 553	28, 716
Greek.....	2, 090	1, 609	3, 699	957	175	1, 132	949	321	1, 270	1, 835	2, 338	4, 173
Hebrew.....	3, 313	5, 206	8, 519	1, 474	667	2, 141	1, 133	942	2, 075	2, 074	1, 533	3, 607
Irish.....	2, 751	1, 382	4, 133	1, 380	1, 437	2, 817	1, 371	945	2, 316	3, 177	5, 106	8, 283
Italian (north).....	12, 084	3, 275	15, 359	6, 311	1, 699	7, 480	5, 773	2, 106	7, 879	13, 728	3, 265	16, 993
Italian (south).....	5, 062	2, 361	7, 423	2, 523	1, 121	3, 644	2, 539	1, 240	3, 779	5, 147	2, 402	7, 549
Japanese.....	46	21	67	23	9	32	23	12	35	32	18	50
Korean.....	188	221	409	72	39	111	116	182	298	178	219	397
Lithuanian.....	894	906	1, 800	399	207	606	410	639	1, 134	821	871	1, 692
Mongolian.....	3, 078	1, 893	4, 971	1, 608	969	2, 637	1, 435	924	2, 334	2, 357	1, 709	4, 066
Mexican.....	4	2	6	4	1	5	1, 003	949	1, 952	1, 545	1, 197	2, 742
Pacific Islander.....	1, 635	1, 201	2, 836	632	252	884	792	261	1, 053	2, 197	505	2, 702
Portuguese.....	2, 030	2, 479	4, 509	1, 238	188	1, 426	2, 000	219	419	335	287	622
Rumanian.....	352	315	667	152	96	248	152	200	353	419	335	622
Russian.....	2, 205	655	2, 860	1, 305	225	1, 530	900	430	1, 330	1, 421	645	2, 066
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	83	54	137	42	23	65	41	31	72	81	54	135
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	6, 734	5, 427	12, 161	3, 304	1, 852	5, 156	3, 430	3, 575	7, 005	7, 179	5, 511	12, 690
Scottish.....	5, 435	6, 956	12, 441	2, 539	2, 587	5, 126	2, 946	4, 369	7, 315	5, 413	6, 809	12, 222
Slovak.....	1, 016	565	1, 581	474	131	605	542	434	976	980	552	1, 532
Spanish.....	4, 347	1, 434	5, 781	2, 155	591	2, 746	2, 192	843	3, 035	4, 490	1, 440	5, 939
Spanish American.....	2, 750	2, 154	4, 904	1, 206	970	2, 176	1, 544	1, 184	2, 728	2, 821	2, 195	5, 016
Syrian.....	2, 448	211	2, 659	184	63	247	264	148	412	455	23	689
Turkish.....	114	34	148	45	17	62	69	17	86	130	40	176
Welsh.....	467	381	848	174	107	281	293	274	567	479	384	863
West Indian (except Cuban).....	853	796	1, 649	380	297	677	473	490	972	956	935	1, 891
Other peoples.....	408	92	500	185	33	218	223	59	282	371	111	482

TABLE 45—*Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	32,505	18,096	50,601	14,929	7,085	22,014	17,636	11,011	28,647	34,181	18,492	53,173
African (black)	283	403	776	132	245	377	151	248	409	204	387	638
Armenian	38	19	57	16	8	24	22	11	33	29	14	43
Belgian and Moroccan (Czech)	407	167	574	248	94	342	160	73	233	476	189	664
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	671	175	846	321	66	387	350	109	459	738	184	922
Chinese	3,001	318	3,319	1,630	137	1,767	1,556	181	1,737	2,777	255	3,032
Croatian and Slovenian	239	41	280	131	23	154	108	18	126	170	31	201
Cuban	849	425	1,274	371	170	541	478	255	733	736	414	1,150
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	73	46	119	42	20	62	34	26	60	86	63	149
Dutch and Flemish	622	370	998	308	176	483	314	201	515	542	351	893
East Indian	62	3	65	35	2	37	27	1	28	65	1	66
English	3,439	3,002	6,441	1,692	1,177	2,769	1,807	1,825	3,632	3,433	3,323	6,756
French	107	134	241	110	70	180	87	64	151	146	126	276
German	1,047	898	1,945	153	357	510	694	541	1,235	945	882	1,827
Greek	2,990	2,742	5,732	1,144	852	2,016	1,846	1,870	3,716	3,332	3,484	6,416
Hebrew	642	143	785	357	70	427	285	73	358	492	142	634
Hungarian	183	116	299	85	33	118	98	83	181	146	114	259
Irish	1,088	852	1,940	480	330	810	608	522	1,130	1072	781	1,753
Italian (north)	594	164	758	412	29	441	479	135	614	439	240	1,188
Italian (south)	1,748	458	2,206	905	181	1,146	783	277	1,060	783	572	1,355
Japanese	733	274	1,004	370	151	527	357	129	477	613	226	839
Korean	26	7	33	8	2	10	18	5	23	32	10	42
Lithuanian	114	80	194	47	30	77	67	50	117	112	74	186
Magyar	412	256	668	177	97	274	235	459	694	450	264	714
Mexican	1,241	6,290	7,531	1,730	760	2,490	2,511	1,295	3,806	5,073	2,701	7,774
Faetle Islander	3	4	7	1	1	2	3	3	6	4	3	7
Polish	1,375	549	1,924	647	184	831	728	305	1,033	1,242	526	1,768
Portuguese	231	105	336	78	17	95	453	133	586	432	134	566
Rumanian	285	144	429	147	45	192	108	99	207	334	182	516
Russian	320	146	472	123	55	180	201	91	292	335	152	487
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)	11	12	23	4	3	7	7	7	14	17	5	22
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	1,067	1,408	2,475	840	402	1,248	821	706	1,527	1,340	1,005	2,345
Scotch	1,224	989	2,213	643	475	1,118	578	514	1,092	1,407	859	1,866
Slovak	595	163	758	217	45	262	378	118	496	661	179	1,340
Spanish	1,430	410	1,840	700	177	877	570	169	739	1,150	284	1,434
Spanish American	1,053	688	1,741	598	263	861	545	395	940	982	672	1,654
Syrian	24	24	48	27	9	36	30	15	45	41	27	68
Turkish	57	6	63	4	4	8	16	2	18	38	8	46
Welsh	410	64	474	43	30	73	63	34	97	104	54	158
West Indian (except Cuban)	204	476	680	426	235	661	435	241	676	252	415	667
Other peoples	113	42	155	54	13	67	59	29	88	125	48	173

TABLE 46. *Nonimmigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1929			6 months ended June 30, 1929			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Total</i>	134,420	87,674	221,764	64,843	37,923	102,871	65,242	50,654	115,893	116,406	81,950	198,412
American (white)	305	517	1,022	352	400	752	513	517	1,030	831	364	1,405
Armenian	116	54	170	51	22	73	65	32	97	50	42	92
Bahamian and Manxville (Czech)	690	431	1,121	413	266	679	247	165	412	251	153	404
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	512	311	823	416	115	531	364	106	470	357	325	682
Czechoslovak	6,006	553	6,559	2,856	259	3,115	2,707	214	2,921	1,536	111	1,647
Croatian and Slovenian	434	177	611	263	99	362	176	78	254	216	50	266
Cuban	4,345	2,576	6,921	1,453	632	2,115	3,024	2,034	5,106	4,517	2,670	7,207
Danish, Russian, and Hungarian	405	287	692	214	117	331	132	100	232	310	240	550
French and Polish	2,767	1,769	4,536	1,401	751	2,152	1,266	903	2,169	2,463	1,491	3,954
East Indian	137	12	149	50	5	55	37	4	41	126	29	155
English	26,437	23,054	49,491	12,266	9,990	22,256	13,211	13,674	26,885	26,390	27,120	53,510
Finnish	1,111	2,102	3,213	476	320	796	630	671	1,301	1,600	1,108	2,708
French	5,127	4,350	9,477	2,453	2,055	4,508	2,663	2,411	5,074	4,661	4,631	9,292
German	15,274	12,302	27,576	7,770	5,797	13,567	7,604	7,006	14,610	13,060	10,653	23,713
Greek	2,068	720	2,788	1,173	208	1,381	1,515	473	1,988	2,215	670	2,885
Holander	1,075	836	1,911	520	375	895	556	660	1,216	1,017	784	1,801
Irish	4,133	5,374	9,507	1,315	2,049	3,364	2,215	3,183	5,407	3,407	1,810	5,217
Italian (north)	3,864	1,643	5,507	1,316	414	1,730	2,137	1,096	3,262	3,423	1,520	4,943
Italian (south)	15,355	3,361	18,716	6,975	1,574	8,549	7,490	2,407	9,897	11,270	1,111	12,381
Japanese	9,399	3,022	12,421	3,353	1,679	5,032	2,906	1,343	4,249	5,563	2,062	7,625
Korean	54	26	80	17	14	31	31	12	43	43	17	60
Lithuanian	372	301	673	123	73	196	249	228	477	310	263	573
Magyar	3,849	1,719	5,568	1,226	235	1,461	324	114	438	733	690	1,423
Polish	3,324	1,877	5,201	1,948	923	2,871	1,376	974	2,350	2,297	1,649	3,946
Porto-Ricenses	37	16	53	4	4	8	33	13	47	35	11	46
Ruthenian	2,126	1,067	3,193	1,161	377	1,538	1,464	590	2,054	2,460	1,131	3,591
Rumanian	2,334	634	2,968	1,363	266	1,629	1,521	310	1,839	2,138	633	2,771
Russian	1,180	404	1,584	503	137	640	339	217	556	590	161	751
Slovakian (Czech)	52	39	91	61	20	81	53	15	68	62	30	92
Swedish	6,284	5,753	12,037	4,570	2,910	7,480	3,714	3,164	6,878	6,100	4,722	10,822
Swiss	6,029	4,416	10,445	2,695	2,016	4,711	3,020	3,451	6,471	5,501	5,000	10,501
Syrian	1,439	655	2,094	690	213	903	571	437	1,008	1,214	692	1,906
Spanish	4,563	1,446	6,009	2,087	618	2,705	2,566	923	3,504	3,074	1,295	4,369
Portuguese American	2,735	1,174	3,909	1,357	703	2,060	1,661	1,292	2,953	2,002	2,069	4,071
Turkish	417	260	677	158	74	232	261	126	387	633	156	789
Ukrainian	966	35	1,001	31	16	47	75	17	92	120	29	149
Welsh	616	324	940	156	129	285	316	261	577	438	201	639
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,751	1,064	2,815	439	402	841	661	692	1,353	1,100	713	1,813
Other peoples	439	57	496	204	34	238	255	63	298	375	104	479

TABLE 47. *Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, with comparative per cents, as specified*

[NOTE.—The three general terms, "nonimmigrant," "nonquota immigrant," and "quota immigrant," as defined by the act of 1924, and as used in the stub of this table, are based on the status or calling of the arriving alien. The terms "immigrant" and "nonimmigrant," as used in the subheadings, are based on the arriving alien's last or intended future country of residence.]

Class	Aliens admitted			Per cent distribution			Per cent of each class	
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Immigrant and non-immigrant	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant
All classes, total	406,214	231,700	204,514	100.00	100.00	100.00	54.17	45.83
Nonimmigrants, total	106,713	2,073	104,620	25.32	27	51.16	1.96	98.04
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	6,380	1,023	5,357	1.43	44	2.60	16.64	83.36
Temporary visitors for business	25,442	—	25,442	6.25	—	11.45	100.00	—
Temporary visitors for pleasure	47,381	—	47,381	10.62	—	23.17	100.00	—
In continuous transit through the United States	27,561	—	27,561	6.28	—	13.69	100.00	—
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1,510	1,030	480	.34	.43	.24	68.21	31.79
Nonquota immigrants, total	198,004	98,110	90,894	44.37	40.50	48.84	49.55	50.45
Husbands of United States citizens	870	850	—	.19	.25	—	100.00	—
Wives of United States citizens	15,848	15,848	—	3.55	6.55	—	100.00	—
Children of United States citizens	15,208	15,208	—	3.45	6.37	—	100.00	—
Returning residents	90,154	98	90,056	22.22	64	48.43	10.10	89.90
Natives of nonquota countries	62,919	62,662	257	14.10	25.06	.13	90.50	.41
Their wives	343	343	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Their children	142	142	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Ministers of religious denominations	508	508	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Wives of ministers	215	215	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Children of ministers	382	382	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Professors of colleges, universities, seminaries, or universities	140	156	5	—	1.34	.28	96.37	3.13
Wives of professors	50	50	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Children of professors	25	25	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Students	1,902	1,330	572	—	—	—	70.98	29.02
Women who had been citizens of the United States	72	72	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	26	2	24	—	2	7.69	7.69	92.31
American Indian born in Canada	1	1	—	—	—	—	100.00	—
Quota immigrants, total	141,497	141,497	—	31.71	58.54	—	100.00	—

¹ Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

² Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

³ Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 18. — Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and country or area of birth

Class	Born in Europe										Great Britain and North- ern Ireland				Germany	Great Britain and North- western Ireland				Hungary	Ireland
	Native born	Algeria	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Canada, U. S.	Denmark	Egypt	France, U. S.	Finland	Germany	Italy	Norway	Sweden	Switzerland	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
All classes, total	410,214	414,262	37	3,830	2,711	341	7,341	100	4,110	214	2,008	10,604	4,710	53,300	40,022	0,408	32,730	3,800	3,140	84	64
Nonimmigrants, total	100,713	69,035	0	984	828	60	881	30	1,434	60	015	4,710	4,307	434	434	11	434	434	434	434	434
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	0,380	2,401		32	04	5	75	1	47	4	10	203		183	440	0	77	11	8	84	1
Temporary visitors for business	23,412	17,882	2	375	287	12	244	0	258	14	76	1,453		3,221	4,870	81	68	125	110	253	1
Temporary visitors for pleasure	47,581	28,108	4	434	350	22	348	17	813	22	231	1,770		4,000	8,703	372	2,652	322	141	422	1
In continuous transit through the United States	27,001	14,012	3	00	130	30	181	0	232	10	380	100		040	4,020	80	804	04	100	85	2
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1,510	512		4	18				24			4		3	213	5	22	0			
Nonquota immigrants, total	108,004	111,211	608	4	1,135	705	177	3,002	24	1,201	82	1,224	3,322	10,441	0,278	1,052	0,801	333	3,100	1,402	12
Husbands of United States citizens	830	813		18	8	1	111		18			8		20	19	4	13	3	18	47	1
Wives of United States citizens	13,848	14,752	113	131	48	04	685	2	57	13	5	83		283	375	30	142	1	1,105	220	1
Children of United States citizens	13,308	14,812	107	173	18	21	833	5	18	4	35	38		178	301	28	60	0	370	212	0
Returning residents	00,134	51,206	352	3	680	630	74	1,800	47	1,403	58	1,124	3,304	15,738	8,301	050	0,103	471	1,403	570	0
Native-born citizens	02,010	343		1	2		1		1	1		4		0	100	11	40	0			1
Their wives	112	127							1			3		1	11	11	5	0	0	3	
Children of immigrants	305	420	2	3	1		8		1			10		17	20	5	0	0	1	12	
Children of immigrants	315	401		1	1		0		1			3		3	11	1	1	1	1	35	
Professors of colleges, academics, students, or university	382	280		4	2		5					3		5	2		1	3	1	35	
Wives of professors	100	138		1	0	4	4		2	1	1	17		16	20		0	2		5	4
Children of professors	30	43		3	1							1		0	8	1	2			2	
Students	25	20										1		5	2		0				
Women who had been citizens of the United States	1,002	002	2	10	94	18	25		10	0	6	21		82	131	8	41	0	10	24	
Spanish subjects admitted into Puerto Rico	72	82																			
American Indian born in Canada	20	20		1			1		1	1		3		0	15		2			2	
Quota immigrants, total *	141,407	135,016	110	1	1,417	1,118	103	2,508	112	1,114	112	530	2,812	27,110	18,480	1,860	21,017	2,018	302	804	41

* See page 148 for footnotes.

Born in Asia

Class	Born in Asia																Colonies, depend- encies, or pro- tectorates of—				
	Afghanistan	Arabian peninsula	Armenia	Bhutan	China	India	Iraq (Mesopotamia)	Japan	Muscat	Nepal	Palestine	Persia	Siam	Siberia (Russia)	Syria	Turkey in Asia	France	Great Britain	Italy	Portugal	
All classes, total.....	22,100	10	32	145	1	8,329	837	117	8,345	1	1	632	175	30	96	921	1,295	32	1,093	1	7
Nonimmigrants, total.....	10,614	9	3	21	---	6,036	552	15	3,151	1	1	189	38	27	16	328	183	3	40	---	1
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees.....	1,004	4	---	---	---	317	56	1	581	---	1	2	4	16	---	4	12	---	6	---	---
Temporary visitors for business.....	1,616	3	1	7	---	267	109	11	876	1	---	62	14	5	2	121	68	---	9	---	---
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	1,465	1	2	13	---	217	250	3	703	---	---	55	15	3	12	103	75	2	10	---	1
In continuous transit through the United States.....	5,564	1	---	1	---	4,679	71	---	594	---	---	69	4	3	2	99	26	1	14	---	---
To carry on trade under existing treaty.....	965	---	---	---	---	556	6	---	397	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	2	---	1	---	---
Nonquota immigrants, total.....	9,336	1	2	54	1	2,120	193	9	5,179	---	---	254	41	---	15	460	947	7	51	---	2
Husbands of United States citizens.....	19	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	9	4	---	---	---	---
Wives of United States citizens ¹	931	1	1	27	---	14	12	1	1	---	---	34	17	---	8	177	621	1	16	---	1
Children of United States citizens ¹	348	---	---	6	1	10	3	---	2	---	---	90	5	---	1	96	123	1	10	---	---
Returning residents.....	7,111	1	1	16	---	1,739	113	4	4,821	---	---	65	15	---	3	148	158	5	22	---	1
Natives of nonquota countries: ²																					
Their wives ¹	5	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---
Their children ¹	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ministers of religious denominations.....	71	---	---	---	---	3	4	---	48	---	---	8	---	---	1	5	2	---	---	---	---
Wives of ministers.....	44	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	30	---	---	9	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---
Children of ministers.....	72	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	23	---	---	28	---	---	---	12	1	---	---	---	---
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities.....	18	---	---	1	---	4	1	---	10	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---
Wives of professors.....	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Children of professors.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Students.....	703	---	---	2	---	335	56	4	239	---	---	16	4	---	2	8	35	---	2	---	---
Women who had been citizens of the United States.....	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Quota immigrants, total ³	2,150	---	27	70	---	173	92	93	15	---	---	189	96	3	65	133	165	22	1,002	1	4

¹ Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.² Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.³ Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purpose does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 48.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and country or area of birth*—Continued

Class	Born in Africa										Born in Pacific areas										Colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of—								
	Total	Cameroon (British)	Cameroon (French)	Egypt	Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	Liberia	Morocco	Ruanda and Urundi	South Africa, Union of	South West Africa	Tanganyika	Togoland (British)	Colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of—				Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	New Guinea	Samoa		Yap							
													Belgium	France	Great Britain	Portugal							Spain						
All classes, total.....	1,203	1	2	310	1	5	72	1	612	13	4	1	9	131	36	4	1	4,391	3,024	1,208	7	5	6	6	1	5	9	82	124
Nonimmigrants, total.....	610	1	1	133	1	2	14	1	339	6	---	1	5	48	25	3	1	3,643	2,564	972	7	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees.....	56	---	---	19	---	---	---	---	34	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	80	53	20	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	
Temporary visitors for business.....	186	---	---	38	1	1	9	---	107	---	---	---	---	27	3	---	---	528	396	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	31	
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	261	---	1	46	---	1	3	---	174	---	---	---	1	16	16	1	1	2,100	1,449	600	4	2	1	---	---	---	3	41	
In continuous transit through the United States.....	105	---	---	29	---	---	1	1	54	3	---	1	4	4	6	2	---	932	664	251	1	1	---	---	---	5	5	5	
To carry on trade under existing treaty.....	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Nonquota immigrants, total.....	263	1	1	73	---	---	21	---	122½	3	1	---	4	32	5	1	---	464	306	121	---	2	5	---	---	---	1	28	
Husbands of United States citizens.....	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	9	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	
Wives of United States citizens 1.....	40	---	---	19	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	53	42	9	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	
Children of United States citizens 1.....	12	---	---	5	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	8	5	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	
Returning residents.....	147	---	1	39	---	---	20	---	57	2	1	---	1	24	2	---	---	304	199	81	---	---	2	1	---	1	20		
Natives of nonquota countries: 2																													
Their wives 1.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Their children 1.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Ministers of religious denominations.....	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Wives of ministers.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Children of ministers.....	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Professors of colleges, academics, seminaries, or universities.....	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Wives of professors.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Children of professors.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Students.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Women who had been citizens of the United States.....	46	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	1	2	1	1	---	67	40	20	---	3	---	---	---	---	4	4	
Quota immigrants, total 3.....	330	1	---	104	---	---	---	---	121	4	3	---	---	51	6	---	---	284	154	115	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	14	

Race or people—Continued

Class	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rus- sian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegian, Dane, and Swede)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (ex- cept Cuban)	Other Peoples
All classes, total	8,219	94	835	3,342	16,886	67,760	3,259	1,099	4,494	610	20,639	40,558	4,795	6,950	8,141	1,296	323	2,891	2,249	1,026	
Nonimmigrants, total	3,108	28	112	792	2,658	6	782	285	235	2,304	106	4,965	6,143	350	2,780	4,246	483	79	476	1,143	217
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and em- ployees	574	4	7	61	382		131	47	40	16		142	98	17	312	1,105	1	21	8	167	45
Temporary visitors for business	854	13	23	257	253		152	70	39	210	6	880	836	66	842	722	155	31	97	236	88
Temporary visitors for pleasure	681	9	64	389	1,553	4	293	92	90	453	79	2,429	3,730	126	1,006	1,823	171	18	285	571	88
In continuous transit through the United States	595	2	18	85	470	1	206	75	66	624	21	1,477	1,454	141	614	594	155	8	81	169	54
To carry on trade under existing treaty	404							1		1		37	25		6	2		1	5		1
Nonquota immigrants, total	5,111	66	492	1,667	14,228		3,854	2,483	738	1,185	418	8,439	13,212	2,456	3,761	3,879	601	177	634	820	553
Husbands of United States citizens			10	43			49	4	3	22	2	50	14	88	5	2	8		4	3	
Wives of United States citizens			123	264			650	62	157	240	25	273	146	463	119	5	203	67	7	14	117
Children of United States citizens			43	236			727	64	158	14	159	60	600	86	6	94	19	2	32	62	
Returning residents	4,778	39	297	1,019	2,249		2,078	2,196	428	518	31	7,208	6,296	1,230	2,997	878	171	68	372	507	290
Natives of nonquota countries			8	53	11,976		263	135	32	109	340	598	6,562	50	427	2,976	98	3	229	239	62
Their wives			1				8	7	2	2	1	15	52	18	1	1	2		3	5	
Their children								5				1	5		6				2		
Ministers of religious denominations	47	2	2	12			19	2	4	9	1	21	5	6	34	1	6	1	6	1	1
Wives of ministers	29	1		3			8			8		9	3	1	1		1		3		
Children of ministers							18		2	13		13	1	3			2		5		
Professors of colleges, academics, seminaries, or universities	23		1	7			4		1	10		12	9	2				1			
Wives of professors	2			2			2		1	4		4									
Children of professors										2		2									
Students	221	24	7	25			27	6	15	89	3	70	51	13	39	9	16	17	4	16	19
Women who had been citizens of the United States				2			1	1	1	1		4	3		1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico															26						
American Indian born in Canada																					
Quota immigrants, total		231	883	3			3,124	491	126	1,005	86	7,235	21,203	1,980	406	16	212	67	1,781	286	256

¹ Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.² Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.³ Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 50.—Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and ports of entry

Port (or district) of entry	Nonimmigrants					Nonquota immigrants												Quota immigrants					
	Number admitted	Total	Government officials, attendants, servants, and employees	Temporary visitors for—		In continuous transit through the United States	To carry on trade un- der existing treaty	Total															
				Business	Pleasure			Husbands of United States citizens	Wives of United States citizens	Children of United States citizens	Returning residents	Natives of nonquota countries	Their wives	Their children	Ministers of religious demonstrations	Wives of ministers	Children of ministers		Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	Wives of professors	Children of professors	Students	Women who had been citizens of the United States
All ports.....	446, 214	106, 713	6, 389	23, 442	47, 381	27, 991	1, 510	198, 004	859	15, 848	15, 398	99, 154	62, 919	943, 142	508	215, 382	160	50	281, 902	72	26	1	141, 497
Atlantic, total.....	317, 242	72, 805	4, 514	19, 949	28, 792	18, 481	569	128, 609	587	14, 406	15, 180	84, 594	11, 548	121, 120	321	150, 334	102	34	171, 044	51	---	---	116, 328
New York, N. Y.....	289, 351	62, 863	3, 792	17, 585	23, 409	17, 537	530	115, 775	554	13, 893	14, 828	78, 870	5, 557	105, 116	260	133, 297	95	30	12	952	43	---	110, 713
Boston, Mass.....	13, 806	2, 163	40	803	1, 023	266	31	7, 276	5	44	27	2, 151	38	8	1	5	6	4	4	20	2	---	4, 367
Philadelphia, Pa.....	333	204	5	40	102	57	---	97	9	1	1	54	9	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	32
Baltimore, Md.....	130	51	3	2	45	1	---	48	9	---	---	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
Portland, Me.....	43	30	---	14	7	8	1	---	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
New Bedford, Mass.....	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Providence, R. I.....	2, 980	173	4	76	51	40	2	1, 976	11	251	299	1, 255	30	4	3	22	14	33	1	53	---	---	831
Norfolk, Va.....	22	10	---	---	---	4	---	9	5	---	---	2	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Savannah, Ga.....	15	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8
Miami, Fla.....	3, 336	2, 152	113	490	1, 357	231	1	1, 016	1	18	3	957	53	---	2	4	---	---	1	---	---	---	138
Key West, Fla.....	7, 165	4, 043	525	994	2, 787	333	4	2, 328	16	198	22	1, 252	818	4	2	---	1	---	9	6	---	---	194
Fall River, Mass.....	---	5	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gloucester, Mass.....	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Salem, Mass.....	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Charleston, S. C.....	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Brunswick, Ga.....	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jacksonville, Fla.....	11	2	---	---	1	1	---	---	8	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
West Palm Beach, Fla.....	18	4	2	---	---	2	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Gulf of Mexico, total.....	5, 621	2, 918	236	365	1, 406	909	2	2, 263	6	69	11	1, 354	786	3	2	1	1	---	29	1	---	---	440
Tampa, Fla.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	16
Pensacola, Fla.....	1, 475	441	15	131	265	29	1	1, 018	---	6	1	741	264	2	2	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1
Mobile, Ala.....	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14
New Orleans, La.....	113	75	2	26	32	15	---	24	---	3	2	12	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Galveston, Tex.....	3, 431	2, 243	201	186	1, 048	807	1	1, 026	5	44	---	453	494	1	1	---	---	---	27	1	---	---	162
Panama City, Fla.....	598	158	18	22	60	58	---	194	1	16	8	147	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	246
---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1

Pacific, total.....	10,651	7,191	839	1,260	2,060	2,220	812	7,260	12	94	30	5,135	1,282	3	1	50	28	22	13	5	5	5	5	5	8	2	-----	2,200	
San Francisco, Calif.....	10,162	4,994	462	787	1,571	1,668	506	3,679	9	60	24	2,550	679	1	1	30	19	15	9	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	-----	1,489	
Portland, Oreg.....	9	2	1	-----	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	
Seattle, Wash.....	3,000	1,206	243	330	175	210	248	1,680	11	11	3	1,386	5	-----	-----	8	7	5	1	-----	-----	-----	254	-----	-----	-----	-----	114	
Mexican border seaports.....	3,480	989	133	143	314	311	58	1,895	3	23	3	1,198	598	2	-----	9	1	1	3	-----	-----	-----	54	-----	-----	-----	-----	596	
Canadian border, total.....	82,058	17,337	219	1,002	11,890	4,147	79	42,570	234	1,196	162	3,135	37,201	208	13	95	24	16	37	8	1	8	1	225	-----	14	-----	1	22,151
Montreal district.....	29,348	8,470	99	36	5,755	2,531	49	17,549	87	329	33	599	16,390	-----	-----	29	3	4	18	5	-----	-----	48	-----	4	-----	-----	3,329	
Buffalo district.....	12,569	1,908	36	687	733	448	4	4,945	53	236	32	302	4,197	61	8	26	7	5	9	2	1	51	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	5,666
Detroit district.....	22,881	2,820	10	51	2,737	22	-----	11,220	39	405	83	1,841	8,757	36	1	12	3	1	8	1	-----	29	-----	23	-----	4	-----	8,841	
Grand Forks district.....	6,550	1,798	28	93	825	537	15	3,346	22	67	5	108	3,015	34	1	17	8	5	1	-----	-----	63	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	1,406	
Spokane district.....	2,489	408	-----	-----	344	64	-----	1,583	7	18	-----	18	1,513	18	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	498	
Seattle district.....	8,221	1,933	46	135	1,496	245	11	3,877	26	141	9	267	3,329	59	3	8	3	1	1	-----	-----	28	-----	6	-----	2	-----	2,411	
Mexican border, total.....	17,973	3,701	364	225	1,247	1,864	1	14,055	17	67	13	2,085	11,846	4	3	5	1	2	-----	1	-----	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	217
San Antonio district.....	9,435	1,415	249	142	249	775	-----	7,915	2	15	5	1,920	5,062	1	2	1	1	2	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	105	
El Paso district.....	6,397	1,858	110	81	977	639	1	4,408	7	11	4	61	4,377	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	71	
Los Angeles district.....	2,141	428	5	2	21	400	-----	1,672	8	41	4	104	1,507	3	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	41	
Others, total.....	6,669	3,261	217	641	1,986	370	47	3,247	3	16	2	2,851	256	4	3	36	12	8	7	2	2	18	-----	-----	26	-----	1	161	
Alaska.....	174	97	-----	3	69	25	-----	36	-----	-----	-----	7	25	1	-----	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	
Hawaii.....	3,935	1,637	47	75	1,360	116	39	2,209	2	12	1	2,106	20	-----	-----	20	11	8	7	2	2	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	89	
Porto Rico.....	2,560	1,527	170	563	557	229	8	1,002	1	4	1	738	211	3	3	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26	-----	1	31	

TABLE 51.—Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, causes, and sex

Race or people	Number debarr'd	Idiots	Feeble-minded	Insane, or have been insane	Epileptics	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Surgeon's certificate of mental defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded, epileptics, insanity, or constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Tuberculosis (noncontagious)				Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases				Surgeon's certificate of physical defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases or noncontagious tuberculosis	Likely to become a public charge	Contract laborers	Assisted aliens	Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Aliens who are supported by or receive proceeds of prostitution	Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose	Had been deported	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Under immigration act of 1924					Sex
								Surgeon's certificate of mental defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded, epileptics, insanity, or constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Tuberculosis (contagious)	Trachoma	Favus	Others	Surgeon's certificate of physical defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases or noncontagious tuberculosis	Contract laborers	Assisted aliens													Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Aliens who are supported by or receive proceeds of prostitution	
Total.....	8,233	1	3	11	3	7		4	1	13	24	1	64	59	252	93	5	13	7	40	8	1	4	38	37	4	7	202	3,012	4,319	6,112	2,121	
African (black).....	250												1	1	4	1	1	1														41	
Armenian.....	36									1					4																	24	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	7										3																					12	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	41																															5	
Chinese.....	291										3				2																	209	
Croatian and Slovenian.....	44									2																						12	
Cuban.....	47															2																24	
Dutch and Flemish.....	89																2															3	
East Indian.....	6										1																					2	
English.....	1,155	1	3	1	1	1							3	32	11		1															6	
Finnish.....	65												7		47	30	1															787	
French.....	946		3			1				2			6	2	6	7	1															41	
German.....	496												2	3	1																	11	
Greek.....	100				1						2		2	3	1																	351	
Hebrew.....	275										2		2	2	8	1																781	
Irish.....	616		1			1				1	1		2	3	1																	89	
Italian (north).....	138			1										14	10																	72	
Italian (south).....	239		1											2	2	2																363	
Japanese.....	54										3		1	2	6	3																451	
Korean.....	3		1											3																		165	
Lithuanian.....	13																																101
Lavarian.....	90																																27
																																	19
																																	43
																																	1
																																	3
																																	4
																																	12
																																	25
																																	9
																																	2
																																	2

Mexican.....	1,270	1	1	2	6	1	23	38	75	11	2	3	14	1	1	1	1	1,078	782	488																	
Pacific Islander.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Polish.....	142	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Portuguese.....	201	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Rumanian.....	49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Russian.....	147	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	240	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Scotch.....	525	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Slovak.....	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Spanish.....	212	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Spanish American.....	120	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Syrian.....	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Turkish.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Welsh.....	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
West Indian (except Cuban).....	34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Other peoples.....	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																	
Male.....	6,112	2	9	1	1	8	17	1	53	36	131	80	2	1	2	32	1	1	4	31	32	3	5	151	2,429	3,074	6,112										
Female.....	2,121	1	1	2	2	5	7	11	11	23	121	13	3	12	5	8	7	51	583	1,245	782	488	1	32	1	10	39	107	40	54	17	49	158	10	18	16	4

TABLE 52.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by causes and sex*

Cause	Num- ber de- barred	Land border stations			Seaports		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total.....	8, 233	4, 468	1, 912	6, 380	1, 644	209	1, 853
Idiot.....	1					1	1
Feeble-minded.....	3	2	1	3			
Insane or have been insane.....	11		1	1	9	1	10
Epileptics.....	3	1		1		2	2
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority.....	7	1	2	3		4	4
Tuberculosis (noncontagious).....	1				1		1
Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.....	102	30	10	40	49	13	62
Surgeon's certificate of mental or physical defect (not specified) which may affect alien's ability to earn a living.....	63	22	20	42	18	3	21
Likely to become public charges.....	252	108	100	208	23	21	44
Contract laborers.....	93	76	13	89	4		4
Assisted aliens.....	5	2	2	4		1	1
Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18).....	13	1		1		12	12
Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent.....	7	1	3	4	1	2	3
Unable to read (over 16 years of age).....	37	25	4	29	7	1	8
Had been deported.....	38	23	6	29	8	1	9
Criminals.....	40	18	8	26	14		14
Immoral classes.....	13	2	3	5	4	4	8
<i>Under immigration act of 1924</i>							
Under sec. 17.....	4	3	1	4			
Expired immigration visa.....	7	2	1	3	3	1	4
Not nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants (aliens eligible to citizenship), as specified in visa.....	195	27	12	39	120	36	156
Nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants (aliens eligible to citizenship) without visa.....	3, 983	2, 545	1, 198	3, 743	220	20	240
Quota immigrants without visa.....	3, 012	1, 561	523	2, 084	868	60	928
Aliens ineligible to citizenship with improper visa.....	7	1		1	3	3	6
Aliens ineligible to citizenship without visa.....	336	17	4	21	292	23	315

TABLE 53.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by race or people and sex*

Race of people	Num- ber de- barred	Land border stations			Seaports		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total.....	8, 233	4, 468	1, 912	6, 380	1, 644	209	1, 853
African (black).....	250	16	15	31	193	26	219
Armenian.....	36	13	6	19	11	6	17
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	7	5	1	6	1	1	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	41	22	3	25	14	2	16
Chinese.....	291	5	—	5	270	16	286
Croatian and Slovenian.....	44	23	11	34	8	2	10
Cuban.....	47	—	—	—	44	3	47
Dutch and Flemish.....	89	60	23	83	5	1	6
East Indian.....	6	3	—	3	—	—	3
English.....	1, 155	731	350	1, 081	56	18	74
Finnish.....	65	32	22	54	9	2	11
French.....	946	637	274	911	25	10	35
German.....	496	282	105	387	97	12	109
Greek.....	100	31	8	39	58	3	61
Hebrew.....	275	170	64	234	35	6	41
Irish.....	616	433	159	592	18	6	24
Italian (north).....	138	98	23	121	15	2	17
Italian (south).....	239	73	9	82	150	7	157
Japanese.....	54	10	3	13	30	11	41
Korean.....	3	2	—	2	1	—	1
Lithuanian.....	13	9	1	10	3	—	3
Magyar.....	90	59	19	78	8	4	12
Mexican.....	1, 270	762	484	1, 246	20	4	24
Pacific Islander.....	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
Polish.....	142	97	29	126	13	3	16
Portuguese.....	201	10	—	10	190	1	191
Rumanian.....	49	30	9	39	9	1	10
Russian.....	147	92	34	126	15	6	21
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	71	54	17	71	—	—	—
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	240	173	48	221	18	1	19
Scotch.....	525	350	151	501	17	7	24
Slovak.....	87	74	10	84	3	—	3
Spanish.....	212	38	9	47	156	9	165
Spanish American.....	120	6	1	7	103	10	113
Syrian.....	52	19	11	30	12	10	22
Turkish.....	6	1	—	1	4	1	5
Welsh.....	48	34	9	43	4	1	5
West Indian (except Cuban).....	34	—	—	—	18	16	34
Other peoples.....	27	14	3	17	9	1	10

TABLE 54.—*Alien applicants for admission at the seaports and land border ports, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number admitted and debarred and per cent of applicants debarred, by race or people*

Race or people	Number of applicants			Number admitted			Number debarred			Per cent of applicants debarred		
	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports
All Races.....	454, 447	318, 036	106, 411	446, 214	346, 183	100, 031	8, 233	1, 853	6, 380	1.8	0.5	6.0
African (black).....	4, 782	4, 505	277	4, 532	4, 286	246	250	219	31	5.2	4.9	11.2
Armenian.....	1, 025	1, 002	123	989	885	104	36	17	19	3.5	1.9	15.4
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1, 325	1, 225	100	1, 318	1, 224	94	7	1	6	.5	.1	6.0
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	1, 597	1, 501	96	1, 556	1, 485	71	41	16	25	2.6	1.1	26.0
Chinese.....	8, 405	6, 504	1, 811	8, 114	6, 308	1, 806	291	286	5	3.5	4.3	.3
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1, 994	1, 803	191	1, 890	1, 793	97	44	10	34	2.3	.5	26.0
Cuban.....	8, 067	8, 063	24	8, 040	8, 016	24	47	47	—	—	—	—
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	303	284	19	303	284	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch and Flemish.....	8, 714	6, 926	1, 788	8, 625	6, 920	1, 705	89	6	83	1.0	1.1	4.6
East Indian.....	22	207	35	236	204	32	6	3	3	2.5	1.1	8.6
English.....	77, 358	49, 604	27, 754	76, 203	49, 530	26, 673	1, 155	74	1, 081	1.5	.1	3.9
Finland.....	2, 569	1, 930	639	2, 504	1, 919	585	65	11	54	2.5	.6	8.5
French.....	24, 776	12, 027	12, 749	23, 830	11, 992	11, 838	946	35	911	3.8	.3	7.1
German.....	64, 985	60, 192	4, 793	64, 489	60, 083	4, 406	496	109	387	.8	.2	8.1
Greek.....	6, 114	5, 866	248	6, 014	5, 805	209	100	61	39	1.6	1.0	13.7
Hebrew.....	15, 500	12, 766	2, 734	15, 225	12, 725	2, 500	275	41	234	1.8	.3	8.6
Irish.....	44, 082	32, 761	11, 321	43, 466	32, 737	10, 729	616	24	592	1.4	.1	3.2
Italian (north).....	7, 093	6, 262	831	6, 955	6, 245	710	138	17	121	1.9	.3	14.6
Italian (south).....	36, 092	35, 666	426	35, 853	35, 509	344	239	157	82	.7	.4	19.2
Japanese.....	8, 273	7, 844	429	8, 219	7, 803	416	54	41	13	3.1	1.1	22.2
Korean.....	97	88	9	94	87	7	3	1	2	3.1	1.1	22.2
Lithuanian.....	848	730	118	835	727	108	13	3	10	1.5	.4	8.5
Magyar.....	3, 432	3, 040	392	3, 342	3, 028	314	90	12	78	2.6	.4	19.9
Mexican.....	18, 156	2, 077	16, 079	16, 886	2, 053	14, 833	1, 270	24	1, 246	7.0	1.2	7.7
Pacific Islander.....	7	4	3	6	4	2	—	—	—	14.3	—	—
Portuguese.....	7, 902	6, 952	950	7, 760	6, 936	824	142	16	126	1.8	.2	13.3
Rumanian.....	3, 460	3, 413	47	3, 259	3, 222	37	201	191	10	5.8	5.6	21.2
Russian.....	1, 148	887	161	1, 099	877	122	49	10	39	4.3	1.0	21.9
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	4, 641	4, 066	575	4, 494	4, 045	449	147	21	126	3.2	.5	13.4
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	681	153	528	610	153	457	71	—	71	10.4	—	—
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	20, 879	17, 953	2, 926	20, 639	17, 934	2, 705	240	19	221	1.1	.1	7.6
Scottish.....	41, 083	23, 123	15, 960	40, 558	25, 099	15, 459	525	24	501	1.3	.1	3.1
Slovak.....	4, 882	4, 499	383	4, 795	4, 496	299	87	3	84	1.8	.1	21.9
Spanish.....	7, 162	6, 663	499	6, 950	6, 498	452	212	163	47	3.0	2.5	7.4
Spanish American.....	8, 261	6, 162	99	8, 141	6, 049	92	120	113	7	1.5	1.4	14.6
Syrian.....	1, 348	1, 143	205	1, 296	1, 121	175	52	22	30	3.9	1.9	7.7
Turkish.....	329	316	13	323	311	12	6	5	1	1.8	1.6	4.4
Welsh.....	2, 939	1, 970	969	2, 891	1, 965	926	48	5	43	1.6	.3	4.4
West Indian (except Cuban).....	2, 283	2, 276	7	2, 249	2, 242	7	34	34	—	1.5	1.5	—
Other peoples.....	1, 053	893	160	1, 026	883	143	27	10	17	2.6	1.1	10.6

TABLE 55.—*Permanent residents of contiguous foreign territory applying for temporary sojourn in the United States refused admission, year ended June 30, 1930, by causes*

Cause	Total	Canadian border	Mexican border
Total.....	6, 744	4, 903	1, 841
Idiots.....	2	1	1
Imbeciles.....	2	1	1
Feeble-minded.....	12	6	6
Insane.....	17	16	1
Epileptics.....	11	9	2
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority.....	27	20	7
Surgeon's certificate of mental or physical defect.....	203	28	175
Tuberculosis (noncontagious).....	9	9	—
Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.....	235	43	192
Chronic alcoholism.....	3	2	1
Likely to become public charges.....	2, 946	2, 179	767
Vagrants.....	2	2	—
Contract laborers.....	75	74	1
Assisted aliens.....	9	8	1
Coming in consequence of advertisements.....	1	1	—
Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18).....	54	17	37
Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent.....	13	10	3
Criminals.....	142	82	60
Anarchist.....	1	1	—
Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose.....	82	67	15
Aliens who are supported by or receive proceeds of prostitution.....	14	6	8
Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose.....	29	21	8
Had been deported or debarred.....	141	81	60
Unable to read (over 16 years of age).....	586	425	161
Without proper visa under immigration act of 1924.....	2, 128	1, 794	334

TABLE 56.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and principal causes*

Race or people	Public charges from causes existing prior to entry						Mentally or physically defective at time of entry						Criminal and immoral classes											
	Total	Insanity	Other mental conditions		Tuberculosis (contagious)	Other contagious diseases	Other physical conditions and causes	Total	Feeble-minded	Insane or have been insane	Epileptics	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	Other mental or physical defects	Total	Criminals at time of entry	Criminals after entry	Conviction under narcotic act	Anarchist, or violation under the act of Oct. 10, 1918, as amended June 5, 1920	Prostitutes or aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Prostitutes after entry or inmates of houses of prostitution	Supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution, or connected with house of prostitution	Aliens who procured or attempted to bring into the United States after having been deported as a prostitute or a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purposes	Found in the United States after having been deported as a prostitute or a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purposes
Total	16,631	656	465	98	30	2	61	386	7	36	8	64	219	52	2,456	949	762	44	1	275	152	132	118	23
African (black)	185	17	12	5	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	33	10	15	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	
Armenian	45	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	47	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	1	3	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	171	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	24	6	16	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Chinese	256	5	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Croatian and Slovenian	120	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cuban	19	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	10	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Dutch and Flemish	207	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	241	130	70	1	29	5	1	1	1	1	
East Indian	31	1	1	7	2	5	19	2	7	2	2	3	5	6	130	70	1	1	29	5	1	1	1	
English	1,151	40	26	4	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	3	3	2	9	1	1	1	1	
Finnish	106	6	4	2	1	1	20	1	4	2	3	9	1	156	86	45	2	8	3	9	1	1	1	
French	689	31	14	6	3	8	2	1	4	2	3	9	1	18	41	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	
German	817	132	103	14	4	11	13	3	3	3	3	1	6	70	18	5	21	2	1	1	11	1	2	
Greek	229	5	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	43	5	21	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Hebrew	164	14	9	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21	10	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Irish.....	631	77	62	11	1	---	3	15	1	3	---	4	4	3	125	64	39	1	---	14	1	1	5
Italian (north).....	127	14	8	5	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	17	1	13	1	---	---	---	1	1
Italian (south).....	460	29	18	5	4	---	2	3	1	---	---	2	---	---	116	17	81	3	---	2	2	10	1
Japanese.....	99	5	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	2	3	1	---	3	---	4	---
Korean.....	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lithuanian.....	41	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Magyar.....	130	4	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	3	3	---	---	---	1 ¹⁸	---	---
Mexican.....	8,438	134	85	15	10	2	22	275	3	16	5	47	174	30	1,237	488	253	5	---	187	115	84	86
Pacific Islander.....	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19
Polish.....	326	13	10	2	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	1	1	---	28	6	20	---	---	---	1	---	1
Portuguese.....	118	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rumanian.....	72	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	---	6	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---
Russian.....	78	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	5	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	109	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	425	47	37	4	2	---	4	5	---	---	---	---	3	2	44	10	26	---	---	1	1	2	4
Scotch.....	490	19	15	3	---	---	1	8	---	1	1	---	5	1	93	48	26	---	---	14	1	1	3
Slovak.....	137	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Spanish.....	317	11	8	2	1	---	1	3	---	---	---	3	---	---	49	10	30	2	---	2	2	3	2
Spanish American.....	186	9	7	1	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	17	5	12	---	---	---	---	---	---
Syrian.....	39	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	6	2	1	---	---	3	---	1	---
Turkish.....	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Welsh.....	51	2	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
West Indian (except Cuban).....	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other peoples.....	123	5	4	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	9	1	4	---	---	2	2	---	---

TABLE 57.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries to which deported, as specified*

Race or people	All countries	Europe																													
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	England	Scotland	Wales	Greece	Hungary	Ireland	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary Islands and Balearic Islands	Sweden
Total.....	16, 631	4, 502	9	30	63	19	215	13	108	7	115	66	546	509	172	34	216	97	227	508	11	29	2	116	115	304	114	127	12	282	100
African (black).....	185	30										1		3						1				1			22				
Armenian.....	15	3															1			1						1					
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	47	44				36																									
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	171	164	2	1	17												19											28			
Chinese.....	256																									2		1			
Croatian and Slovenian.....	160	146	1			30												1		5											
Cuban.....	19																														
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	10	10				1								1						2											
Dutch and Flemish.....	207	157			49								3	4									101								
East Indian.....	31																														
English.....	1, 151	425			1				2			2		399	5	7			5	1			2								
Finnish.....	106	97								3	90																				1
French.....	689	51			4							37	2	1									1				1				
German.....	817	693		28	4		9	12	2	1	1	5	518	4	1		2	3	2	8	1	1	1	5	1	3	2	41	1	6	
Greek.....	229	212	1				1					4	18	8			2	3	9												
Hebrew.....	164	57					2		1			4	1	35	16	3	188		214	99											
Irish.....	631	272			1							1	1	4	1		2						1								
Italian (north).....	127	106																													
Italian (south).....	460	378								1	1	2	1	1	1					362			1				1				
Japanese.....	99																														
Korean.....	5																														
Lithuanian.....	41	32																													
Magyar.....	130	116				8						1						90		3		3	27								
Mexican.....	8, 438	1																													
Pacific Islander.....	2																														
Polish.....	326	242				1						2	3							1		1									

TABLE 57.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries to which deported, as specified—Continued*

Race or people	Europe—Con.				Asia							America										Other Africa	Australia and apper- taining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Other Pacific islands				
	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Total	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	New found- land	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Hon- duras	Other Central America					Brazil	Other South America	Other Amer- ica	
Total	29	4	270	33	461	258	27	102	9	1	14	2	48	11,585	2,609	21	8,518	54	116	5	68	31	100	3	16	26	22	18	1
African (black)		1		1	1								1	143	21		2	5	90	3	14	3	5		11				
Armenian		2		4	4	1					1	1	1	1			1								6	1			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)			6											3	3														
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Mon- tenegrin			97											7	5		2												
Chinese					255	254		1						14	12		2												
Croatian and Slovenian			106											19				18					1						
Cuban																													
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Her- zegovinian			6																										
Dutch and Flemish					1								1	49	44		2		2				1						
East Indian				1	22	20							2	8	3		1	1	2				1						
English				1	1						1			703	679	11	1	6			2		4		1		15	6	
Finnish														9	7		2												
French	4													634	622		4	1	1		2		1	3	2		2		
German	18		12	1	3								3	119	113		3	1	2		1		1	1	3	1	1		
Greek			4	1	2							1		102	8		2	2					1						
Hebrew		1	1		3				3					124	90		10	2	1				1						
Irish					1	1								349	335	10	2						1	1	1	1	1	7	
Italian (north)														19	16								1	1	1	1			
Italian (south)														82	71		4	1		2			1	1	1	1			
Japanese	2		2	3	98			97					1										4						
Korean					5	1		4						1			1												
Lithuanian														9	9														
Magyar														14	13		1												
Mexican	1		5											8,436			8,433				1		2				1		
Pacific Islander																													
Polish														82	1		3	1	1						1	1		1	
Portuguese														29	1		4		3		2	18	1						
Rumanian			11											23	22			1											
Russian					1	1								38	37			1								1			
Ruthenian (Russniak)													1	56	55		1									1			

TABLE 58.—Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, class of defect, and disposition

Race or people	Sex		Age						Class of defect		Disposition											Total admitted	Total deported					
	Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Idiocy, imbecility, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, and chronic alcoholism	Class A (1)	Class A (2)	Disease or defect which affects ability to earn a living	Disease or defect of less degree	Admitted on primary inspection	Admitted by board of special inquiry	Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry	Admitted without bond on appeal to department	Admitted on bond after appeal to department	Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal	Admitted after hospital treatment	Deported after hospital treatment			Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Admitted on court order	Admitted in transit or temporarily on bond	
Total	16,525	7,393	9,132	1,012	1,998	2,727	1,760	1,153	7,875	181	339	14	318	1,687	12,274	3,124	670	134	56	164	43	6	29	16	4	515,609	856	
African (black)	52	16	36	6	5	14	8	1	18	2	13		29	8	13	14	13	1	3	6	1	1					32	20
Armenian	47	19	28	4	14	7	8	5	9	1	8		24	14	20	13	3	1	2	4	2	1		1			38	9
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	274	75	199	21	14	21	24	19	175		1		263	10	227	45			1								274	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	329	97	232	11	50	48	29	142	2	5		190	132	219	97	5	3	1	2	1			1				321	8
Chinese	368	302	66	44	128	75	50	31	40	7	17	163	181	23	223	21	34	9	22	14	2	17			3	323	45	
Croatian and Slovenian	9	1	8	1			1		7	2		6	1	3	4	2										7	2	
Cuban	27	23	4	2	4	11	2	2	6	1	4		11	11	16	4	4		1			2				22	5	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	33	10	23	3		6	3	5	16				20	13	23	9		1									33	
Dutch and Flemish	277	153	124	20	20	57	31	15	134	2			267	8	252	21	3		1								273	4
East Indian	7	7		2	1			2			2		3	2													4	3
English	2,118	875	1,243	86	298	420	254	157	903	24	10	1,963	121	1,744	296	57	6	5	3				2	4		1	2,054	64

Race or people

TABLE 59.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, showing sex, age, class of defect, and disposition, by disease or defect*

Disease or defect	Number certified	Sex		Age							Class of defect				Disposition														Total admitted	Total deported
											Class of defect																			
		Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Idiocy, imbecility, feeble-minded, epilepsy, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, and chronic alcoholism	Class A (1)	Class A (2)	Class B	Class C	Disease or defect which affects ability to earn a living	Disease or defect of less degree	Admitted on primary inspection	Admitted by board of special inquiry	Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry	Admitted without bond on appeal to department	Admitted on bond after appeal to department	Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal	Admitted after hospital treatment	Deported after hospital treatment	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Admitted on court order	Admitted in transit or temporarily under bond		
16,525	7,393	9,132	1,012	1,998	2,727	1,760	1,153	7,875	181	339	14,318	1,687	12,274	3,124	670	134	56	164	43	6	29	16	4	515	669	856				
Total		29	15	14	7	2	3	5	7			25	4	13	14	2													27	2
Acute injuries		72	49	23	14	23	16	6	7			47	25	35	22	10		3	1			1						59	13	
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition		4	4					1	2	4						4													4	
Alcoholism		542	248	294	65	118	120	88	55	96		494	48	438	74	14	7	1	8									520	22	
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition		92	46	46	6	9	12	23	11	31		87	5	52	23	10	3	2	1			1						81	11	
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified)		20	12	8	6	5	1	3	2	3					16													11	9	
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified)		49	30	19	8	3	13	7	10	49																		5	44	
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified)																														

TABLE 61.—*Aliens certified, by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by disease or defect and race or people*

Disease or defect	Number certified	Race or people																		
		African (black)		Armenian	Bohemian and Mo- ravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slove- nian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)
Total.....	16,525	52	47	274	329	308	9	27	33	277	7	2,118	58	439	1,988	229	1,556	1,130	637	2,947
Acute injuries.....	29											5		1	5		2	3		1
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition.....	72				1	3						15		11	3		3	5	1	6
Alcoholism.....	4																			
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition.....	542				5	3						159	2	10	47	7	11	53	18	57
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified).....	92		2		1	1	1	2		3		22		6	6		7	4	5	8
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified).....	20				1	4							1		1	1	2	1	1	1
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified).....	49						1	2		1		4		4	4	2	4	7	2	2
Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition.....	29					1						6		2	4		4	1		1
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, cicatrix, perma- nent injury (not specified).....	1,043	4	4	16	25	3		2	7	16		129	7	39	140	17	69	125	31	112
Epilepsy.....	10											4		2						
Favus.....	4																			
Feeble-minded.....	16																			
Hernia.....	443	5		14	9	3			6			29	1	15	39	11	33	14	24	116
Idiot.....	1											1								
Infancy.....	24									1		4		2	1		2	7	1	
Insanity.....	42					2						9		5	3					4
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified).....	4,995	5	9	57	36	13		7	2	119		896	20	102	760	30	315	526	165	800
Loss of member.....	313	2	1	3	7	4		4	1	6	1	50		20	43	1	4	15	3	24
Malignant tumor.....	12											1			1			2		3
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, tila- tation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease.....	1,443	4	5	36	113	3	2	3	8	23		91	12	45	302	23	134	81	42	136
Not stated.....	1																			
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified).....	629	2	3	19	12	3		1	1	8		74	3	14	77	2	91	27	31	114
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy.....	128			3	2	3		1		2		16	2	6	13	2	14	5	1	16
Parasitic disease (not specified).....	181		2	1	3	156						12		1	1		11	9	5	20
Poor development, lack of development (not specified).....	330					3				1	2	13	3	23	31	28	8	11	5	2
Pregnancy.....	319	1	2	2	20	7			3	4		12		3	31		11	11	2	4

	27	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis.....	6	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Sclerosis.....	5,357	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Senility (physical degeneration incident to age).....	88	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Trachoma.....	54	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Tuberculosis.....	37	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Undersized.....	164	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Uncleanliness.....	221	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512
Veneral diseases.....	221	14	7	114	2	87	4	4	4	1	11	79	1	542	6	105	447	91	827	1	2	216	304	1,512

TABLE 61.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by disease or defect and race or people—Continued*

Disease or defect	Race or people—Continued																				
	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Hungarian	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rus- sian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scottish	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples		
Total.....	113	4	81	244	837	1	479	66	100	123	10	747	690	96	151	53	61	13	32	13	86
Acute injuries.....	1			1	8			1		1			3		1	1					
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition.....					12			3													
Alcoholism.....					4																
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition.....	3		2	1	40		4	2	1	3	1	41	47	1	4	1		2	1	1	
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified).....					7							3	8		1						
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified).....					5				1	1											
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified).....					8		2														
Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition.....	1				2		1					2	1		1						
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, ectriax, permanent injury (not specified).....	6		3	25	84		31	5	6	6		46	41	9	13	7	4	2			9
Epilepsy.....		1			1										2						
Favus.....					4																
Feeble-minded.....					5									1	1						
Hernia.....	10		2	7	31		13	5	4	6		15	9	4	12	2		1			3
Infancy.....					10		2														
Insanity.....	2				1							1									
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified).....	15		6	37	159		53	13	11	19	1	380	346	14	29	13	14	3	9	3	8
Loss of member.....	8		1	3	48		4	4	1	2	1	8	24	1	12	2	1		2	2	2
Malignant tumor.....					3									1	1					1	
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, dilatation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease.....	6		15	68	34	1	69	6	29	8	1	70	18	18	16	3	1	1	3	2	11
Not stated.....																					
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified).....	1		2	9	21		37	5	5	8		15	26	3	7	2	1		1		4
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy.....	3				8		6		1			9	6	1	4	3					
Parasitic disease (not specified).....	9		1		7					2						2					
Poor development, lack of development (not specified).....					3		5						3	1	1						
Pregnancy.....	16		2	5	52		1	10	13	3		2	4	7	13						10
Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis.....					4		2						2	2							
Scanty (physical degeneration incident to age).....	5		44	81	124		245	6	23	52	1	141	138	36	21	5	22	4	9	1	29
Trachoma.....					33		1			1					2	1	4				3

TABLE 62.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by organ or portion of body affected and race or people*

Organ or portion of body affected	Race or people																			Number certified
	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Mo- ravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slove- nian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)	
Number certified.....	52	47	274	329	368	9	27	33	277	7	2,118	58	439	1,988	229	1,556	1,130	637	2,947	
Abdomen, abdominal walls (not specified)	6		14	13	4				6		36	1	17	44	11	37	17	25	117	
Arm, forearm	1		1	2	1			3	3		17		15	20	1	10	16	1	16	
Arteries	1			1	1			1	1		32			17	1	5	6		1	
Blood	2		1	2						1	5			2		4			3	
Brain, mind	130				4		1		2		21		19	7	2	5	16		7	
Digestive tract (not specified)	466	1		1	149		1		4	2	15			29	1	16	14	4	85	
Fingers, nails	284	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	20	1	16	51	5	8	11	2	22	
Foot, ankle	172	1		14					3					10		14	49	8	27	
General	5,648	14	7	118	90	5	4	2	11	83	593	6	115	514	92	852	235	311	1,547	
Genito-urinary system (not specified)	660	15	3	2	22	13	3	3	7		36	4	38	55	38	19	27	6	26	
Hand, wrist	115			2	1				4		16	1	7	13	2	5	11	6	10	
Head, face, neck (not specified)	113	1		2	2	1			7		21	1	4	15	2	6	9	1	9	
Heart	539	2		17	7	2		1	7		53	3	15	53	7	75	34	31	106	
Hip, buttock	99	2		2	3			1	2		11		4	7	2	10	6	3	10	
Kidneys	20			1							4		2	5		1			1	
Leg, thigh	336			8			2	1	4		68	5	10	55	3	11	27	10	30	
Liver	146				141										1					
Lungs, pleura, bronchial tubes	107			6	3						16		13	7	4	5	6		8	
Lymphatic glands, including tonsils (not specified)	70			1	1						10	1		12	1	1	5	10	10	
More than one organ or portion of body	32				2		1				4		1			3	1		5	
Muscular system, including tendons (not specified)	9			1							2									
Nervous system (not specified)	44			1	1			1	1		7		1	3	1	6	3		5	
Not stated																				
Olfactory organs	25																			
Organs of hearing	477	1					1	1	5		3			3		2	5		3	
Organs of respiration (not specified)	12										213	1	10	45	4	14	26	13	24	
Organs of sight	4,528			34	29	2	10	3	107	3	738	21	88	671	32	285	476	164	722	
Organs of speech	123			3				5			42		6	13		5	18	2	7	
Ossaceous system, including periosteum, cartilage, and joints (not specified)	36				3						4	1	1	6		4	2		2	

TABLE 62.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by organ or portion of body affected and race or people—Continued*

Organ or portion of body affected	Race or people—Continued																				
	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russ- mian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scottish	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
Number certified	113	4	81	244	837	1	479	66	100	123	10	747	690	96	151	53	61	13	32	13	86
Abdomen, abdominal walls (not specified)	10		1	9	32	1	14	5	4	6		17	10	4	15						3
Arm, forearm	1		1	4	15		4			2		3	3	2	7	1	1		1		
Arteries			1	1			1			1		3	2								
Blood	2				8		2			2			4	10	2		1				2
Brain, mind					18								1								
Digestive tract (not specified)	32	1		6	52		10			5	1	90	18	1	4	1					1
Fingers, nails	3		1	6	6		6	5	3	2		13	4	2	2						2
Foot, ankle	1			2	6		7			1		7	4	2	2						1
General	6		45	84	143		256	6	23	55	2	147	148	37	22	10	22	4	9	1	29
Genito-urinary system (not specified)	20	2	7	11	171		4	17	20	5	2	15	7	7	24	2	11	1	1	1	16
Hand, wrist	2		2	1	17		2					2	4	1	2	4	1				1
Head, face, neck (not specified)	2		2	7	27		31	4	5	2		15	18	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
Heart	2		2	7	27		6			1		6	4	1			2				3
Hip, buttock				1	11							3									
Kidneys	1											16	21	2	1	2		3			1
Leg, thigh	4			4	30		6	2	2	1											
Liver	2										1										
Lungs, pleura, bronchial tubes			3	2	7		3	1	1		1	3	4		5	2	2	1			2
Lymphatic glands, including tonsils (not specified)				1	7							8	1	1							
More than one organ or portion of body	1				7							1	1	1	3	2					
Muscular system, including tendons (not specified)							1		1			1	1	1							
Nervous system (not specified)				1	2		1	2				1	1	5		1					1
Not stated											1										
Olfactory organs				1	1																
Organs of hearing				2	19					3	1	13	67	2	1	1			2	2	
Organs of respiration (not specified)					1		4	2	1			1	1		4						
Organs of sight																					
Organs of speech	24	1	5	37	185		42	12	12	21		302	310	14	32	14	19	8	6	4	13
Osseous system, including perosteum, cartilage, and joints (not specified)				2	1		3			1		2	11		1	1	1		2		

TABLE 63.—*Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, year ended June 30, 1930, by causes*

Action taken	Causes																							
	In sane or have been insane	Mentally defective	Physically defective	Epilepsy	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	Uncharitableness	Likely to become public charges, paupers, and professional beggars	Contract laborers	Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Polysgamists	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose	Received proceeds of prostitution	Under passport provisions (sec. 3)	Geographically excluded classes	Under Chinese exclusion laws	Had been deported or deported	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Under sec. 17, act of 1924	Without proper visa, act of 1924	All others
Appeals from excluding decisions.	4,343	16	11	157	2	3	37	1,065	245	52	18	143	3	24	10	11	13	12	319	104	335	22	1,637	104
Disposition on appeal:																								
Admitted without bond.	1,325	1		28	2	3		263	71	29	5	31		3	2		2	8	144	34	210	7	471	11
Admitted on public-charge bond.	81	1	1	34				13	5	2		1											24	
Admitted temporarily without bond.	97			1				13	2	4									1		3		71	2
Admitted temporarily on public-charge and departure bond.	402	1	1	12	1	1	1	14	36	3	2	1		1				1	1		12		315	
Admitted on school bond.	11							10			1													
Debarred.	2,427	13	9	82	1	33		752	131	14	10	110	3	20	8	11	11	3	173	70	110	15	756	91
Appeals from admitting decisions:																								
Disposition on appeal—																								
Admitted without bond.	10							3															7	
Admitted on bond.	11																1						11	
Debarred.	2																							
Applications for admission on bond without appeal:																								
Granted.	196		1	10		4		2									43		128		2		6	
Refused.	1		1																					
Applications for hospital treatment:																								
Granted.	344			197	1	55	88	3																
Refused.	9					9																		
Applications for transit:																								
Granted.	246	1	7		3			6	1	1		1							175		1		51	
Refused.	2																	2						

TABLE 65.—*Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, year ended June 30, 1930, by principal race or people, as specified*

	Total	Chi- nese	He- brew	Italian	Japa- nese	All others
Number granted treatment.....	110	69	6	3	18	14
Diseases:						
Trachoma.....	6		4			2
Uncinariasis.....	90	69			18	3
Other diseases.....	14		2	3		9
Result of treatment and disposition:						
Cured and admitted.....	102	67	3	2	18	12
Still under treatment.....	8	2	3	1		2
Length of treatment:						
Under 1 month.....	91	67			18	6
Under 2 months.....	5		1	1		3
Under 4 months.....	5		1	1		3
4 to 10 months.....	1		1			
Still under treatment, length of time not stated.....	8	2	3	1		2
By whom expenses were paid:						
Parent.....	11		5	1		5
Husband.....	5	2				3
Self.....	12	1		2	3	6
Relative.....	6	6				
Other.....	76	60	1		15	
Sex:						
Male.....	65	37	3	3	13	9
Female.....	45	32	3		5	5
Age:						
Under 16 years.....	13	6	5	1		1
16 to 44 years.....	89	62		1	14	12
45 years and over.....	8	1	1	1	4	1

TABLE 66.—*Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports, as specified*

Port	Total	Diseases			Result of treatment and disposition		Length of treatment				
		Trachoma	Uncinariasis	Other	Cured and admitted	Still under treatment	Under 1 month	Under 2 months	Under 4 months	4 to 10 months	Still under treatment, length of time not stated
Total.....	110	6	90	14	102	8	91	5	5	1	8
New York, N. Y.....	20	6		14	14	6	3	5	5	1	6
San Francisco, Calif.....	90		90		88	2	88				2

TABLE 67.—*Comparison between alien arrivals and head-tax settlements, year ended June 30, 1930*

Immigrant aliens admitted.....	241, 700	
Nonimmigrant aliens admitted.....	204, 514	
Aliens debarred.....	8, 233	
Aliens admitted from insular possessions or mainland ports.....	5, 471	
Aliens debarred from insular possessions.....	27	
Aliens arriving from foreign ports who died before being admitted or debarred.....	10	
Erroneous head-tax settlements.....	1, 798	
Head-tax cases pending beginning of year.....	41, 474	
		503, 227
Exempt from head-tax payments, as follows:		
In transit (groups).....	1, 035	
Other transits (includes 4,839 Chinese in transit under bond across land territory of the United States).....	49, 196	
One-year residents of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, and Cuba, coming for a temporary stay.....	7, 713	
Domiciled aliens returning.....	7, 155	
Government officials and consular passengers.....	6, 337	
Alien residents of the Philippine or Virgin Islands.....	1, 201	
Aliens from Porto Rico and Hawaii who reached said islands prior to July 1, 1907, or subsequent to May 1, 1917.....	2, 078	
Aliens admitted to Porto Rico and Hawaii from mainland (continental United States).....	1, 936	
Under 16 years of age, accompanied by parents.....	42, 730	
Exemptions on account of aliens debarred.....	8, 151	
Citizens erroneously manifested.....	1, 516	
Total.....	129, 048	
Head-tax payments pending at close of year.....	34, 438	
		163, 486
Aliens on whom head tax was paid (2 taxed at \$4 each, and 339,739 at \$8 each).....		339, 741
Amount of head tax collected during the year.....		\$2, 717, 920

TABLE 68.—*Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports or districts*

Total.....	1, 048	Pensacola, Fla.....	2
New York, N. Y.....	638	Mobile, Ala.....	11
Boston, Mass.....	44	New Orleans, La.....	74
Philadelphia, Pa.....	52	Galveston, Tex.....	6
Baltimore, Md.....	43	Houston, Tex.....	6
Portland, Me.....	5	Port Arthur, Tex.....	1
Norfolk, Va.....	21	Corpus Christi, Tex.....	1
Savannah, Ga.....	1	San Francisco, Calif.....	6
Miami, Fla.....	4	Portland, Oreg.....	3
Key West, Fla.....	4	Seattle, Wash.....	6
Charleston, S. C.....	18	Los Angeles, Calif.....	25
Jacksonville, Fla.....	1	Great Lakes.....	31
Tampa, Fla.....	11	Hawaii.....	13
		Porto Rico.....	21

TABLE 69.—*Japanese aliens applied for admission, admitted, debarred, deported, and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930*¹

	1929		1930	
	Conti- nental United States	Hawaii	Conti- nental United States	Hawaii
Applicants for admission.....	6,348	1,991	6,317	1,956
Admitted.....	6,293	1,985	6,274	1,945
Debarred from entry.....	55	6	43	11
Deported after entry.....	120	99	99	99
Departures.....	7,281	2,462	7,490	2,845

¹ Admissions include both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens; departures include both emigrant and nonemigrant aliens. During the year ended June 30, 1930, 30 Koreans were admitted to Hawaii, 1 debarred, and 46 departed therefrom; 64 Koreans were admitted to continental United States, 2 were debarred, 5 were deported after entry, and 64 departed therefrom.

TABLE 70.—*Increase or decrease of Japanese population by alien admissions and departures, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by months*¹

Month	Continental United States			Hawaii		
	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Increase (+) or de- crease (—)	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Increase (+) or de- crease (—)
Total, fiscal year 1929.....	6,293	7,281	—988	1,985	2,462	—477
July.....	674	479	+195	251	261	—10
August.....	450	402	+48	(²)	(²)	(²)
September.....	655	880	—225	183	221	—38
October.....	487	956	—469	338	557	—219
November.....	354	816	—462	165	108	+57
December.....	400	741	—341	233	59	+174
January.....	301	555	—254	81	90	—9
February.....	465	586	—121	117	97	+20
March.....	676	151	+525	(²)	(²)	(²)
April.....	669	298	+371	96	272	—176
May.....	598	876	—278	120	524	—404
June.....	564	541	+23	401	273	+128
Total, fiscal year 1930.....	6,274	7,490	—1,216	1,945	2,845	—900
July.....	533	370	+163	(²)	265	—265
August.....	490	593	—103	(²)	(²)	(²)
September.....	681	566	+115	440	386	+54
October.....	568	523	+45	342	289	+53
November.....	428	527	—99	207	324	—117
December.....	386	911	—525	152	42	+110
January.....	381	907	—526	66	82	—16
February.....	249	837	—588	111	115	—4
March.....	567	439	+128	130	153	—23
April.....	746	637	+109	95	559	—464
May.....	735	645	+90	(²)	(²)	(²)
June.....	510	535	—25	402	630	—228

¹ Admissions include both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens; departures include both emigrant and nonemigrant aliens.

² Figures for this month included with later month.

TABLE 71.—Occupations of Japanese aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, as specified

Occupation	Continental United States		Hawaii		Occupation	Continental United States		Hawaii	
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed		Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
All occupations	6,274	7,490	1,945	2,845	Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	1		
Professional, total	984	920	221	152	Millers	1			
Actors	53	44	100	57	Miners	1	5		
Architects	9	10			Painters and glaziers	3	4	15	13
Clergy	45	37	34	25	Pattern makers	1			
Editors	7	6	1		Photographers	10	3	1	3
Electricians	2	5		1	Plasterers	1	2	2	
Engineers (professional)	104	112	1	6	Plumbers	1	1	2	1
Lawyers	5	1	1	1	Printers	8	4	5	3
Literary and scientific persons	82	64	6	7	Saddlers and harness makers		1		
Musicians	4	6	3	1	Shoemakers	1		1	
Officials (Government)	415	277	9	3	Stonecutters		1	2	1
Physicians	56	61	6	14	Tailors	17	8	13	15
Sculptors and artists	1	4	11	5	Textile workers (not specified)		1		
Teachers	161	236	44	28	Watch and clock makers		1	1	2
Other professional	40	57	5	4	Weavers and spinners	1			
Skilled, total	521	518	170	210	Other skilled	84	76		2
Bakers	5	2	1	4	Miscellaneous, total	2,614	3,484	821	1,329
Barbers and hairdressers	28	24	10	10	Agents	129	82	14	32
Blacksmiths			3	5	Bankers	34	34	9	5
Brewers		1			Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	13	10	20	33
Butchers			2		Farmers	245	301	82	41
Cabinetmakers	1				Farm laborers	711	356	360	49
Carpenters and joiners	19	12	55	79	Fishermen	84	79	33	44
Clerks and accountants	204	175	31	27	Hotel keepers	92	69	2	3
Dressmakers	7	2	2	9	Laborers	199	1,451	120	901
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	23	23	3	3	Manufacturers	19	4		
Gardeners	70	86	1	8	Merchants and dealers	760	766	103	100
Jewelers	1	2	1		Servants	93	100	58	88
Machinists	3		1	2	Other miscellaneous	235	232	20	33
Mariners	12	70	2	3	No occupation (including women and children)	2,155	2,568	733	1,154
Masons		2		5					
Mechanics (not specified)	18	11	16	15					

TABLE 72.—Miscellaneous Chinese transactions, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports

Class	Total	New York, N. Y.	Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Miami, Fla.	Key West, Fla.	Fall River, Mass.	Tampa, Fla.	New Orleans, La.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.	Canadian border stations (including Canadian seaports)	Mexican border stations (including Mexican border seaports)	Hawaii
United States citizens (Chinese) admitted.....	3, 220	139	128							1, 398	997	102	109	347
Alien Chinese admitted.....	3, 275	125	47			1			1	1, 268	1, 348	48	133	362
Alien Chinese debarred.....	283	67	25	3	2		4	2	2	110	64		3	3
Chinese granted the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States.....									529	886	173	997	878	
Chinese denied the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States.....	4, 839	1, 376												
Chinese granted the privilege of transit by water.....	8	4			1	3				965			4	
Chinese denied the privilege of transit by water.....	970	1								1				
Chinese with return certificates departing:														
Laborers.....	1, 631	147	11							534	587		14	338
Merchants.....	168	4	2							155			3	4
Merchants' wives and children.....	10									9				1
Students.....	26									26				
Teachers.....	1													
Native born.....	3, 300	413	170							1, 294	993		39	391

TABLE 73.—*Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and to insular possessions from mainland and from other insular possessions, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports*

Arriving at—	Total	From—					
		Porto Rico	Virgin Islands	Hawaii	Philippine Islands	Guam	Mainland
All ports.....	5, 471	1, 465	310	1, 605	153	2	1, 936
New York, N. Y.....	1, 598	1, 440	148	-----	10	-----	-----
Philadelphia, Pa.....	4	2	1	1	-----	-----	-----
Baltimore, Md.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mobile, Ala.....	3	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Galveston, Tex.....	17	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
San Francisco, Calif.....	976	-----	-----	931	44	1	-----
Portland, Oreg.....	28	-----	-----	28	-----	-----	-----
Seattle, Wash.....	28	-----	-----	19	9	-----	-----
Mexican border seaports.....	600	-----	-----	581	18	1	-----
Canadian border.....	108	-----	-----	45	63	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	1, 191	-----	-----	-----	9	-----	1, 182
Porto Rico.....	915	-----	161	-----	-----	-----	754

TABLE 74.—*Arrivals in and departures from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified*

Class	Admitted			Departed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Grand total.....	28, 701	6, 910	35, 611	38, 499	5, 390	43, 889
Total from and to foreign countries.....	22, 237	4, 715	26, 952	20, 364	4, 062	24, 426
Aliens.....	17, 919	2, 881	20, 800	16, 166	1, 908	18, 074
Citizens of—						
Continental United States.....	1, 604	978	2, 582	1, 060	1, 039	2, 099
Philippine Islands.....	2, 680	856	3, 536	3, 136	1, 115	4, 251
Hawaii.....	32	-----	32	1	-----	1
Other insular possessions.....	2	-----	2	1	-----	1
Total from and to United States and its insular possessions.....	6, 464	2, 195	8, 659	18, 135	1, 328	19, 463
Aliens.....	131	60	191	53	39	92
Citizens of—						
Continental United States.....	1, 098	1, 545	2, 643	833	853	1, 686
Philippine Islands.....	5, 230	586	5, 816	17, 238	435	17, 673
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	5
Other insular possessions.....	5	4	9	6	1	7

TABLE 75.—*Aliens admitted to and aliens departed, debarred, and deported from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified*

Class	Admitted			Departed		
	Immi- grant	Nonim- migrant	Total	Emi- grant	Nonem- igrant	Total
Total.....	10, 879	9, 921	20, 800	1, 687	16, 387	18, 074
Sex:						
Male.....	8, 720	9, 199	17, 919	1, 265	14, 901	16, 166
Female.....	2, 159	722	2, 881	422	1, 486	1, 908
Age:						
Under 14 years.....	1, 842	511	2, 353	260	1, 134	1, 394
14 to 44 years.....	8, 288	8, 498	16, 786	1, 218	13, 329	14, 547
45 years and over.....	749	912	1, 661	209	1, 924	2, 133
Literacy:						
Can read and write.....	10, 494	9, 372	19, 866			
Can not read or write.....	385	549	934			
Races:						
Chinese.....	6, 534	8, 737	15, 271	121	14, 451	14, 572
East Indian.....	126	84	210	66	86	152
English.....	408	212	620	72	646	718
German.....	108	53	161	27	132	159
Japanese.....	3, 048	418	3, 466	1, 023	434	1, 457
Spanish.....	171	207	378	249	136	385
All other.....	484	210	694	129	502	631
Occupations:						
Professional.....	350	188	538	64	365	429
Skilled.....	839	292	1, 131	236	1, 780	2, 016
Farmers.....	166	16	182	232	152	384
Farm laborers.....	1, 551	137	1, 688			
Laborers (common).....	10	2, 010	2, 020	192	1, 887	2, 079
Merchants and dealers.....	2, 463	2, 748	5, 211	314	2, 713	3, 027
Miscellaneous.....	898	2, 295	3, 193	18	5, 389	5, 407
No occupation.....	4, 602	2, 235	6, 837	631	4, 101	4, 732
Last permanent residence of aliens admitted and future permanent residence of aliens departed:						
Europe.....	563	88	651	344	493	837
Asia.....	10, 093	1, 078	11, 171	1, 276	2, 183	3, 459
Philippine Islands.....		8, 565	8, 565		13, 415	13, 415
All other.....	223	190	413	67	296	363
	Debarred			Deported		
Total.....	193			31		
Races:						
Chinese.....	176			30		
East Indian.....	12			--		
English.....	1			--		
Japanese.....	4			--		
Russian.....	---			1		

TABLE 76.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930*

Period or year	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Grand total, 23 years, 1908-1930.....	12, 419, 246	3, 641, 893	16, 061, 139	4, 015, 381	4, 163, 192	8, 178, 593	7, 882, 566
1908.....	782, 870	141, 825	924, 695	395, 073	319, 755	714, 828	209, 867
1909.....	751, 786	192, 449	944, 235	225, 802	174, 590	400, 392	543, 843
1910.....	1, 041, 570	156, 467	1, 198, 037	202, 436	177, 982	380, 418	817, 619
Total 10 years, 1911-1920.....	5, 735, 811	1, 376, 271	7, 112, 082	2, 146, 994	1, 841, 163	3, 988, 157	3, 123, 925
1911.....	878, 587	151, 713	1, 030, 300	295, 666	222, 549	518, 215	512, 085
1912.....	838, 172	178, 983	1, 017, 155	333, 262	282, 030	615, 292	401, 863
1913.....	1, 197, 892	229, 335	1, 427, 227	308, 190	303, 734	611, 924	815, 303
1914.....	1, 218, 480	184, 601	1, 403, 081	303, 338	330, 467	633, 805	769, 276
1915.....	326, 700	107, 544	434, 244	204, 074	180, 100	384, 174	50, 070
1916.....	298, 826	67, 922	366, 748	129, 765	111, 042	240, 807	125, 941
1917.....	295, 403	67, 474	362, 877	66, 277	80, 102	146, 379	216, 498
1918.....	110, 618	101, 235	211, 853	94, 585	98, 683	193, 268	18, 585
1919.....	141, 132	95, 889	237, 021	123, 522	92, 709	216, 231	20, 790
1920.....	430, 001	191, 575	621, 576	288, 315	139, 747	428, 062	193, 514
Total 5 years, 1921-1925.....	2, 638, 913	782, 898	3, 421, 811	697, 397	716, 839	1, 414, 236	2, 007, 575
1921.....	805, 228	172, 935	978, 163	247, 718	178, 313	426, 031	552, 132
1922.....	309, 556	122, 949	432, 505	198, 712	146, 472	345, 384	87, 121
1923.....	522, 919	150, 487	673, 406	81, 450	119, 136	200, 586	472, 820
1924.....	706, 896	172, 406	879, 302	76, 789	139, 956	216, 745	662, 557
1925.....	294, 314	164, 121	458, 435	92, 728	132, 762	225, 490	232, 945
Total 5 years, 1926-1930.....	1, 468, 296	991, 983	2, 460, 279	347, 679	932, 863	1, 280, 542	1, 179, 737
1926.....	304, 488	191, 618	496, 106	76, 992	150, 763	227, 755	268, 351
1927.....	335, 175	202, 826	538, 001	73, 366	180, 142	253, 508	284, 493
1928.....	307, 255	193, 376	500, 631	77, 457	196, 899	274, 356	226, 275
1929.....	279, 678	199, 649	479, 327	69, 203	183, 295	252, 498	226, 829
1930.....	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	173, 789

TABLE 77.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, calendar years 1918 to 1929*

Year ended Dec. 31	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Total 12 years, 1918-1929.....	4, 632, 871	2, 045, 823	6, 678, 694	1, 487, 495	1, 845, 279	3, 332, 774	3, 345, 920
1918.....	115, 916	109, 500	225, 416	80, 612	103, 333	183, 945	41, 471
1919.....	247, 358	149, 804	397, 162	261, 718	130, 808	392, 526	4, 636
1920.....	708, 562	209, 056	917, 618	261, 721	160, 796	422, 517	495, 101
1921.....	563, 905	129, 698	693, 603	245, 978	167, 573	413, 551	280, 052
1922.....	381, 167	138, 527	519, 694	115, 973	126, 324	242, 297	277, 397
1923.....	751, 050	154, 958	906, 008	70, 610	128, 645	199, 255	706, 753
1924.....	354, 770	172, 025	526, 795	90, 121	141, 718	231, 839	294, 956
1925.....	290, 725	178, 979	469, 704	81, 689	136, 110	217, 799	251, 905
1926.....	336, 295	204, 095	540, 390	73, 179	163, 271	236, 450	303, 940
1927.....	323, 885	197, 010	520, 895	75, 122	193, 750	268, 872	252, 023
1928.....	290, 297	197, 385	487, 682	77, 599	194, 509	272, 108	215, 574
1929.....	268, 941	204, 786	473, 727	53, 173	198, 442	251, 615	222, 112

196 REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

TABLE 78.—*Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of last permanent residence*

Period or year	Number admitted	Last permanent residence							
		Europe	Asia	Canada and New-found-land	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	United States ¹	Other countries
Grand total, 23 years, 1908-1930.....	3, 641, 893	809, 754	163, 761	277, 130	86, 590	283, 536	112, 666	1, 834, 651	73, 805
Total 3 years, 1908-1910.....	490, 741	88, 609	9, 623	37, 038	5, 479	17, 349	9, 388	320, 098	3, 157
1908.....	141, 825	28, 941	3, 475	12, 560	1, 574	4, 270	3, 231	86, 814	960
1909.....	192, 449	24, 667	3, 352	13, 395	1, 757	5, 704	3, 109	138, 915	1, 050
1910.....	156, 467	35, 001	2, 796	10, 583	2, 148	7, 375	3, 048	94, 369	1, 147
Total 10 years, 1911-1920.....	1, 376, 271	355, 471	69, 416	108, 124	36, 099	104, 697	42, 185	636, 740	23, 539
1911.....	151, 713	38, 354	2, 565	12, 477	2, 066	7, 130	3, 720	83, 949	1, 452
1912.....	178, 983	58, 782	1, 939	11, 556	1, 946	8, 299	3, 968	90, 854	1, 639
1913.....	229, 335	93, 078	1, 658	14, 165	2, 134	8, 591	4, 428	103, 150	2, 131
1914.....	184, 601	55, 107	1, 148	15, 459	2, 410	9, 052	4, 033	94, 957	2, 415
1915.....	107, 544	16, 571	2, 273	9, 983	2, 352	7, 784	3, 279	62, 935	2, 367
1916.....	67, 922	11, 627	1, 579	5, 717	1, 418	9, 126	3, 443	32, 915	2, 097
1917.....	67, 474	12, 168	1, 664	3, 982	2, 266	10, 790	3, 327	31, 127	2, 150
1918.....	101, 235	14, 446	35, 713	3, 809	5, 111	11, 203	3, 891	25, 291	1, 771
1919.....	95, 889	19, 141	7, 391	11, 504	9, 783	13, 421	4, 199	27, 287	3, 163
1920.....	191, 575	36, 197	13, 486	19, 472	6, 613	19, 301	7, 877	84, 275	4, 354
Total 5 years, 1921-1925.....	782, 898	150, 134	50, 123	51, 680	20, 180	90, 004	27, 477	372, 977	20, 323
1921.....	172, 935	27, 725	19, 099	13, 748	3, 904	18, 670	5, 814	80, 639	3, 336
1922.....	122, 949	22, 952	7, 175	10, 824	3, 477	15, 434	4, 420	55, 242	3, 425
1923.....	150, 487	29, 624	6, 516	9, 731	3, 519	19, 908	5, 173	72, 040	3, 976
1924.....	172, 406	37, 374	10, 066	8, 598	4, 553	21, 347	6, 118	79, 848	4, 502
1925.....	164, 121	32, 459	7, 267	8, 779	4, 727	14, 645	5, 952	85, 208	5, 084
Total 5 years, 1926-1930.....	991, 983	215, 540	34, 599	80, 288	24, 832	71, 486	33, 616	504, 836	26, 786
1926.....	191, 618	36, 890	6, 961	17, 012	4, 590	14, 519	6, 320	100, 413	4, 913
1927.....	202, 826	39, 096	7, 171	16, 539	5, 586	14, 753	6, 541	107, 616	5, 524
1928.....	193, 376	43, 477	6, 786	14, 915	5, 490	14, 738	5, 844	95, 338	5, 788
1929.....	199, 649	45, 019	6, 820	15, 389	4, 307	13, 637	7, 010	101, 637	5, 830
1930.....	204, 514	51, 058	6, 861	16, 433	4, 859	13, 839	6, 901	99, 832	4, 731

Aliens returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad for less than a year.

TABLE 79.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence*

Period or year	Number departed	Intended future permanent residence							
		Europe	Asia	Canada and New-found-land	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	United States ¹	Other countries
Grand total, 23 years, 1908-1930.....	4, 163, 192	1, 080, 207	123, 367	656, 850	86, 413	357, 824	112, 651	1, 683, 448	62, 432
Total, 3 years, 1908-1910.....	672, 327	241, 287	9, 949	46, 694	6, 529	28, 272	10, 885	325, 661	3, 047
1908.....	319, 755	149, 783	4, 585	6, 597	1, 996	9, 220	3, 802	142, 682	1, 090
1909.....	174, 590	58, 998	2, 967	6, 689	2, 558	8, 984	3, 470	89, 940	984
1910.....	177, 982	32, 506	2, 397	33, 408	1, 975	10, 068	3, 616	93, 039	973
Total, 10 years, 1911-1920.....	1, 841, 163	438, 936	58, 418	377, 112	38, 245	146, 760	43, 722	716, 641	21, 329
1911.....	222, 549	50, 044	2, 000	34, 913	2, 290	10, 754	3, 843	117, 135	1, 570
1912.....	282, 030	56, 882	1, 822	63, 326	2, 231	12, 829	4, 229	138, 930	1, 781
1913.....	303, 734	56, 631	1, 213	94, 010	2, 302	12, 410	4, 303	130, 946	1, 919
1914.....	330, 467	78, 642	1, 395	75, 482	2, 959	14, 444	4, 629	150, 593	2, 323
1915.....	180, 100	63, 462	1, 564	26, 051	2, 111	14, 276	4, 453	66, 118	2, 065
1916.....	111, 042	33, 562	1, 477	21, 981	2, 196	13, 634	4, 559	31, 843	1, 785
1917.....	80, 102	16, 149	1, 473	16, 936	1, 951	16, 335	4, 273	21, 260	1, 725
1918.....	98, 683	16, 312	35, 938	8, 575	5, 029	14, 418	3, 898	12, 806	1, 707
1919.....	92, 709	32, 214	6, 023	11, 452	10, 499	13, 896	3, 323	12, 603	2, 699
1920.....	139, 747	35, 038	5, 513	24, 386	6, 677	23, 764	6, 212	34, 402	3, 755
Total, 5 years, 1921-1925.....	716, 839	201, 858	26, 352	98, 671	15, 177	106, 869	25, 884	226, 590	15, 438
1921.....	178, 313	59, 866	6, 248	21, 009	4, 959	31, 759	6, 801	44, 764	2, 907
1922.....	146, 672	46, 403	5, 310	17, 202	2, 390	18, 656	4, 803	49, 373	2, 535
1923.....	119, 136	28, 773	4, 409	21, 447	2, 403	16, 727	4, 397	37, 984	2, 996
1924.....	139, 956	33, 951	4, 937	25, 493	2, 773	21, 636	4, 835	43, 218	3, 113
1925.....	132, 762	32, 865	5, 448	13, 520	2, 652	18, 091	5, 048	51, 251	3, 887
Total, 5 years, 1926-1930.....	932, 863	198, 126	28, 648	134, 373	26, 462	75, 923	32, 157	414, 556	22, 618
1926.....	150, 763	35, 116	5, 752	17, 924	3, 104	16, 206	5, 268	63, 378	4, 015
1927.....	180, 142	38, 837	5, 779	29, 628	4, 511	15, 671	7, 313	73, 728	4, 675
1928.....	196, 899	39, 849	5, 917	30, 114	7, 660	15, 022	6, 231	87, 353	4, 753
1929.....	183, 295	41, 780	5, 188	28, 308	5, 104	14, 262	6, 304	77, 953	4, 396
1930.....	221, 764	42, 544	6, 012	28, 399	6, 083	14, 762	7, 041	112, 144	4, 779

¹ Aliens intending to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad for less than a year.TABLE 80.—*United States citizens permanently departed, years ended June 30, 1918 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence*

Year	Number departed	Intended future permanent residence						
		Europe	Asia	Canada and New-found-land	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	Other countries
Total, 13 years, 1918-1930.....	519, 626	167, 876	44, 065	218, 963	23, 269	29, 961	32, 305	3, 187
1918.....	56, 998	1, 786	2, 333	34, 697	9, 015	3, 818	4, 957	392
1919.....	39, 543	3, 976	2, 094	21, 716	2, 934	2, 564	5, 944	315
1920.....	64, 564	20, 776	5, 715	25, 094	1, 915	4, 564	6, 165	335
1921.....	71, 391	33, 284	5, 461	23, 059	1, 766	3, 547	4, 010	264
1922.....	79, 198	50, 197	5, 297	15, 036	1, 877	2, 871	3, 639	281
1923.....	36, 260	16, 739	4, 566	9, 023	1, 203	2, 479	1, 875	375
1924.....	29, 661	10, 397	3, 400	10, 537	594	2, 925	1, 561	247
1925.....	25, 429	9, 285	2, 593	9, 536	699	1, 975	1, 114	227
1926.....	28, 182	9, 678	2, 376	11, 758	627	2, 453	1, 101	189
1927.....	22, 786	5, 658	3, 137	11, 124	439	1, 505	723	200
1928.....	21, 432	3, 376	1, 939	14, 797	561	534	170	55
1929.....	23, 443	2, 188	2, 552	16, 889	725	439	516	134
1930.....	20, 739	536	2, 602	15, 697	914	287	530	173

TABLE 81.—*Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years*

[No official records were made of the influx of foreign population to this country prior to 1820. Although the number of immigrants arrived in the United States from the close of the Revolutionary War up to 1820 is not accurately known, it is estimated by good authorities at 250,000]

NOTE.—For 1820 to 1867 the figures are for alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, for immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, for aliens admitted; and for 1907 to 1930, for immigrant aliens admitted. The years from 1820 to 1831 and 1844 to 1849, inclusive, are those ending September 30; from 1833 to 1843 and 1851 to 1867 those ending December 31; and beginning with 1869 and thereafter those ending June 30. The other periods cover 15 months ending December 31, 1832; 9 months ending December 31, 1843; 15 months ending December 31, 1850; and 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

Grand total 111 years, 1820-1930-----		37,762,012	1853-----	368,645
1820-----		8,385	1854-----	427,833
Total 10 years, 1821-1830-----		143,439	1855-----	200,877
1821-----	9,127		1856-----	200,436
1822-----	6,911		1857-----	251,306
1823-----	6,354		1858-----	123,126
1824-----	7,912		1859-----	121,282
1825-----	10,199		1860-----	153,640
1826-----	10,837		Total 10 years, 1861-1870-----	
1827-----	18,875			2,314,824
1828-----	27,382		1861-----	91,918
1829-----	22,520		1862-----	91,985
1830-----	23,322		1863-----	176,282
Total 10 years, 1831-1840-----		599,125	1864-----	193,418
1831-----	22,633		1865-----	248,120
1832-----	60,482		1866-----	318,568
1833-----	58,640		1867-----	315,722
1834-----	65,365		1868-----	138,840
1835-----	45,374		1869-----	352,768
1836-----	76,242		1870-----	387,203
1837-----	79,340		Total 10 years, 1871-1880-----	
1838-----	38,914			2,812,191
1839-----	68,069		1871-----	321,350
1840-----	84,066		1872-----	404,806
Total 10 years, 1841-1850-----		1,713,251	1873-----	459,803
1841-----	80,289		1874-----	313,339
1842-----	104,565		1875-----	227,498
1843-----	52,496		1876-----	169,986
1844-----	78,615		1877-----	141,857
1845-----	114,371		1878-----	138,469
1846-----	154,416		1879-----	177,826
1847-----	234,968		1880-----	457,257
1848-----	226,527		Total 10 years, 1881-1890-----	
1849-----	297,024			5,246,613
1850-----	369,980		1881-----	669,431
Total 10 years, 1851-1860-----		2,598,214	1882-----	788,992
1851-----	379,466		1883-----	603,322
1852-----	371,603		1884-----	518,592
			1885-----	395,346
			1886-----	334,203
			1887-----	490,109
			1888-----	546,889
			1889-----	444,427
			1890-----	455,302

TABLE 81.—*Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years*—Continued

Total 10 years, 1891-1900-----		Total 10 years, 1911-1920-----	
3, 687, 564		5, 735, 811	
1891-----	560, 319	1911-----	878, 587
1892-----	579, 663	1912-----	838, 172
1893-----	439, 730	1913-----	1, 197, 892
1894-----	285, 631	1914-----	1, 218, 480
1895-----	258, 536	1915-----	326, 700
1896-----	343, 267	1916-----	298, 826
1897-----	230, 832	1917-----	295, 403
1898-----	229, 299	1918-----	110, 618
1899-----	311, 715	1919-----	141, 132
1900-----	448, 572	1920-----	430, 001
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total 10 years, 1901-1910-----		Total 10 years, 1921-1930-----	
8, 795, 386		4, 107, 209	
1901-----	487, 918	1921-----	805, 228
1902-----	648, 743	1922-----	309, 556
1903-----	857, 046	1923-----	522, 919
1904-----	812, 870	1924-----	706, 896
1905-----	1, 026, 499	1925-----	294, 314
1906-----	1, 100, 735	1926-----	304, 488
1907-----	1, 285, 349	1927-----	335, 175
1908-----	782, 870	1928-----	307, 255
1909-----	751, 786	1929-----	279, 678
1910-----	1, 041, 570	1930-----	241, 700
<hr/>		<hr/>	

TABLE 82.—Immigration to the United States from northern and western Europe, southern and eastern Europe, Asia, Canada and Newfoundland, Mexico, West Indies, and other countries, by specified periods¹

Period or year	Total number of immigrants	Number from—						Per cent from—											
		Europe			Asia	Canada and Newfoundland ³	Mexico	West Indies	Other countries ⁴	Europe			Asia	Canada and Newfoundland ³	Mexico	West Indies	Other countries ⁴		
		Northern and western ²	Southern and eastern ²	Total						Northern and western ²	Southern and eastern ²	Total							
Total 111 years, 1820-1930.....	37,762,012	18,331,892	13,944,454	32,276,346	903,195	2,897,201	755,936	431,469	497,865	85.4	70.2	2.2	36.9	85.4	2.4	7.7	2.0	1.2	1.3
1820-1830.....	151,824	103,119	3,389	106,508	15	2,486	4,818	3,998	33,999	68.0	70.2	2.2	36.9	85.4	2.4	7.7	2.0	1.2	1.3
1831-1840.....	599,125	489,739	5,949	495,688	48	13,624	6,599	12,301	70,865	81.8	82.8	1.0	82.8	82.8	2.2	2.2	1.1	2.1	2.2
1841-1850.....	1,713,251	1,592,062	5,439	1,597,501	82	41,723	3,271	13,528	57,146	93.0	93.3	.3	93.3	93.3	2.4	2.4	.2	.8	1.1
1851-1860.....	2,598,214	2,431,356	21,324	2,452,680	41,455	59,309	3,078	10,660	31,052	93.6	94.4	.8	94.4	94.4	1.6	2.3	.1	.4	1.9
1861-1870.....	2,314,824	2,031,642	33,628	2,065,270	64,630	133,878	2,191	9,046	19,809	87.8	87.8	1.4	89.2	89.2	4.4	6.6	.1	.4	.9
1871-1880.....	2,812,101	2,070,373	201,889	2,272,262	123,823	383,640	3,162	13,957	13,347	73.6	72.0	7.2	80.8	80.8	4.4	13.6	.2	.5	.3
1881-1890.....	3,240,613	3,778,633	958,413	4,737,046	68,380	393,304	1,971	29,042	16,928	44.6	51.9	96.5	96.5	1.9	1.9	7.5	-----	.6	.5
1891-1900.....	3,687,564	4,643,432	1,913,486	3,529,946	71,236	3,311	971	33,066	20,002	44.6	51.9	96.5	96.5	1.9	1.9	7.5	-----	.6	.5
1901-1910.....	8,795,386	1,910,035	6,225,981	8,136,016	243,567	179,226	49,642	107,387	79,387	21.7	70.8	92.5	92.5	2.8	2.8	12.9	3.8	2.2	.9
1911-1920.....	5,735,811	997,438	3,379,126	4,376,564	192,559	742,185	219,004	123,434	82,075	17.4	58.9	76.3	76.3	3.4	3.4	22.5	11.2	1.8	1.8
1921-1930.....	4,107,209	1,284,023	1,193,830	2,477,853	97,400	924,515	459,287	74,899	73,255	31.3	29.0	60.3	60.3	2.4	2.4	22.5	11.2	1.8	1.8
1911-1915.....	4,459,831	789,900	3,065,897	3,795,797	123,719	354,976	82,007	64,377	38,955	17.7	67.4	85.1	85.1	2.8	2.8	8.0	1.8	1.4	.9
1911.....	878,587	202,391	562,366	764,757	17,428	56,830	19,889	13,403	6,280	23.0	64.0	87.0	87.0	2.0	2.0	6.5	2.3	1.5	.7
1912.....	838,172	161,290	557,585	718,875	21,449	55,990	23,238	12,467	6,153	19.2	66.5	85.7	85.7	2.6	2.6	6.7	2.8	1.5	.7
1913.....	1,197,892	182,886	872,969	1,055,855	35,358	73,802	11,926	12,458	8,493	15.3	72.9	88.2	88.2	3.0	3.0	6.1	1.0	1.0	.7
1914.....	1,218,480	164,133	894,258	1,058,391	34,273	86,139	14,614	14,451	10,612	13.4	73.4	86.8	86.8	2.8	2.8	7.1	1.2	1.2	.9
1915.....	926,700	79,200	118,719	197,919	15,211	82,215	12,340	11,598	7,417	24.2	24.2	36.3	36.3	4.7	4.7	25.2	3.8	3.5	2.3
1916-1920.....	1,275,980	207,538	373,229	580,767	68,840	387,209	136,997	59,047	43,120	16.3	29.3	45.6	45.6	5.4	5.4	30.3	10.7	4.6	3.4
1916.....	298,826	51,055	94,644	145,699	13,204	101,551	18,425	12,027	7,920	17.1	31.7	48.8	48.8	4.4	4.4	33.9	6.2	4.0	2.7
1917.....	295,403	38,500	94,583	133,083	12,756	105,399	17,869	15,507	10,789	13.0	32.0	45.0	45.0	4.3	4.3	35.7	6.0	5.3	3.7
1918.....	110,618	12,946	18,117	31,063	12,701	32,452	18,524	8,879	6,999	11.7	16.4	28.1	28.1	11.5	11.5	29.3	16.8	8.0	6.3
1919.....	141,132	18,039	6,588	24,627	12,674	57,782	29,818	8,826	7,405	12.8	4.7	17.5	17.5	9.0	9.0	40.9	21.1	6.3	5.2
1920.....	430,001	86,998	159,297	246,295	17,505	90,025	52,361	13,808	10,007	20.2	37.1	57.3	57.3	4.1	4.1	20.9	12.2	3.2	2.3
1921-1925.....	2,638,913	703,011	986,363	1,689,374	78,645	539,581	236,377	54,069	40,867	26.6	37.4	64.0	64.0	3.0	3.0	20.5	8.9	2.1	1.5

1921	805,228	138,551	513,813	652,364	25,034	72,317	30,758	13,774	10,981	17.2	63.8	81.0	3.1	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.4
1922	309,556	79,437	136,948	216,385	14,263	46,810	13,551	7,449	5,098	25.7	44.2	69.9	4.6	15.1	6.3	2.4	1.7
1923	522,919	156,429	131,491	307,920	13,705	117,011	63,768	13,181	7,334	29.9	29.0	58.9	2.6	22.4	12.2	2.5	1.4
1924	706,896	203,346	160,943	394,339	22,065	200,690	82,396	17,559	12,907	28.8	22.8	59.5	3.1	28.4	12.6	2.5	1.8
1925	294,314	125,248	202,118	148,396	3,578	102,753	32,904	2,106	4,547	42.6	7.9	59.5	1.2	34.9	11.2	.7	1.5
1926-1930	1,468,296	581,012	297,467	788,479	18,755	384,934	222,910	20,830	32,388	39.6	14.1	53.7	1.3	26.2	15.2	1.4	2.2
1926	304,488	126,437	29,125	155,562	3,413	93,368	43,316	3,222	5,607	41.5	9.6	51.1	1.1	30.7	14.2	1.1	1.8
1927	335,175	126,721	41,647	168,368	3,669	84,580	67,721	4,019	6,818	37.8	12.4	50.2	1.1	25.3	20.2	1.2	2.0
1928	307,255	116,267	42,246	158,513	3,380	73,281	59,016	4,038	7,007	37.9	13.7	51.6	1.1	24.5	19.2	1.3	2.3
1929	274,678	114,469	44,129	138,598	3,758	66,451	40,154	4,306	6,411	40.9	13.8	56.7	1.3	23.8	14.4	1.5	2.3
1930	241,700	97,118	50,320	147,438	4,535	65,254	12,703	5,225	6,545	40.2	20.8	61.0	1.9	27.0	5.2	2.2	2.7

¹ See headnote, Table 81.

1 See headnote, Table 81.
2 Northern and western Europe comprises Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Luxembourg (1925 to 1930), Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and England, Ireland, and Northern Ireland.
3 Africa and the United Kingdom are not classified.
4 Southern and eastern Europe comprises the other countries on that continent.

³ From 1820 to 1898 includes all British North American possessions, Scotland, Wales, and United Kingdom not specified. Southern and eastern

From 1820 to 1898 includes all British North American possessions.
Includes Central and South America, Africa, Australia, Pacific islands, and countries not specified.

TABLE 83.—Immigration to the United States during specified periods, 1820 to 1930, by countries ¹

NOTE.—Data for years prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came, and for years following, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the list of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout.

Country	1820-1830	1831-1840	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870	1871-1880	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930	Total 111 years, 1820-1930
All countries	151,824	599,125	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	37,702,012
Europe, total	106,508	495,688	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	32,276,346
Albania ²											1,603	1,603
Austria										453,649	32,808	4,132,351
Hungary					7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	442,693	30,680	153,388
Belgium					6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	64,918
Bulgaria ³	28	22	5,074	4,738				18,160	39,280	22,533	2,945	105,620
Czechoslovakia ²										3,426	102,194	332,466
Denmark	189	1,063	539	3,749	17,044	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	1,576	17,447
Estonia ²											16,691	582,475
Finland ²										756	40,610	412,202
France, including Corsica	8,868	45,575	77,292	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	143,945	5,907,893
Germany	7,729	152,454	434,626	931,067	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	249,944	157,430	2,619,435
Great Britain												
England	15,837	7,611	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	78,357	153,781	726,887
Scotland	3,180	2,667	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,364	194,869	44,188	120,469	13,167	13,012	85,699
Wales	1,170	185	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464			793,741
Not specified ¹	8,302	65,347	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142		67				51,084
Ireland	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,379	167,519	184,201	220,591	4,578,941
Greece	54,338	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	30,065	146,181	455,315	4,651,195
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	439	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	3,369	6,015
Latvia ²											727	246,009
Lithuania ²											26,948	800,115
Luxembourg											227,734	397,729
Netherlands	1,127	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	10,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718		252,715
Norway ⁴	94	1,201	13,903	20,931	71,631	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	3,341,991
Poland ⁵	21	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813		166,865
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira												
Islands	180	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	153,074
Rumania												
Russia	89	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,200	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	28,958
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	2,616	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,296	1,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	97,249
Sweden ⁵												
Switzerland	3,257	4,821	4,644	25,011	37,667	115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	1,213,488
Turkey in Europe	21	7	50	83	129	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,677	156,136
Yugoslavia (Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom) ²												
Other Europe	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	1,888	9,603	20,362

Asia, total	15	48	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400	903,195
China	3	8	35	41,297	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,759	20,605	21,278	29,907	377,245
India	9	39	36	43	69	163	269	68	4,713	9,082	1,886	9,377
Japan					186	149	2,270	25,942	190,707	83,837	33,492	275,043
Turkey in Asia					2	67	2,220	26,739	77,393	73,389	19,165	205,035
Other Asia	3	1	11	15	72	243	1,910	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,980	35,895
America, total	11,951	33,424	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	4,241,429
Canada and Newfoundland	2,486	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	174,226	742,185	924,515	2,897,201
Mexico	4,818	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287	755,936
West Indies	3,908	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,859	431,469
Central America	107	44	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	43,263
South America	542	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,869	42,215	113,499
Other America											31	31
Others, total	33,350	69,965	53,199	29,379	18,317	12,062	14,220	18,378	53,915	23,017	15,240	341,042
Africa	17	54	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,308	8,443	6,286	24,310
Australia, New Zealand, and appertaining islands					36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299	52,301
Other Pacific islands						1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	497	10,365
Countries not specified	33,333	69,911	53,144	29,169	17,969		789	14,063	11,332	1,147	228	254,066

¹ See headnote, Table 81.

² Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War are heretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

³ Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro prior to 1920.

⁴ United Kingdom not specified.

⁵ From 1820 to 1868 the figures for Norway and Sweden are combined.

⁶ From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

⁷ No record of immigration from Japan until 1851.

⁸ No record of immigration from Turkey in Asia until 1869.

⁹ From 1820 to 1898 included all British North American possessions.

¹⁰ Included with countries not specified prior to 1925.

¹¹ This includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States. This year was the first in which aliens returning to the United States were recorded by country of last permanent residence instead of country whence they came, and since this year aliens reporting their residence as the United States have been shown in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants.

TABLE 84.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence

Country of last permanent residence	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911-1920
All countries	878, 887	838, 172	1, 197, 892	1, 218, 480	326, 700	298, 826	295, 403	110, 618	141, 132	430, 001	5, 735, 811
Europe, total	764, 757	718, 875	1, 055, 855	1, 058, 391	197, 919	145, 899	133, 083	31, 063	24, 627	246, 295	4, 376, 564
Austria	82, 129	85, 854	137, 245	134, 831	9, 215	3, 171	857	53	26	268	463, 649
Belgium	4, 169	5, 711	7, 405	5, 763	2, 399	986	398	73	208	6, 574	33, 746
Bulgaria	4, 695	4, 447	1, 753	9, 189	1, 403	764	151	19	22	90	22, 553
Czechoslovakia										3, 426	3, 426
Denmark	7, 555	6, 191	6, 478	6, 262	3, 312	3, 322	2, 744	1, 630	1, 352	3, 137	41, 983
Finland										756	756
France, including Corsica	8, 022	8, 628	9, 675	9, 296	4, 811	4, 156	3, 187	1, 798	3, 379	8, 945	61, 897
Germany	32, 061	27, 788	34, 329	35, 734	7, 799	2, 877	1, 857	447	52	1, 001	143, 945
Great Britain:											
England	52, 426	40, 408	43, 363	35, 864	21, 562	12, 896	8, 354	2, 037	5, 163	27, 871	249, 944
Scotland	18, 796	14, 578	14, 220	10, 682	4, 668	2, 655	1, 868	260	1, 253	9, 347	78, 357
Wales	2, 162	2, 162	2, 745	2, 183	1, 007	512	513	219	351	1, 253	13, 107
Greece	26, 226	21, 449	22, 817	35, 832	12, 592	27, 034	23, 974	1, 910	386	11, 981	184, 201
Hungary	76, 928	93, 028	117, 580	143, 321	9, 296	2, 020	401	8	27	84	442, 683
Ireland	29, 112	25, 879	27, 876	24, 688	14, 185	8, 639	5, 406	331	474	9, 591	146, 181
Italy, including Sardinia	182, 852	157, 134	263, 542	283, 738	49, 688	33, 665	34, 596	5, 250	1, 884	95, 145	1, 109, 524
Netherlands	8, 358	6, 619	6, 902	6, 321	3, 144	2, 910	2, 235	944	1, 098	5, 187	33, 718
Norway	13, 950	8, 675	8, 387	8, 323	7, 986	5, 191	4, 659	2, 578	1, 995	4, 415	66, 395
Poland	8, 374	10, 230	14, 171	10, 898	4, 907	12, 259	9, 975	2, 224	1, 222	15, 472	89, 732
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	2, 522	1, 997	2, 155	4, 032	481	90	96	1, 890	19	1, 890	13, 311
Rumania	158, 721	162, 395	291, 040	265, 660	26, 187	7, 812	12, 716	4, 242	1, 403	995	921, 201
Russia	5, 074	6, 327	6, 167	7, 591	2, 762	5, 769	10, 232	2, 268	1, 573	18, 821	68, 611
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	20, 780	12, 688	17, 202	14, 800	6, 585	6, 248	6, 398	2, 268	2, 243	5, 862	95, 074
Sweden	3, 458	3, 505	4, 104	4, 211	1, 742	663	911	331	381	3, 783	23, 091
Switzerland	14, 481	14, 481	14, 128	8, 199	1, 008	313	152	15	10	1, 933	54, 677
Turkey in Europe										1, 888	1, 888
Yugoslavia (Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom)	377	243	371	967	1, 180	1, 717	1, 463	42	16	1, 735	8, 111
Other Europe											
Asia, total	17, 428	21, 449	35, 358	34, 273	15, 211	13, 204	12, 756	12, 701	12, 674	17, 505	192, 559
China	1, 460	1, 765	2, 105	2, 502	2, 660	2, 460	2, 237	1, 795	1, 964	2, 330	21, 278
Japan	4, 520	6, 114	8, 281	8, 929	8, 613	8, 680	8, 991	10, 213	10, 064	9, 432	53, 837
India	524	6, 175	179	221	161	112	109	130	171	300	2, 082
Turkey in Asia	10, 220	12, 788	23, 955	21, 716	3, 543	1, 670	393	43	19	5, 033	79, 389
Other Asia	695	607	838	905	234	282	1, 026	520	456	410	5, 973
America, total	94, 364	95, 926	103, 907	122, 695	111, 206	137, 424	147, 779	65, 418	102, 286	162, 666	1, 143, 671
Canada and Newfoundland	56, 830	55, 990	73, 802	86, 139	82, 215	101, 551	105, 399	32, 452	57, 782	90, 025	742, 185

Mexico.....	19,889	23,238	11,926	14,614	12,340	18,425	17,869	18,524	29,818	52,361	219,001
West Indies.....	13,103	12,467	12,458	14,451	11,598	12,027	15,507	8,879	8,826	13,808	123,424
Central America.....	1,193	1,242	1,473	1,622	1,252	1,135	2,073	2,220	2,589	2,360	17,159
South America.....	3,019	2,989	4,248	5,869	3,801	4,286	6,431	3,343	3,271	4,112	41,899
Others, total.....	2,038	1,922	2,772	3,121	2,364	2,499	1,785	1,436	1,515	3,535	23,017
Africa.....	956	1,009	1,409	1,539	934	894	566	299	189	648	8,443
Australia, New Zealand, and appertaining islands.....	984	794	1,229	1,336	1,282	1,184	1,011	925	1,234	2,066	12,348
Other Pacific Islands.....	59	101	111	110	117	90	128	165	76	119	1,047
Countries not specified.....	39	15	23	136	31	31	77	47	46	792	1,179

TABLE 84.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence—Continued

Country of last permanent residence	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 10 years, 1921-1930
All countries.....	805, 228	303, 556	522, 919	706, 896	294, 314	304, 488	335, 175	307, 255	279, 678	241, 700	4, 107, 209
Europe, total.....	652, 364	216, 385	307, 920	364, 339	148, 366	155, 562	168, 368	158, 513	158, 508	147, 438	2, 477, 553
Albania ¹				250	79	158	243	263	329	341	1, 663
Austria.....	4, 947	5, 019	8, 103	7, 505	1, 102	1, 102	1, 016	1, 277	1, 256	1, 744	32, 868
Belgium.....	6, 166	1, 541	1, 580	2, 065	726	718	699	698	669	1, 900	15, 846
Bulgaria.....	585	297	332	550	140	175	222	158	215	211	2, 945
Czechoslovakia ¹	40, 884	12, 541	13, 840	13, 534	2, 462	2, 953	3, 571	3, 571	4, 411	4, 438	102, 944
Danzig, Free City of ¹				210	243	210	223	223	204	142	246
Denmark.....	6, 260	2, 709	4, 523	5, 281	2, 444	2, 549	2, 305	2, 473	2, 525	1, 161	32, 430
Estonia ¹				765	131	132	139	136	141	132	1, 576
Finland ¹	3, 795	2, 767	3, 614	3, 662	480	491	438	473	416	525	16, 691
France, including Corsica.....	4, 552	4, 220	4, 380	6, 387	3, 906	4, 181	4, 405	4, 438	4, 428	3, 713	49, 010
Germany.....	6, 803	17, 931	48, 277	75, 091	46, 068	50, 421	48, 513	45, 778	46, 751	26, 569	412, 202
Great Britain: England.....	33, 431	15, 219	21, 558	24, 466	13, 897	10, 599	9, 990	7, 338	8, 008	12, 884	157, 420
Scotland.....	15, 954	9, 018	23, 019	33, 471	12, 378	13, 661	12, 611	11, 085	11, 892	16, 692	139, 781
Wales.....	1, 757	886	1, 182	1, 553	897	1, 208	1, 068	1, 535	1, 427	1, 439	13, 012
Greece.....	28, 502	3, 457	3, 333	4, 871	826	1, 121	2, 089	2, 328	2, 266	2, 291	51, 084
Hungary.....	7, 702	5, 756	5, 914	5, 806	616	616	813	857	1, 045	1, 265	30, 680
Ireland.....				1, 210	419	419	724	724	2, 249	5, 474	220, 591
Northern Ireland.....				17, 111	24, 478	24, 478	28, 054	24, 514	17, 672	17, 971	220, 591
Irish Free State.....				56, 246	8, 253	8, 253	17, 297	17, 728	18, 008	22, 327	455, 315
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	222, 260	40, 319	46, 674	56, 246	6, 263	8, 253	17, 297	17, 728	18, 008	22, 327	455, 315
Latvia ¹				1, 473	263	298	403	258	334	370	3, 389
Lithuania ¹				2, 369	472	636	770	531	625	612	6, 015
Luxembourg.....				150	127	127	111	106	112	127	1, 271
Netherlands.....	6, 493	1, 990	3, 150	3, 753	1, 723	1, 753	1, 733	1, 843	1, 742	2, 738	26, 948
Norway.....	7, 423	5, 292	11, 745	11, 980	5, 975	5, 756	6, 068	5, 660	5, 977	2, 649	68, 531
Poland ¹	95, 089	28, 635	26, 538	28, 806	3, 341	7, 126	9, 211	8, 755	9, 002	9, 231	227, 734
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	19, 195	1, 900	2, 384	2, 769	619	666	666	581	623	637	29, 904
Rumania.....	25, 817	10, 287	11, 947	12, 769	1, 163	1, 211	1, 270	1, 376	1, 707	1, 726	67, 646
Russia.....	6, 398	17, 143	17, 507	12, 649	1, 775	1, 766	1, 183	1, 254	1, 934	1, 433	61, 742
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	23, 818	665	841	932	275	326	429	455	517	670	28, 058
Sweden.....	9, 171	6, 624	17, 916	18, 310	8, 391	8, 513	8, 257	8, 051	8, 877	3, 109	97, 219
Switzerland.....	7, 106	3, 398	3, 349	3, 842	2, 043	1, 994	2, 121	1, 994	2, 140	1, 689	29, 676
Turkey in Europe.....	6, 391	1, 660	3, 743	1, 431	263	1, 210	216	242	231	222	14, 639
Yugoslavia ¹	23, 536	6, 047	6, 181	5, 835	724	1, 059	1, 190	1, 369	1, 369	1, 737	49, 064
Other Europe.....	4, 894	405	450	328	144	326	388	390	466	566	8, 357
Asia, total.....	25, 034	14, 263	13, 705	22, 065	3, 578	3, 413	3, 669	3, 380	3, 758	4, 535	97, 400
Armenia ¹					13	16	13	21	13	13	89

China.....	4,009	4,406	4,986	6,992	1,937	1,751	1,471	1,320	1,446	1,589	26,907
India.....	511	360	257	183	65	93	102	103	103	110	1,886
Japan.....	7,878	6,716	5,809	8,801	723	654	723	771	771	837	33,462
Palestine ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	301	250	464	554	600	702	8,916
Persia ¹	-----	-----	-----	2,946	32	56	33	50	37	33	8,916
Syria ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	369	429	590	504	469	497	19,076
Turkey in Asia.....	11,735	1,998	2,183	2,820	38	21	60	59	57	105	19,076
Other Asia.....	901	783	470	323	100	143	213	220	262	649	4,064
America, total.....	124,118	77,448	199,972	318,855	141,496	144,393	161,872	144,281	116,177	88,104	1,516,716
Canada.....	72,317	46,810	117,011	200,690	100,895	91,019	81,506	73,154	64,440	63,502	924,515
Newfoundland.....	30,758	19,551	63,768	89,336	1,858	2,349	3,074	2,127	2,011	1,752	450,287*
Mexico.....	13,774	7,449	13,181	17,559	32,964	43,316	67,721	59,016	40,154	12,703	74,899
Other West Indies.....	2,254	970	1,275	2,000	1,430	2,281	3,020	3,046	3,026	3,132	15,709
British Honduras.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	42	39	108	31	65	42	42,215
Other Central America.....	5,015	2,668	4,737	9,270	1,157	1,335	1,663	1,720	1,492	1,576	31
Brazil.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	534	877	1,089	1,213	914	656	42,215
Other South America.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,936	2,230	2,688	2,953	2,789	2,646	15,709
Other America ²	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	6	4	9	6	2	31
Others, total.....	3,712	1,460	1,322	1,637	874	1,120	1,266	1,081	1,145	1,623	15,240
Egypt.....	1,301	520	548	900	142	211	228	215	264	277	6,286
Other Africa.....	2,191	855	711	635	270	315	292	290	245	285	8,299
Australia and appertaining islands.....	90	60	48	44	273	376	464	385	448	790	427
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	130	25	15	58	143	180	248	193	171	236	228
Other Pacific islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	46	35	34	28	17	25	427
Countries not specified.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	228

¹ Countries added to the list since the World War are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

² Prior to 1925 other America included with countries not specified.

TABLE 85.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence*

Country of intended future permanent residence	1908	1909	1910	Total 3 years, 1908-1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911-1920
All countries.....	395, 073	225, 802	202, 436	823, 311	295, 666	333, 262	308, 190	303, 338	204, 074	129, 765	66, 277	94, 555	123, 522	288, 315	2, 146, 994
Europe, total.....	376, 556	180, 747	153, 755	711, 058	230, 704	285, 724	248, 559	257, 295	167, 954	102, 409	35, 367	31, 500	84, 531	256, 433	1, 700, 476
Austria.....	64, 607	27, 782	26, 424	118, 813	45, 160	46, 137	28, 760	35, 013	6, 776	230	126	5	201	2, 274	164, 682
Belgium.....	863	431	1, 039	1, 939	1, 017	1, 103	803	1, 149	333	24	15	41	634	1, 846	6, 965
Bulgaria.....	3, 280	1, 594	1, 566	6, 440	3, 154	3, 577	9, 664	2, 553	1, 964	250	191	700	2, 891	3, 587	28, 531
Czechoslovakia.....														11, 147	11, 147
Denmark.....	689	460	433	1, 582	469	665	608	629	412	513	489	304	599	1, 477	6, 165
Finland.....														1, 473	1, 473
France, including Corsica.....	3, 107	2, 817	4, 025	9, 949	3, 148	3, 473	3, 430	2, 927	5, 751	2, 231	2, 064	3, 176	3, 792	4, 477	34, 469
Germany.....	6, 770	4, 905	6, 216	17, 891	6, 042	5, 785	4, 759	5, 136	1, 419	439	315	28	26	3, 069	27, 018
Great Britain:															
England.....	5, 019	3, 076	4, 554	12, 649	5, 441	6, 700	5, 969	7, 275	7, 715	5, 130	2, 798	1, 239	4, 482	8, 099	54, 848
Scotland.....	1, 499	743	1, 099	3, 341	1, 528	2, 195	2, 179	2, 464	1, 847	1, 332	678	141	569	1, 488	14, 421
Wales.....	87	51	84	222	145	185	157	234	169	118	69	24	54	1, 296	1, 296
Greece.....	6, 131	5, 606	8, 144	19, 881	9, 376	11, 461	30, 003	11, 124	9, 773	4, 829	2, 034	2, 966	15, 482	20, 314	117, 984
Hungary.....	65, 590	21, 631	20, 866	108, 087	41, 182	42, 423	29, 904	39, 987	3, 089	1, 592	1, 112	100	100	14, 233	173, 593
Ireland.....	2, 023	1, 380	1, 754	5, 157	1, 984	3, 082	2, 894	3, 632	2, 218	1, 304	1, 027	280	988	3, 735	21, 144
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	106, 733	83, 300	52, 323	302, 356	72, 640	108, 388	88, 021	84, 351	96, 963	72, 507	12, 542	8, 645	38, 245	88, 909	671, 151
Netherlands.....	330	308	463	1, 101	461	564	599	690	612	351	227	139	396	1, 017	3, 256
Norway.....	2, 275	1, 328	1, 028	4, 631	1, 400	2, 310	1, 710	2, 797	1, 211	1, 359	1, 633	1, 730	1, 952	3, 022	19, 124
Poland.....														18, 190	18, 190
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	1, 056	1, 025	1, 082	3, 163	1, 459	1, 916	1, 965	2, 055	2, 661	2, 396	1, 353	1, 976	3, 447	4, 728	23, 956
Rumania.....	1, 267	434	445	2, 146	669	550	319	348	244	49	16	7	39	21, 506	23, 747
Russia.....	37, 777	19, 707	17, 362	74, 846	27, 053	34, 681	26, 923	47, 451	18, 297	5, 259	5, 947	4, 983	1, 808	1, 933	174, 395
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	1, 116	1, 079	1, 403	3, 658	1, 396	1, 581	2, 029	2, 254	3, 042	1, 816	2, 491	3, 250	6, 280	3, 841	27, 980
Sweden.....	2, 574	1, 159	1, 006	4, 739	1, 615	2, 490	1, 989	2, 240	953	1, 412	969	1, 738	3, 109	17, 684	3, 109
Switzerland.....	684	658	759	2, 101	667	510	1, 449	4, 432	349	201	159	172	403	1, 103	4, 445
Turkey in Europe.....	3, 084	1, 267	1, 988	6, 339	4, 688	5, 926	4, 809	2, 528	164	18	24	47	47	1, 812	20, 040
Yugoslavia.....														28, 474	28, 474
Other Europe.....	5	6	16	27	10	22	16	20	80	49	88	480	98	1, 429	2, 298
Asia, total.....	9, 550	9, 133	8, 514	27, 197	8, 172	5, 931	4, 690	5, 442	3, 837	3, 977	3, 161	4, 381	4, 600	9, 441	53, 692
China.....	3, 923	3, 411	2, 371	9, 705	2, 762	2, 609	2, 303	2, 112	2, 011	2, 203	1, 871	2, 352	2, 199	3, 102	23, 524
India.....	128	48	69	245	92	182	240	164	179	23	176	229	161	189	1, 735
Japan.....	3, 431	3, 819	4, 366	11, 616	1, 485	1, 455	731	756	840	770	750	1, 583	2, 105	4, 249	16, 713
Turkey in Asia.....	1, 847	1, 650	1, 548	5, 045	1, 905	1, 551	1, 313	2, 243	593	14	8	3	26	1, 731	9, 389
Other Asia.....	221	205	160	586	59	104	103	167	214	867	356	212	79	1, 170	2, 331

	8, 556	35, 300	39, 539	83, 395	55, 950	40, 622	54, 044	39, 592	31, 543	22, 795	27, 220	58, 136	33, 859	21, 776	385, 537
America, total.....															
Canada and Newfoundland.....	2, 629	30, 478	34, 194	67, 301	49, 373	33, 506	46, 981	31, 818	23, 225	15, 712	18, 994	27, 170	10, 726	7, 668	265, 173
Mexico.....	295	289	363	947	463	605	991	1, 724	651	532	812	25, 515	18, 000	6, 006	55, 899
West Indies.....	4, 247	3, 306	3, 519	11, 072	4, 584	4, 864	4, 223	4, 237	6, 213	5, 039	5, 891	3, 891	3, 806	5, 502	48, 300
Central America.....	505	302	390	1, 197	347	328	482	437	436	495	530	489	413	602	4, 559
South America.....	880	925	1, 073	2, 878	1, 183	1, 319	1, 367	1, 376	988	997	993	1, 071	914	1, 398	11, 006
Others, total.....	411	622	628	1, 661	840	985	897	1, 009	740	584	529	568	472	665	7, 289
Africa.....	133	140	215	488	275	266	209	196	85	93	108	100	74	121	1, 527
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.....	241	442	345	1, 028	474	645	645	745	608	445	382	418	362	490	5, 214
Other Pacific islands.....	33	38	31	102	30	43	29	30	17	10	35	36	19	29	278
Countries not specified.....	4	2	37	43	61	31	14	38	30	36	4	14	17	25	270

TABLE 85.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence—Continued*

Country of intended future permanent residence	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total, 10 years, 1921-1930
All countries	247,718	198,712	81,450	76,789	92,728	76,992	73,366	77,457	69,203	50,661	1,045,076
Europe, total	215,245	166,297	61,656	58,988	75,064	60,040	55,402	57,185	47,281	29,538	826,696
Albania ¹					334	314	237	90	87	33	1,379
Austria	1,399	579	247	284	466	487	468	580	446	301	3,190
Belgium	1,430	1,203	672	517	459	491	482	459	538	485	6,766
Bulgaria	2,923	660	156	233	208	88	130	110	78	84	4,670
Czechoslovakia ¹	15,452	7,846	2,074	1,568	2,723	2,301	2,276	2,070	1,689	1,166	39,165
Danzig, Free City of ¹					5	1	6	1	13	17	43
Denmark	922	690	511	510	562	691	536	540	486	305	5,753
Estonia ¹				11	5	15	14	11	36	27	119
Finland ¹	2,386	1,179	396	360	464	519	536	585	466	274	7,165
France, including Corsica	3,026	2,557	1,507	1,249	1,205	1,011	1,637	2,080	1,794	1,978	17,994
Germany	5,263	4,362	1,529	1,178	3,646	3,908	4,748	6,645	6,330	4,639	42,248
Great Britain:											
England	7,839	6,434	5,505	4,361	6,681	4,921	4,994	6,039	6,058	4,055	56,887
Scotland	1,187	915	705	4,827	1,958	1,332	1,441	1,408	1,651	1,589	13,103
Wales	1,180	60	34	60	53	37	44	39	56	105	668
Greece	13,423	7,506	2,988	7,950	6,574	5,164	3,130	2,461	1,736	733	50,965
Hungary	12,153	4,307	895	522	875	871	841	920	761	550	22,695
Ireland											
Northern Ireland											
Irish Free State											
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	1,905	2,182	1,368	1,282	921	851	1,049	1,115	1,452	1,242	14,499
Latvia ¹	48,192	53,651	23,329	22,904	27,151	19,980	17,759	17,324	12,311	2,634	245,255
Lithuania ¹				335	511	58	314	319	257	33	2,313
Luxembourg						408	13	18	10	17	83
Netherlands	849	860	482	345	743	379	456	514	466	476	5,570
Norway	2,406	1,427	946	955	1,765	2,087	1,786	1,686	2,273	1,053	13,106
Poland	42,572	33,581	5,439	2,594	3,721	2,881	2,650	3,071	2,779	1,959	100,761
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	5,167	5,877	2,620	3,357	3,600	2,925	2,347	1,358	1,919	2,355	29,426
Rumania	9,297	3,795	1,169	1,096	1,433	1,404	1,248	1,002	718	279	508
Russia	15,229	6,407	2,434	572	539	181	239	426	314	256	26,397
Sweden	3,966	6,793	2,557	2,967	3,982	2,465	2,178	1,983	1,159	1,231	29,281
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	2,913	1,903	1,179	830	1,167	1,150	1,115	1,282	975	1,113	13,627
Switzerland	900	886	546	390	423	486	594	726	580	465	5,996
Turkey in Europe	405	201	125	100	100	36	24	38	11	5	1,067
Yugoslavia ¹	13,034	9,733	2,064	1,991	2,464	2,342	1,911	1,941	1,524	1,302	38,306
Other Europe	827	703	179	28	67	46	13	38	44	82	2,027

Asia, total.....	12,887	12,814	7,593	6,943	5,411	4,931	6,007	6,073	5,056	4,792	72,507
Armenia 1.....	5,451	6,362	3,715	3,847	49	43	20	18	13	5	148
China.....	5,281	267	3,146	3,412	3,412	2,989	4,179	4,364	3,626	3,471	41,416
India.....	4,375	4,368	2,869	2,155	1,212	1,208	1,205	1,085	945	1,035	1,650
Japan.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	110	173	142	77	62	46	20,457
Palestine 1.....	-----	-----	-----	492	25	27	33	23	20	14	2,440
Persia 1.....	-----	-----	-----	369	369	208	185	245	154	35	-----
Syria 1.....	2,534	1,731	773	211	40	126	74	61	47	49	5,616
Turkey in Asia.....	246	86	90	77	66	44	43	44	38	46	780
Other Asia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
America, total.....	18,561	18,759	11,615	10,227	11,561	11,485	11,303	13,620	16,324	15,773	139,228
Canada.....	5,456	4,480	2,775	2,601	2,127	2,173	1,953	2,529	2,706	3,142	32,196
Newfoundland.....	5,705	6,285	2,660	1,926	453	283	487	532	412	87	-----
Mexico.....	5,050	5,292	4,183	4,081	2,954	3,198	2,957	3,957	7,195	6,355	43,192
Cuba.....	703	955	550	567	1,959	1,922	1,598	1,953	1,717	1,797	41,658
Other West Indies.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,076	1,917	2,134	2,291	1,948	1,780	-----
British Honduras.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	45	20	19	11	21	7,086
Other Central America.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	642	521	701	739	725	848	-----
Brazil.....	1,647	1,787	1,447	1,052	109	210	209	139	237	288	15,094
Other South America.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,162	1,215	1,244	1,461	1,373	1,454	-----
Other America 2.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	2
Others, total.....	1,025	842	586	631	692	536	654	579	542	558	6,645
Egypt.....	197	133	113	108	19	38	28	19	56	39	1,432
Other Africa.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	135	88	84	122	112	141	-----
Australia and appertaining islands.....	742	645	442	485	344	257	379	325	274	239	4,860
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	50	34	22	34	159	134	129	100	87	119	-----
Other Pacific islands.....	36	30	9	4	35	19	34	13	13	20	274
Countries not specified.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	79

1 Countries added to the list since the World War are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

2 Prior to 1925 other America included with countries not specified.

TABLE 86.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899¹ to 1930, by race or people

Race or people	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total 10 years, 1901-1910
Total.....	311,715	448,572	487,918	648,743	857,046	812,870	1,026,499	1,100,735	1,285,349	782,870	751,786	1,041,570	8,795,386
African (black).....	412	714	594	832	2,174	2,386	3,598	3,786	5,235	4,626	4,307	4,966	32,504
Armenian.....	674	982	1,855	1,151	1,759	1,745	1,878	1,895	2,644	3,299	3,108	5,508	34,842
Belgian and Moravian (Czecl).....	2,526	3,060	3,766	5,590	9,591	11,911	11,757	12,968	13,554	10,164	6,850	8,462	94,603
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	94	204	611	1,291	6,479	4,577	5,823	11,548	27,174	18,246	6,214	15,130	97,083
Chinese.....	1,638	1,250	2,452	1,631	2,192	4,327	1,971	1,485	1,770	1,263	1,841	1,770	19,702
Croatian and Slovenian.....	8,632	17,184	17,928	30,233	32,907	21,242	35,104	44,272	47,826	20,472	20,181	39,562	309,527
Cuban.....	1,374	2,678	1,732	2,493	2,944	4,811	7,259	5,591	5,175	3,323	3,380	3,931	40,159
Dalmatian, Posanian, and Herzegovinian.....	1,367	675	1,732	1,004	1,736	2,036	2,639	4,568	7,393	3,747	3,888	4,911	30,654
Dauid and Flemish.....	1,860	2,702	3,299	4,117	7,856	7,832	8,498	9,735	12,467	4,526	8,114	13,012	83,096
East Indian.....	84	9	20	14,942	28,431	41,479	50,865	45,079	1,072	1,710	39,021	1,782	3,762
English.....	10,712	10,897	13,488	14,942	28,431	41,479	50,865	45,079	51,126	49,036	39,021	53,498	387,005
French.....	6,097	12,612	9,999	13,868	18,864	10,157	17,012	14,136	14,860	6,716	11,687	15,736	133,065
German.....	2,278	2,095	4,036	4,122	7,166	11,557	11,347	10,379	9,392	12,884	19,423	21,107	111,410
Greek.....	26,632	23,632	34,742	51,686	71,782	74,790	82,360	86,813	92,936	73,038	58,534	71,380	698,061
Hebrew.....	2,395	3,773	5,919	8,115	14,376	12,625	12,144	23,127	46,283	25,808	20,262	39,135	240,794
Irish.....	37,415	60,764	58,098	57,688	76,203	106,236	129,910	153,718	119,182	103,387	57,551	84,260	976,263
Italian (north).....	32,345	35,607	30,404	29,001	35,366	37,076	54,266	46,286	51,564	24,700	25,150	30,780	342,261
Italian (south).....	13,091	17,316	22,103	27,620	37,429	36,699	39,930	46,286	51,564	24,700	25,150	30,780	342,261
Italian (south).....	65,639	84,346	115,704	152,915	196,117	159,329	186,390	240,528	242,497	110,517	165,248	192,673	1,761,948
Japanese.....	3,395	12,625	5,249	14,455	20,041	14,382	11,021	11,243	30,824	16,418	3,275	2,798	192,706
Korean.....	22	71	47	28	564	1,907	4,929	127	39	26	11	7,697	7,697
Lithuanian.....	6,858	10,311	8,815	11,629	14,432	12,780	18,604	14,257	25,884	13,720	15,254	22,714	158,080
Magyar.....	5,700	13,777	13,311	23,610	27,124	23,883	46,030	41,261	60,071	21,378	28,701	27,302	318,671
Mexican.....	163	261	350	715	486	447	227	41	91	5,682	15,591	17,760	41,490
Pacific Islander.....	172	188	167	160	185	41	22	13	3	2	7	61	661
Polish.....	28,466	46,938	43,617	69,620	82,343	67,757	102,437	95,835	138,033	68,105	77,565	128,348	873,660
Portuguese.....	2,096	4,241	4,176	5,309	6,438	6,438	4,855	8,729	9,618	6,809	4,606	7,657	66,590
Rumanian.....	96	398	4,761	2,093	4,761	3,361	7,818	11,425	19,200	9,629	8,041	14,190	82,210
Russian.....	1,774	1,200	672	1,531	3,608	3,961	3,716	5,814	10,807	47,111	10,038	17,291	80,692
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	1,400	2,832	5,288	7,533	9,843	9,932	14,473	16,257	21,081	12,361	15,808	27,907	148,143
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	23,249	32,932	40,277	55,780	79,317	61,029	62,284	58,111	53,425	32,789	34,996	52,037	530,105
Serch.....	1,752	1,757	2,004	2,432	6,219	11,183	16,144	16,463	20,516	17,014	16,446	24,612	133,333
Slovak.....	15,838	23,243	29,343	36,934	34,427	27,940	52,368	38,221	42,011	16,170	22,386	32,446	352,446
Spanish.....	996	1,111	1,202	1,954	3,297	4,662	5,590	5,332	9,495	6,636	4,939	5,897	48,944
Spanish American.....	110	97	276	496	978	1,666	1,658	1,585	1,060	1,063	890	930	15,572
Syrian.....	3,708	2,920	4,061	4,982	5,551	3,653	4,822	5,820	5,890	5,520	3,668	6,317	50,281
Turkish.....	28	136	165	165	184	149	2,115	2,033	1,902	2,327	1,283	1,283	12,742
Welsh.....	1,359	762	674	760	1,278	1,820	2,531	2,367	2,754	2,504	1,699	2,244	18,631
West Indian (except Cuban).....	144	78	82	137	1,497	1,912	1,518	1,476	4,381	1,021	1,021	1,150	11,317
Other peoples.....	193	73	35	147	89	668	351	1,027	2,058	1,530	1,537	3,330	10,772

Race or people	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911-1920
Total.....	878, 587	838, 172	1, 197, 892	1, 218, 480	336, 700	298, 826	295, 403	110, 618	141, 132	430, 001	5, 735, 811
African (black).....	6, 721	6, 759	6, 634	8, 447	5, 660	4, 576	7, 971	5, 706	5, 823	8, 174	66, 471
Armenian.....	3, 092	5, 222	9, 353	7, 785	9, 932	964	1, 221	2, 282	2, 762	31, 834	31, 834
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	9, 223	8, 439	11, 091	9, 928	1, 651	3, 142	1, 334	1, 500	1, 061	41, 895	54, 255
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	10, 222	10, 657	9, 087	15, 084	3, 506	2, 731	1, 843	1, 576	1, 697	2, 438	19, 263
Chinese.....	1, 307	1, 608	2, 022	2, 354	2, 469	2, 339	3, 305	3, 383	3, 428	4, 493	126, 718
Croatian and Slovenian.....	18, 982	24, 366	42, 499	37, 284	3, 492	3, 442	3, 428	1, 179	1, 169	1, 510	27, 837
Cuban.....	3, 914	3, 155	3, 099	3, 539	3, 402	3, 442	3, 428	1, 179	1, 169	1, 510	27, 837
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	4, 400	3, 672	4, 520	5, 149	3, 305	3, 114	3, 428	1, 179	1, 169	1, 510	27, 837
Dutch and Flemish.....	13, 862	10, 935	14, 507	12, 566	6, 675	6, 443	5, 383	2, 200	2, 735	12, 730	88, 046
East Indian.....	57, 258	49, 689	55, 522	51, 742	38, 662	36, 168	32, 246	12, 980	26, 889	58, 366	419, 526
English.....	3, 779	6, 641	12, 756	12, 805	3, 472	3, 619	3, 900	1, 807	1, 908	1, 310	61, 317
French.....	18, 152	18, 382	20, 632	18, 166	12, 636	19, 518	24, 406	6, 840	12, 598	27, 890	178, 719
German.....	66, 471	63, 343	80, 865	79, 871	20, 729	11, 555	9, 682	1, 992	1, 837	7, 338	345, 083
Greek.....	37, 021	31, 966	38, 644	45, 881	13, 187	26, 792	25, 919	2, 602	1, 837	13, 998	238, 423
Hebrew.....	91, 223	80, 595	101, 330	138, 051	26, 497	15, 108	17, 342	3, 672	3, 055	14, 292	491, 165
Italian (north).....	30, 312	33, 922	37, 023	33, 898	23, 503	20, 636	17, 462	4, 657	7, 910	20, 784	240, 041
Italian (south).....	159, 638	135, 830	231, 613	251, 612	46, 557	33, 909	35, 151	5, 234	1, 236	12, 918	178, 680
Japanese.....	4, 575	6, 172	8, 302	8, 941	8, 609	8, 711	8, 925	10, 056	10, 056	9, 279	83, 738
Korean.....	8	33	64	152	146	154	194	149	77	72	1, 049
Lithuanian.....	17, 027	14, 078	24, 647	21, 584	2, 638	599	479	135	160	422	81, 769
Magyar.....	19, 996	23, 599	30, 610	44, 538	3, 604	981	434	32	52	252	124, 068
Mexican.....	18, 784	22, 001	10, 954	13, 089	10, 993	17, 198	16, 438	17, 602	28, 844	51, 042	206, 945
Pacific Islander.....	12	3	11	6	6	5	10	17	6	17	88
Polish.....	71, 446	85, 163	174, 365	122, 657	9, 065	4, 502	3, 109	668	732	2, 519	474, 236
Portuguese.....	7, 469	9, 403	13, 566	9, 647	4, 376	12, 208	10, 194	2, 319	1, 574	15, 174	85, 930
Rumanian.....	5, 311	8, 329	13, 451	24, 070	1, 200	953	522	1, 513	1, 532	2, 378	54, 978
Russian.....	18, 721	22, 558	51, 472	44, 957	4, 459	4, 858	3, 711	1, 513	1, 532	2, 378	156, 159
Ruthenian (Rusniak).....	45, 859	31, 601	38, 737	36, 727	2, 933	1, 365	19, 596	8, 741	8, 261	16, 621	112, 923
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	25, 625	20, 293	21, 293	30, 053	21, 263	19, 172	19, 596	5, 204	10, 364	21, 180	248, 904
Scottish.....	21, 415	20, 281	27, 234	23, 819	14, 310	13, 515	13, 390	35	81	16, 621	164, 131
Slovak.....	8, 068	9, 070	9, 042	11, 064	3, 705	9, 259	15, 019	7, 009	4, 224	23, 594	106, 853
Spanish American.....	1, 133	1, 342	1, 363	1, 344	1, 607	1, 881	2, 587	2, 231	3, 092	3, 934	102, 954
Syrian.....	5, 444	5, 525	9, 210	9, 023	1, 767	676	976	210	231	3, 047	36, 109
Turkish.....	918	1, 336	2, 015	2, 693	24	216	273	18	140	140	8, 087
Welsh.....	2, 248	2, 239	2, 820	2, 558	1, 390	983	793	278	608	1, 462	15, 379
West Indian (except Cuban).....	1, 141	1, 132	1, 171	1, 396	1, 396	948	1, 369	732	1, 223	1, 546	11, 481
Other peoples.....	3, 323	3, 660	3, 038	3, 830	1, 877	3, 388	2, 097	314	247	1, 345	23, 119

† Alien arrivals previous to July 1, 1898, were not recorded by race or people.

TABLE 86.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899 to 1930, by race or people—Continued

Race or people	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 10 years, 1921-1930	Grand total 32 years, 1899-1930
Total	805,228	309,556	522,919	706,896	204,314	304,488	335,175	307,255	279,678	241,700	4,107,209	19,398,693
African (black)	9,873	5,248	7,554	12,243	701	894	955	956	1,254	1,806	41,574	141,675
Armenian	10,212	2,949	2,396	2,940	576	741	983	1,062	1,929	790	22,878	81,210
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1,743	3,086	5,537	6,869	1,833	2,494	2,406	1,248	1,427	653	27,296	169,380
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	7,700	1,370	1,893	2,482	418	532	600	531	1,071	744	16,955	168,601
Chinese	4,017	4,465	4,074	4,670	1,721	1,375	1,051	931	1,071	970	24,345	66,198
Croatian and Slovenian	11,935	3,783	4,163	4,137	520	692	821	938	1,075	1,314	28,478	490,739
Cuban	1,323	6,698	1,347	1,412	912	1,476	1,919	2,058	2,141	1,212	15,608	87,656
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1,980	307	571	295	1,476	75	69	95	119	108	2,620	52,952
Dutch and Flemish	12,813	3,749	5,804	7,840	3,189	3,156	3,125	2,880	2,949	4,713	50,218	225,922
East Indian	333	30,223	5,156	154	45	50	51	38	56	51	1,177	8,525
English	54,627	30,429	60,524	93,099	50,580	44,206	40,165	33,597	29,846	34,960	472,873	1,301,013
Finnish	4,233	2,506	3,087	3,973	889	674	629	544	509	556	17,402	230,523
French	24,122	13,617	34,371	48,652	23,240	22,227	19,313	17,963	16,957	13,771	234,223	528,725
German	24,168	31,218	65,543	95,627	54,215	58,675	56,587	54,157	55,631	34,415	530,294	1,630,294
Greek	31,828	3,821	4,177	5,252	1,068	1,385	2,557	2,848	3,025	3,793	59,754	515,189
Hebrew	119,036	53,524	49,719	49,989	10,292	10,297	11,483	11,639	12,479	11,526	338,954	1,905,561
Irish	39,056	17,191	30,356	42,364	42,661	42,475	44,726	38,193	30,922	34,947	362,921	1,042,686
Italian (north)	27,459	6,098	9,054	11,576	1,784	1,486	2,637	2,653	2,631	2,822	68,200	619,548
Italian (south)	195,037	35,056	39,226	47,633	5,512	7,888	15,892	16,087	16,482	20,404	399,277	3,297,776
Japanese	7,531	6,361	5,652	8,481	682	7,598	660	522	716	796	31,999	264,466
Korean	61	88	104	122	26	52	47	22	49	27	598	9,437
Lithuanian	829	1,602	1,828	1,991	329	393	326	409	426	426	8,682	265,709
Latvian	9,377	6,037	6,922	7,446	885	1,076	1,049	1,112	1,342	1,542	36,788	499,037
Naagar	29,603	18,246	62,709	87,648	32,378	42,638	66,766	57,765	38,980	11,915	448,648	697,307
Pacific Islander	13	7	14	12	3	2	8	2	4	65	65	1,174
Polish	21,146	6,357	13,210	19,371	3,178	3,175	4,249	4,238	3,507	4,924	83,355	1,506,645
Portuguese	18,856	1,867	2,802	3,892	720	793	843	853	780	32,250	191,077	191,077
Rumanian	5,925	1,520	1,907	1,727	391	319	422	443	585	432	13,161	150,843
Russian	2,887	2,498	4,146	9,531	1,225	938	1,249	1,352	1,634	26,897	266,632	266,632
Ruthenian (Russiak)	398	6,698	1,168	2,356	667	505	445	411	532	473	8,213	268,511
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	25,812	16,678	37,630	40,978	20,146	19,418	19,235	18,664	19,428	8,478	226,467	1,061,677
Scotch	24,649	13,596	38,627	61,327	27,503	27,298	25,544	23,177	21,926	28,117	293,764	594,737
Slovak	35,047	6,001	6,250	3,323	620	594	1,017	2,197	3,214	62,826	646,436	546,436
Spanish	27,448	1,879	3,325	3,664	388	699	1,065	1,018	899	1,169	41,954	195,959
Spanish American	3,325	1,446	1,990	3,065	2,349	3,185	3,490	3,259	3,237	27,865	59,458	59,458
Syrian	5,105	1,334	1,207	1,595	480	488	684	613	632	637	12,745	105,763
Turkish	353	40	237	355	87	137	112	143	127	175	1,826	22,597
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,748	956	1,622	2,635	1,167	1,314	1,300	1,723	1,659	2,043	16,167	52,298
Other peoples	1,553	976	1,467	2,211	325	373	381	394	380	600	8,660	31,710
	3,237	743	650	937	498	381	396	484	438	526	8,290	42,447

TABLE 87.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by race or people*

Race or people	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Total.....	385,073	225,802	202,436	295,666	333,262	308,190	303,338	204,074	129,765	66,277	94,585	123,522
African (black).....	889	1,104	926	913	1,288	1,671	1,805	1,644	1,684	1,497	1,201	976
Armenian.....	234	561	521	999	718	676	1,250	1,444	659	42	1,238	1,133
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1,051	746	943	1,208	1,149	871	1,011	219	42	39	1,455	412
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	5,965	2,422	2,720	6,472	7,349	13,525	5,780	3,351	290	325	918	3,241
Chinese.....	3,898	3,307	2,383	2,716	2,649	2,250	2,059	2,919	2,148	1,799	2,239	2,062
Croatian and Slovenian.....	28,589	9,014	7,133	13,735	13,963	10,200	14,440	2,381	76	24	31	154
Cuban.....	2,089	1,243	1,556	2,234	1,963	1,264	1,440	2,386	1,454	2,395	1,141	898
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	1,046	515	432	935	827	849	878	2,351	4	6	13	2
East and Flemish.....	1,198	908	1,192	1,689	1,816	2,145	2,252	1,340	742	6	698	1,356
French Indian.....	124	48	80	75	164	213	143	162	91	136	154	106
English.....	5,320	5,061	6,808	9,432	10,341	10,794	11,187	10,372	7,826	6,316	12,810	9,406
Finnish.....	3,463	1,427	1,276	4,219	4,148	3,053	2,941	845	543	1,256	1,596	497
French.....	3,063	2,862	4,029	3,400	4,189	4,019	2,930	5,799	2,297	2,829	5,427	5,472
German.....	14,418	13,541	13,303	15,243	15,026	11,871	11,871	2,749	873	707	563	343
Greek.....	6,763	6,275	8,814	11,134	13,323	31,556	11,266	9,767	4,855	2,082	2,952	15,562
Hebrew.....	7,702	5,689	6,401	7,418	7,418	6,697	6,826	1,524	199	329	687	373
Irish.....	2,441	2,059	2,472	3,300	4,086	4,458	4,689	2,948	1,851	1,736	3,071	1,934
Italian (north).....	19,507	16,658	13,431	14,209	13,006	10,995	12,663	7,559	4,020	3,478	1,041	1,195
Italian (south).....	147,828	69,781	41,772	62,009	90,881	79,057	72,767	89,969	68,981	10,016	8,135	36,980
Japanese.....	5,323	3,903	4,377	3,351	1,501	733	794	825	780	722	1,558	2,127
Korean.....	188	114	137	41	55	44	43	47	29	45	77	23
Lithuanian.....	3,388	1,990	1,812	2,430	4,141	3,276	5,522	988	28	38	45	6
Magyar.....	29,276	11,507	10,533	18,975	17,575	11,496	14,254	2,262	394	123	41	10
Mexican.....	173	158	210	319	325	910	1,670	573	559	759	25,084	17,793
Pacific Islander.....	7	1	1	1	4	4	2	5	3	119	6	2
Polish.....	46,727	19,290	16,884	31,952	37,764	24,107	35,028	7,912	338	4	1,035	153
Portuguese.....	898	816	900	1,388	1,747	1,583	1,848	2,526	2,185	1,313	2,016	3,525
Rumanian.....	5,264	1,332	1,834	3,230	3,824	3,156	3,837	899	138	61	61	60
Russian.....	7,507	5,125	3,682	8,439	9,744	10,548	17,491	11,256	6,393	3,926	1,717	2
Ruthenian (Russians).....	3,310	1,672	1,719	3,838	5,521	5,327	5,049	860	17	21	25	2
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	5,801	7,257	5,032	8,036	10,380	9,291	8,073	3,473	3,954	4,550	4,665	4,865
Scotch.....	1,596	1,618	1,992	3,083	3,456	4,118	3,923	2,713	2,096	1,618	3,307	1,687
Slovak.....	23,573	8,894	9,259	15,561	12,526	9,854	11,786	1,398	74	34	453	1,150
Spanish.....	1,977	2,323	2,518	2,518	2,569	3,181	3,214	4,347	2,792	4,132	4,789	7,489
Spanish American.....	333	305	387	374	343	457	542	560	516	612	736	799
Syrian.....	1,700	1,204	1,077	1,173	972	797	1,200	433	120	110	160	132
Turkish.....	1,276	1,068	1,366	1,633	1,366	1,297	890	208	41	54	58	275
Welsh.....	163	171	195	255	301	298	395	253	214	130	263	156
West Indian (except Cuban).....	375	394	388	344	584	584	603	480	520	677	426	336
Other peoples.....	1,874	806	862	862	1,113	1,118	1,470	511	769	504	1,001	235
Not specified.....	630	11,873	20,644	25,540	15,201	19,838	17,819	16,888	10,744	9,098	-----	-----

1 Alien departures previous to July 1, 1907, were not recorded by race or people.

TABLE 88.—Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, showing comparative per cent of total, by race or people, years ended June 30

Race or people	Immigrant aliens, per cent of each race						Emigrant aliens, per cent of each race					
	1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black).....	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.5
Armenian.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	.6	.8	.7	.4	.5	.3	1.8	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.9	1.1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7
Chinese.....	.4	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4	5.2	3.7	5.6	5.6	5.1	6.7
Croatian and Slovenian.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.8	.3	.7	.3	.6
Cuban.....	.7	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.5
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.5	.7	.5	.5	.5	.2
Dutch and Flemish.....	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0
East Indian.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
English.....	12.4	14.5	12.0	10.9	10.7	14.5	11.4	9.0	10.2	11.3	14.4	12.8
Finnish.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	.7
French.....	6.1	7.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.7	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.8
German.....	17.7	19.3	16.9	17.6	19.9	14.2	9.0	5.9	7.5	10.4	10.7	11.3
Greek.....	.9	.5	.8	.9	1.1	1.6	3.9	6.7	4.3	3.3	2.6	1.5
Hebrew.....	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.8	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.6
Irish.....	13.0	14.0	13.3	12.4	11.1	14.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	3.8
Italian (north).....	.8	.5	.8	.9	.9	1.2	3.3	3.9	3.0	2.1	5.5	1.5
Italian (south).....	5.2	2.6	4.7	5.2	5.9	8.5	17.0	22.0	21.3	20.4	12.4	4.4
Japanese.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.0
Korean.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Lithuanian.....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4
Magyar.....	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5	.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Mexican.....	14.9	14.0	19.9	18.8	13.9	4.9	6.7	4.1	3.8	5.0	10.4	12.4
Polish.....	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.8
Portuguese.....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.8	2.8	.7
Rumanian.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.0	.8
Russian.....	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.7	.8	.8	.7	.8	.8	.9
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	(1)	.1	(1)	(1)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	5.8	6.4	5.7	6.1	6.9	3.5	4.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.0	5.5
Scotch.....	8.6	9.0	7.6	7.5	7.8	11.6	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.4	4.4
Slovak.....	.6	.1	.3	.7	.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	.9	1.0	.6	1.5
Spanish.....	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.5	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.3	3.5
Spanish American.....	1.1	.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.4
Syrian.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2
Turkish.....	.1	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1
Welsh.....	.5	.5	.4	.6	.6	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4
West Indian (except Cuban).....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	1.1	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4
Other peoples.....	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 89.—Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus (+), of departures by minus (-)]

Country	1927			1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
All countries.....	335,175	73,366	+261,809	307,255	77,457	+229,798	279,678	69,203	+210,475	241,700	50,661	+191,039	22	25	21	
Europe, total.....	168,368	55,402	+112,966	158,513	57,185	+101,328	158,598	47,281	+111,317	147,438	29,538	+117,900	33	36	30	20
Albania.....	243	237	+6	263	90	+173	329	87	+242	341	33	+308	98	34	26	10
Austria.....	1,016	468	+548	1,277	580	+697	1,256	446	+810	1,744	301	+1,443	46	46	36	17
Belgium.....	764	482	+282	698	485	+213	669	538	+131	1,009	489	+420	63	69	80	54
Bulgaria.....	222	130	+92	158	110	+48	215	78	+137	211	84	+127	59	70	36	40
Czechoslovakia.....	3,540	2,276	+1,264	3,571	2,070	+1,501	4,411	1,689	+2,722	4,438	1,166	+3,272	64	58	38	26
Danzig, Free City of.....	223	6	+217	224	1	+223	204	13	+191	142	17	+125	3	-----	6	12
Denmark.....	2,505	536	+1,969	2,473	540	+1,933	2,525	436	+2,089	1,161	305	+1,856	21	22	19	26
Estonia.....	139	14	+125	136	11	+125	141	36	+105	132	27	+105	10	8	26	20
Finland.....	488	536	-48	473	585	-112	416	466	-466	595	274	-251	122	124	112	53
France, including Corsica.....	4,403	1,637	+2,768	4,438	2,030	+2,408	4,428	1,794	+2,634	3,713	1,978	+1,735	37	46	41	53
Germany.....	48,513	4,748	+43,765	45,778	6,645	+39,133	46,751	6,330	+40,421	26,569	4,639	+21,930	10	15	14	17
Great Britain:																
England.....	9,990	4,994	+4,996	7,338	6,039	+1,299	8,008	6,038	+1,970	12,854	4,055	+8,829	50	82	76	31
Scotland.....	12,611	1,441	+11,170	11,085	1,498	+9,587	11,892	1,631	+10,261	16,692	1,589	+15,103	11	14	14	10
Wales.....	1,068	44	+1,024	1,535	39	+1,496	1,427	56	+1,371	1,439	105	+1,334	4	3	4	7
Greece.....	2,089	3,130	-1,041	2,328	2,461	-133	2,266	1,736	+530	2,291	733	+1,558	150	106	77	32
Hungary.....	813	841	-28	857	920	-63	1,045	761	+284	1,265	550	+715	103	107	73	43
Northern Ireland.....	165	724	-559	224	185	+39	2,249	41	+2,208	5,474	321	+5,153	-----	-----	2	6
Irish Free State.....	1,049	1,049	-----	24,544	1,115	+23,429	17,672	1,452	+16,220	17,971	1,242	+16,729	-----	-----	8	7
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	17,297	17,759	-462	17,728	17,324	+404	18,008	12,311	+5,697	22,327	2,654	+19,673	103	68	12	12
Latvia.....	403	21	+382	258	55	+203	334	39	+295	370	33	+337	5	21	12	9
Lithuania.....	770	314	+456	531	319	+212	625	257	+368	612	169	+443	41	60	41	28
Luxembourg.....	111	13	+98	106	18	+88	112	10	+102	121	17	+104	12	17	9	14
Netherlands.....	1,733	456	+1,277	1,843	514	+1,329	1,742	466	+1,276	2,788	476	+2,312	26	28	27	17
Norway.....	6,086	1,786	+4,282	5,660	1,086	+4,574	5,977	963	+5,014	2,649	1,085	+1,564	29	30	16	41
Poland.....	9,211	2,650	+6,561	8,755	3,071	+5,684	9,002	2,273	+6,729	9,231	1,979	+7,252	29	35	25	21
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	567	2,347	-1,780	584	1,358	-774	623	1,919	-1,296	637	255	+382	414	233	308	40
Rumania.....	1,270	1,248	+22	1,376	1,002	+374	1,707	718	+989	1,726	508	+1,218	98	73	42	29
Russia.....	1,183	239	+944	1,254	426	+828	534	314	+620	1,133	236	+877	20	34	34	23

Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.

Sweden	429	2,178	-1,749	455	1,983	547	1,159	-612	670	1,231	-501	508	436	211	184
Switzerland	8,287	1,115	+1,712	8,051	1,282	8,877	975	+7,902	3,109	1,113	+1,996	13	16	11	36
Turkey in Europe	2,121	594	+1,527	1,994	726	2,140	580	+1,560	1,089	465	+1,224	28	36	27	28
Yugoslavia	2,116	54	+1,92	242	38	231	11	+1,220	222	5	+217	11	16	5	2
Other Europe	1,300	1,911	-1,221	1,386	1,941	1,369	1,524	-555	1,737	1,302	+1,435	161	140	111	75
	388	13	+775	390	38	466	44	+352	566	82	+484	3	10	9	14
Asia, total	3,069	6,007	-2,338	3,380	6,073	3,758	5,056	-1,298	4,535	4,792	-257	164	180	135	106
Armenia	13	20	-7	21	18	13	13	-2,180	13	5	-154	154	86	100	38
China	1,471	4,179	-2,708	1,820	4,304	1,446	3,626	-2,180	1,589	3,471	-1,882	284	331	251	218
India	102	126	-24	102	156	103	151	-48	87	121	-11	124	153	147	110
Japan	723	1,205	-482	550	1,085	771	945	-174	837	1,035	-198	167	197	123	124
Pakistan	464	142	+322	554	77	600	62	+538	702	46	+656	31	14	10	7
Persia	33	33	-----	50	23	37	20	+17	33	14	+19	100	46	54	42
Syria	590	185	-405	504	245	469	154	+315	497	35	+462	31	49	33	7
Turkey in Asia	60	74	-14	59	61	57	47	+10	105	19	+86	123	103	82	18
Other Asia	213	43	+170	220	44	202	38	+224	643	46	+603	20	20	15	7
America, total	161,872	11,303	+150,569	144,281	13,620	116,177	16,324	+90,553	88,104	15,773	+72,331	7	9	14	18
Canada	81,506	1,953	+79,553	78,154	2,529	64,440	2,766	+61,734	63,502	3,142	+60,360	2	3	4	5
Newfoundland	3,074	487	+2,587	2,127	3,521	2,011	412	+1,599	1,752	87	+1,665	16	25	20	5
Mexico	67,721	2,957	+64,764	59,016	3,967	40,154	7,195	+32,959	12,703	6,355	+6,348	4	7	18	50
Cuba	3,020	1,598	+1,422	3,012	1,933	3,026	1,717	+1,309	3,132	1,797	+1,335	53	65	57	57
Other West Indies	999	2,134	-1,135	1,046	2,291	1,280	1,948	-668	2,063	1,780	+313	213	219	152	86
British Honduras	108	20	+88	31	19	65	11	+54	42	21	+21	19	61	17	50
Other Central America	1,663	701	+962	1,720	739	1,492	725	+767	1,576	848	+728	42	43	49	34
Brazil	1,089	209	+880	1,213	139	914	237	+677	656	288	+368	16	11	20	44
Other South America	2,688	1,244	+1,444	2,953	1,461	2,789	1,373	+1,416	2,646	1,454	+1,192	46	49	55	55
Other America	4	-----	+4	9	-----	6	-----	+6	2	1	+1	-----	-----	-----	50
Others, total	1,266	654	+612	1,081	579	1,145	542	+603	1,623	558	+1,065	52	54	47	34
Egypt	228	28	+200	215	19	264	56	+208	277	39	+238	12	9	21	14
Other Africa	292	84	+205	260	122	245	112	+133	285	141	+154	29	47	46	48
Australia and appertaining islands	464	379	+85	385	325	448	274	+174	730	239	+551	82	84	61	30
New Zealand and appertaining islands	248	129	+119	193	100	171	87	+84	236	119	+117	52	52	51	80
Other Pacific islands	34	34	-----	28	13	17	13	+4	25	20	+5	100	46	76	80

TABLE 90.—Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by race or people

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus (+), of departures by minus (-)]

Race or people	1927			1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	Ad- mitted	De- parted	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total.....	335, 175	73, 366	+261, 809	307, 255	77, 457	+229, 798	279, 678	69, 203	+210, 475	241, 700	50, 661	+191, 039	22	25	25	21
African (black).....	955	870	+85	956	789	+167	1, 254	425	+829	1, 806	776	+1, 030	91	83	34	43
Armenian.....	983	51	+932	1, 062	47	+1, 015	1, 929	26	+1, 903	790	57	+733	5	4	3	7
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	2, 406	1, 724	+682	1, 248	1, 327	-79	1, 427	1, 308	+119	653	574	+79	72	106	92	88
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	600	1, 592	-992	531	1, 386	-855	685	1, 427	-742	744	846	-102	265	263	196	114
Chinese.....	1, 051	4, 117	-3, 066	931	3, 800	-2, 869	1, 071	3, 496	-2, 425	970	3, 404	-2, 434	392	462	326	351
Croatian and Slovenian.....	1, 821	821	+1, 000	1, 821	534	+1, 287	1, 071	1, 166	-85	1, 314	280	+1, 034	31	57	16	21
Cuban.....	1, 919	980	+939	2, 058	1, 252	+776	2, 141	1, 166	+975	2, 122	1, 274	+848	51	62	54	60
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	69	380	-311	95	361	-266	119	347	-228	108	119	-11	38	37	21	110
Dutch and Flemish.....	3, 125	1, 005	+2, 120	2, 880	1, 084	+1, 796	2, 949	1, 101	+1, 848	4, 713	998	+3, 715	32	38	37	21
East Indian.....	51	83	-32	38	106	-68	56	67	-11	51	65	-14	103	279	120	127
English.....	7, 449	7, 449	+0	33, 597	8, 780	+24, 817	29, 846	9, 960	+19, 886	34, 960	6, 461	+28, 499	19	26	33	18
Finnish.....	629	577	+52	544	647	-103	509	487	+22	556	331	+225	92	119	96	60
French.....	19, 313	1, 761	+17, 552	17, 963	1, 915	+16, 048	16, 957	1, 621	+15, 336	13, 771	1, 945	+11, 826	9	11	10	14
German.....	56, 587	5, 515	+51, 072	54, 157	8, 086	+46, 071	55, 631	7, 383	+48, 248	34, 415	5, 732	+28, 683	10	15	13	17
Greek.....	2, 557	3, 140	-583	2, 848	2, 525	+323	3, 025	1, 793	+1, 232	3, 793	785	+3, 008	123	89	59	21
Hebrew.....	11, 483	224	+11, 259	11, 639	253	+11, 386	12, 479	189	+12, 290	11, 526	299	+11, 227	2	2	2	3
Irish.....	44, 725	1, 432	+43, 293	38, 193	1, 649	+36, 544	30, 922	1, 659	+29, 263	34, 947	1, 940	+33, 007	3	4	5	6
Italian (north).....	2, 637	2, 209	+428	2, 653	1, 824	+1, 829	2, 631	8, 826	-1, 195	2, 822	755	+2, 067	84	61	145	27
Italian (south).....	15, 892	15, 627	+265	16, 087	15, 834	+253	16, 452	8, 610	+7, 842	20, 494	2, 206	+18, 288	98	98	52	11
Japanese.....	600	1, 148	-488	522	1, 055	-533	716	931	-215	796	1, 004	-208	174	202	130	126
Korean.....	47	52	-5	22	39	-17	49	32	+17	27	33	-6	171	177	65	122
Lithuanian.....	549	331	+218	326	351	-25	409	270	+139	426	194	+232	60	108	66	46
Magyar.....	1, 049	946	+103	1, 112	1, 024	+88	1, 342	820	+522	1, 542	698	+844	90	92	61	46
Mexican.....	65, 706	2, 774	+63, 992	57, 765	3, 873	+53, 892	38, 980	7, 172	+31, 808	11, 915	6, 296	+5, 619	4	7	18	53
Pacific Islander.....	8	7	+1	2	3	-1	3	3	+1	1	1	-	88	150	75	-----
Polish.....	4, 249	2, 725	+1, 524	4, 235	3, 046	+1, 189	3, 507	2, 316	+1, 191	4, 924	1, 924	+3, 000	64	72	66	39
Portuguese.....	843	3, 363	-2, 520	844	1, 430	-586	853	1, 961	-1, 108	780	336	+444	280	169	290	43
Rumanian.....	422	1, 201	-779	443	908	-465	586	689	-104	432	429	+3	285	205	118	99
Russian.....	1, 240	510	+739	1, 249	642	+607	1, 352	548	+804	1, 634	472	+1, 162	41	51	41	29
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	445	19	+426	411	59	+352	532	25	+505	473	12	+461	4	14	5	3
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	19, 235	3, 678	+15, 557	18, 664	3, 767	+14, 897	19, 428	2, 746	+16, 682	8, 478	2, 775	+5, 703	19	20	14	33
Scotch.....	25, 541	1, 930	+23, 611	23, 177	2, 268	+20, 909	21, 926	1, 677	+20, 249	28, 117	2, 210	+25, 907	8	10	8	24
Slovak.....	1, 017	693	+324	2, 197	746	+1, 451	2, 443	437	+2, 006	3, 214	758	+2, 456	68	34	18	24
Spanish.....	1, 065	2, 781	-1, 716	1, 018	2, 578	-1, 560	899	1, 565	-666	1, 169	1, 776	-607	261	253	174	152

Spanish American.....	185	1,792	+1,303	3,490	1,720	+1,770	3,259	1,755	+1,504	3,237	1,741	+1,496	56	49	54	54
Syrian.....	684	203	+481	613	232	+581	632	135	+497	637	81	+556	30	38	21	13
Turkish.....	112	166	-54	143	116	+27	127	61	+66	175	26	+149	148	81	48	15
Welsh.....	1,300	65	+1,235	1,723	85	+1,638	1,639	115	+1,544	2,043	180	+1,863	5	5	7	9
West Indian (except Cuban).....	381	754	-373	394	785	-391	380	761	-381	900	737	+37	198	199	200	123
Other peoples.....	396	241	+155	484	189	+295	438	202	+236	526	135	+371	61	39	46	29

TABLE 91.—Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by States of intended future or last permanent residence

State	1927						1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Admitted	De-parted	Excess	Admitted	De-parted	Excess	Admitted	De-parted	Excess	Admitted	De-parted	Excess	Admitted	De-parted	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
																22	25	25	21
Total.....	335, 175	73, 366	+261, 809	307, 255	77, 457	+229, 798	279, 678	69, 203	+210, 475	241, 700	50, 661	+191, 039				24	16	23	53
Alabama.....	182	43	+139	211	34	+177	166	39	+127	147	52	+95				26	18	23	11
Alaska.....	100	26	+74	107	19	+88	120	34	+86	83	9	+74				18	28	11	47
Arizona.....	4, 873	405	+4, 468	5, 081	495	+4, 586	3, 629	449	+3, 180	1, 055	498	+557				8	10	12	14
Arkansas.....	181	10	+171	114	7	+107	89	21	+68	110	12	+98				6	6	24	41
California.....	26, 029	4, 954	+21, 075	23, 344	5, 121	+18, 223	17, 330	4, 936	+12, 394	15, 000	4, 685	+10, 915				19	22	28	32
Colorado.....	840	170	+670	776	116	+660	505	111	+394	422	140	+282				20	15	22	33
Connecticut.....	6, 321	1, 194	+5, 127	5, 569	1, 152	+4, 417	5, 776	1, 954	+3, 822	5, 476	588	+1, 888				19	21	22	11
Delaware.....	209	53	+156	213	26	+187	170	38	+132	243	24	+219				25	12	22	10
District of Columbia.....	918	217	+701	803	234	+569	815	253	+562	822	323	+490				24	29	31	39
Florida.....	2, 512	1, 360	+1, 152	1, 413	1, 286	+127	1, 113	1, 001	+112	1, 067	867	+200				54	91	90	81
Georgia.....	232	54	+178	208	67	+141	215	48	+167	180	100	+80				23	32	22	56
Hawaii.....	226	634	-408	132	510	-378	191	230	-39	209	391	+182				281	386	120	187
Idaho.....	434	85	+349	433	52	+381	374	34	+340	325	71	+254				20	12	9	22
Illinois.....	20, 723	3, 911	+16, 812	19, 165	3, 802	+15, 363	18, 530	3, 480	+15, 050	15, 012	2, 541	+12, 471				19	20	19	17
Indiana.....	2, 570	463	+2, 107	1, 930	390	+1, 540	1, 781	431	+1, 350	1, 728	307	+421				18	20	24	18
Iowa.....	1, 419	177	+1, 242	1, 291	127	+1, 164	1, 253	115	+1, 138	920	95	+825				12	10	9	10
Kansas.....	765	138	+627	713	169	+544	650	162	+488	353	111	+242				18	24	25	31
Kentucky.....	281	54	+227	271	29	+242	254	29	+225	200	25	+175				19	11	11	13
Louisiana.....	726	343	+383	771	307	+464	592	304	+288	593	296	+297				47	40	51	50
Maine.....	3, 655	48	+3, 607	3, 671	27	+3, 644	3, 111	65	+3, 046	3, 075	48	+3, 027				1	7	2	16
Maryland.....	1, 241	203	+1, 038	1, 099	142	+957	948	209	+739	869	163	+706				16	13	22	19
Massachusetts.....	25, 907	5, 900	+20, 007	20, 461	2, 603	+17, 858	19, 138	3, 274	+15, 864	18, 127	1, 627	+16, 500				23	13	17	9
Michigan.....	3, 128	3, 128	+21, 976	25, 872	3, 071	+22, 801	25, 248	2, 979	+22, 269	23, 149	3, 021	+19, 128				11	12	12	14
Minnesota.....	3, 316	327	+2, 989	2, 870	337	+2, 533	2, 538	344	+2, 194	1, 823	227	+1, 596				10	12	14	12
Mississippi.....	3, 177	32	+3, 145	190	38	+152	144	20	+124	136	54	+82				18	20	14	40
Missouri.....	1, 896	334	+1, 562	1, 730	322	+1, 408	1, 562	331	+1, 231	1, 208	215	+963				18	19	21	18
Montana.....	812	101	+711	711	122	+589	981	106	+875	789	135	+654				12	15	11	17
Nebraska.....	923	101	+822	745	80	+665	710	97	+613	469	55	+414				11	14	12	38
Nevada.....	111	44	+67	188	31	+157	142	60	+82	120	45	+75				4	16	42	38
New Hampshire.....	1, 897	25	+1, 872	1, 584	45	+1, 539	1, 572	63	+1, 509	1, 294	22	+1, 272				1	3	4	17
New Jersey.....	17, 059	3, 490	+13, 569	15, 967	3, 134	+12, 833	16, 510	3, 586	+12, 927	16, 510	2, 975	+14, 535				20	22	23	44
New Mexico.....	602	141	+461	485	148	+337	485	237	+248	300	138	+162				23	24	34	25
New York.....	87, 864	32, 363	+55, 501	87, 503	38, 966	+48, 537	87, 302	29, 919	+57, 383	84, 731	20, 978	+63, 753				37	46	34	25
North Carolina.....	421	74	+347	308	44	+264	332	44	+288	237	43	+194				18	14	13	18

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus sign (+), of departures by minus sign (-)]

North Dakota.....	809	65	+744	876	60	+816	707	78	+629	474	48	+426	8	7	11	10
Ohio.....	9,126	2,496	+6,630	8,292	2,726	+5,566	8,087	2,078	+6,009	7,813	1,493	+6,320	27	33	26	19
Oklahoma.....	304	20	+284	331	45	+286	296	37	+259	207	21	+186	7	14	13	10
Oregon.....	1,922	357	+1,565	1,699	347	+1,352	1,420	301	+1,119	1,244	346	+898	19	20	21	28
Pennsylvania.....	20,067	5,728	+14,369	17,950	5,117	+12,833	15,658	4,440	+11,218	15,906	2,617	+13,289	29	29	28	16
Philippine Islands.....	1	4	+1	4	1	+4	2	2	+2	3	3	+3	3	3	3	3
Porto Rico.....	141	123	+18	189	111	+78	209	132	+77	167	125	+42	87	59	63	75
Rhode Island.....	2,607	265	+2,342	2,422	248	+2,174	1,922	478	+1,444	2,154	163	+1,991	10	10	25	76
South Carolina.....	56	9	+47	109	22	+87	60	30	+30	58	11	+47	16	20	50	19
South Dakota.....	416	40	+376	366	27	+339	391	30	+361	340	50	+290	10	7	8	15
Tennessee.....	206	37	+169	111	32	+79	115	36	+79	109	21	+88	18	29	31	19
Texas.....	43,139	1,467	+41,672	36,698	2,232	+34,446	24,930	5,311	+19,619	6,424	4,083	+2,341	3	6	21	64
Utah.....	575	103	+470	1,331	12	+1,319	1,702	72	+630	83	83	+553	18	12	10	13
Vermont.....	1,324	29	+1,295	1,312	12	+1,303	1,722	33	+1,689	1,292	99	+1,233	2	1	2	9
Virginia.....	378	91	+287	312	95	+219	286	75	+211	344	80	+263	24	30	26	23
Virgin Islands.....	3	3	0	1	5	4	11	11	+11	11	11	+10	100	500	9	9
Washington.....	5,440	1,085	+4,355	5,034	1,112	+3,892	4,482	1,043	+3,439	4,421	808	+3,613	20	23	23	18
West Virginia.....	516	301	+215	558	282	+276	438	220	+218	451	110	+341	58	51	50	24
Wisconsin.....	4,365	496	+3,869	3,891	470	+3,421	3,998	461	+3,507	3,123	358	+2,765	11	12	12	11
Wyoming.....	224	47	+177	179	29	+150	233	45	+188	168	53	+115	21	16	19	32

TABLE 92.—Immigrant aliens admitted, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1871 to 1930

Period	Total im- migrants	Number		Per cent	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grand total, 60 years, 1871-1930	30, 384, 774	19, 296, 704	11, 088, 070	63. 5	36. 5
Total, 10 years, 1871-1880	2, 812, 191	1, 725, 148	1, 087, 043	61. 3	38. 7
1871	321, 350	190, 428	130, 922	59. 3	40. 7
1872	404, 806	240, 170	164, 636	59. 3	40. 7
1873	459, 803	275, 792	184, 011	60. 0	40. 0
1874	313, 339	189, 225	124, 114	60. 4	39. 6
1875	227, 498	139, 950	87, 548	61. 5	38. 5
1876	169, 986	111, 786	58, 200	65. 8	34. 2
1877	141, 857	92, 033	49, 824	64. 9	35. 1
1878	138, 469	86, 259	52, 210	62. 3	37. 7
1879	177, 826	111, 882	65, 944	62. 9	37. 1
1880	457, 257	287, 623	169, 634	62. 9	37. 1
Total, 10 years, 1881-1890	5, 246, 613	3, 205, 911	2, 040, 702	61. 1	38. 9
1881	669, 431	410, 729	258, 702	61. 4	38. 6
1882	788, 992	498, 814	290, 178	63. 2	36. 8
1883	603, 322	363, 863	239, 459	60. 3	39. 7
1884	518, 592	308, 509	210, 083	59. 5	40. 5
1885	395, 346	226, 382	168, 964	57. 3	42. 7
1886	334, 203	200, 704	133, 499	60. 1	39. 9
1887	490, 109	306, 658	183, 451	62. 6	37. 4
1888	546, 889	345, 375	201, 514	63. 2	36. 8
1889	444, 427	263, 024	181, 403	59. 2	40. 8
1890	455, 302	281, 853	173, 449	61. 9	38. 1
Total, 10 years, 1891-1900	3, 687, 564	2, 297, 330	1, 390, 234	62. 3	37. 7
1891	560, 319	354, 059	206, 260	63. 2	36. 8
1892	579, 663	361, 864	217, 799	62. 4	37. 6
1893	439, 730	280, 344	159, 386	63. 8	36. 2
1894	285, 631	169, 274	116, 357	59. 3	40. 7
1895	258, 536	149, 016	109, 520	57. 6	42. 4
1896	343, 267	212, 466	130, 801	61. 9	38. 1
1897	230, 832	135, 107	95, 725	58. 5	41. 5
1898	229, 299	135, 775	93, 524	59. 2	40. 8
1899	311, 715	195, 277	116, 438	62. 6	37. 4
1900	448, 572	304, 148	144, 424	67. 8	32. 2
Total, 10 years, 1901-1910	8, 795, 386	6, 141, 942	2, 653, 444	69. 8	30. 2
1901	487, 918	331, 055	156, 863	67. 9	32. 1
1902	648, 743	466, 369	182, 374	71. 9	28. 1
1903	857, 046	613, 146	243, 900	71. 5	28. 5
1904	812, 870	549, 100	263, 770	67. 6	32. 4
1905	1, 026, 499	724, 914	301, 585	70. 6	29. 4
1906	1, 100, 735	764, 463	336, 272	69. 5	30. 5
1907	1, 285, 349	929, 976	355, 373	72. 4	27. 6
1908	782, 870	506, 912	275, 958	64. 8	35. 2
1909	751, 786	519, 969	231, 817	69. 2	30. 8
1910	1, 041, 570	736, 038	305, 532	70. 7	29. 3
Total, 10 years, 1911-1920	5, 735, 811	3, 643, 385	2, 092, 426	63. 5	36. 5
1911	878, 587	570, 057	308, 530	64. 9	35. 1
1912	838, 172	529, 931	308, 241	63. 2	36. 8
1913	1, 197, 892	808, 144	389, 748	67. 5	32. 5
1914	1, 218, 480	798, 747	419, 733	65. 6	34. 4
1915	326, 700	187, 021	139, 679	57. 2	42. 8
1916	298, 826	182, 229	116, 597	61. 0	39. 0
1917	295, 403	174, 479	120, 924	59. 1	40. 9
1918	110, 618	61, 880	48, 738	55. 9	44. 1
1919	141, 132	83, 272	57, 860	59. 0	41. 0
1920	430, 001	247, 625	182, 376	57. 6	42. 4
Total, 10 years, 1921-1930	4, 107, 209	2, 282, 988	1, 824, 221	55. 6	44. 4
1921	805, 228	449, 422	355, 806	55. 8	44. 2
1922	309, 556	149, 741	159, 815	48. 4	51. 6
1923	522, 919	307, 522	215, 397	58. 8	41. 2
1924	706, 896	423, 186	283, 710	59. 9	40. 1
1925	294, 314	163, 252	131, 062	55. 5	44. 5
1926	304, 488	170, 567	133, 921	56. 0	44. 0
1927	335, 175	194, 163	141, 012	57. 9	42. 1
1928	307, 255	165, 977	141, 278	54. 0	46. 0
1929	279, 678	142, 132	137, 546	50. 8	49. 2
1930	241, 700	117, 026	124, 674	48. 4	51. 6

TABLE 93.—*Emigrant aliens departed, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930*

Period	Total emigrants	Number		Per cent	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grand total, 23 years, 1908-1930.....	4, 015, 381	3, 174, 534	840, 847	79. 1	20. 9
Total, 3 years, 1908-1910.....	823, 311	676, 539	146, 772	82. 2	17. 8
1908.....	395, 073	342, 883	52, 190	86. 8	13. 2
1909.....	225, 802	178, 814	46, 988	79. 2	20. 8
1910.....	202, 436	154, 842	47, 594	76. 5	23. 5
Total, 10 years, 1911-1920.....	2, 146, 994	1, 742, 299	404, 695	81. 2	18. 8
1911.....	295, 666	238, 922	56, 744	80. 8	19. 2
1912.....	333, 262	275, 970	57, 292	82. 8	17. 2
1913.....	308, 190	251, 808	56, 382	81. 7	18. 3
1914.....	303, 338	242, 208	61, 130	79. 8	20. 2
1915.....	204, 074	168, 072	36, 002	82. 4	17. 6
1916.....	129, 765	106, 625	23, 140	82. 2	17. 8
1917.....	66, 277	48, 427	17, 850	73. 1	26. 9
1918.....	94, 585	71, 352	23, 233	75. 4	24. 6
1919.....	123, 522	101, 167	22, 355	81. 9	18. 1
1920.....	288, 315	237, 748	50, 567	82. 5	17. 5
Total, 10 years, 1921-1930.....	1, 045, 076	755, 696	289, 380	72. 3	27. 7
1921.....	247, 718	189, 134	58, 584	76. 4	23. 6
1922.....	198, 712	143, 223	55, 489	72. 1	27. 9
1923.....	81, 450	54, 752	26, 698	67. 2	32. 8
1924.....	76, 789	57, 313	19, 476	74. 6	25. 4
1925.....	92, 728	70, 865	21, 863	76. 4	23. 6
1926.....	76, 992	54, 989	22, 003	71. 4	28. 6
1927.....	73, 366	51, 536	21, 830	70. 2	29. 8
1928.....	77, 457	54, 786	22, 671	70. 7	29. 3
1929.....	69, 203	46, 533	22, 670	67. 2	32. 8
1930.....	50, 661	32, 565	18, 096	64. 3	35. 7

¹ Sex of 29,708 estimated. This number, leaving the United States via Canadian border, was reported by the Canadian Government.

TABLE 94.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence and sex

Country of last permanent residence	1927		1928		1929		193	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries.....	194,163	141,012	165,977	141,278	142,132	137,546	117,026	124,674
Europe, total.....	91,205	77,163	78,279	80,234	73,278	85,320	67,792	79,646
Albania.....	143	100	109	154	135	194	108	233
Austria.....	518	498	563	714	533	723	768	976
Belgium.....	358	406	336	362	324	345	490	419
Bulgaria.....	135	87	87	71	108	107	77	134
Czechoslovakia.....	1,817	1,723	1,694	1,877	1,830	2,581	1,946	2,492
Danzig, Free City of.....	131	92	121	103	109	95	83	59
Denmark.....	1,735	770	1,604	869	1,569	936	630	531
Estonia.....	56	83	52	84	46	95	54	78
Finland.....	182	256	220	253	246	170	235	290
France, including Corsica.....	2,257	2,148	2,178	2,260	2,220	2,208	1,908	1,805
Germany.....	28,573	19,940	24,620	21,158	22,870	23,881	13,382	13,187
Great Britain:								
England.....	5,071	4,919	3,564	3,774	3,800	4,208	6,596	6,288
Northern Ireland.....	273	218	409	315	1,206	1,043	2,815	2,659
Scotland.....	6,504	6,107	5,474	5,611	5,547	6,345	8,053	8,639
Wales.....	641	427	871	664	809	618	782	657
Greece.....	573	1,516	410	1,918	408	1,858	405	1,886
Hungary.....	318	495	351	506	415	630	564	701
Irish Free State.....	14,861	13,193	11,880	12,664	7,974	9,698	8,150	9,821
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	8,397	8,990	6,075	11,653	6,201	11,807	7,955	14,372
Latvia.....	157	246	100	158	106	228	124	246
Lithuania.....	354	416	222	309	201	424	208	404
Luxemburg.....	58	53	60	46	62	50	52	69
Netherlands.....	916	817	954	889	890	852	1,667	1,071
Norway.....	3,686	2,382	3,312	2,348	3,156	2,821	1,410	1,239
Poland.....	4,102	5,109	4,187	4,568	3,654	5,348	3,890	5,341
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	432	135	344	240	291	332	279	358
Rumania.....	577	693	537	839	616	1,091	585	1,141
Russia.....	418	765	473	781	352	582	371	762
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	264	165	279	176	265	282	307	363
Sweden.....	5,705	2,582	5,214	2,837	5,355	3,522	1,925	1,184
Switzerland.....	1,230	891	1,115	879	1,166	974	955	734
Turkey in Europe.....	62	154	90	152	84	147	80	142
Yugoslavia.....	480	710	517	869	493	876	547	1,190
Other Europe.....	221	167	257	133	237	229	391	175
Asia, total.....	2,311	1,358	1,983	1,397	2,220	1,538	2,704	1,831
Armenia.....	6	7	10	11	4	9	3	10
China.....	1,045	426	860	460	941	505	990	599
India.....	68	34	71	31	79	24	86	24
Japan.....	490	233	376	174	546	225	567	270
Palestine.....	308	156	325	229	302	298	379	323
Persia.....	24	9	32	18	20	17	17	16
Syria.....	206	384	140	364	119	350	128	369
Turkey in Asia.....	9	51	17	42	17	40	27	78
Other Asia.....	155	58	152	68	192	70	507	142
America, total.....	99,890	61,982	85,072	59,209	65,992	50,185	45,454	42,650
Canada.....	43,379	38,127	39,212	33,942	33,625	30,815	31,931	31,571
Newfoundland.....	1,817	1,257	960	1,167	956	1,055	802	950
Mexico.....	48,653	19,068	38,644	20,372	25,455	14,699	6,656	6,017
Cuba.....	2,055	965	2,085	927	2,075	951	2,126	1,006
Other West Indies.....	450	549	507	539	599	681	961	1,132
British Honduras.....	74	34	15	16	41	24	20	22
Other Central America.....	919	744	882	838	802	690	787	789
Brazil.....	808	281	845	368	650	264	427	229
Other South America.....	1,735	953	1,920	1,033	1,786	1,003	1,713	933
Other America.....	4	2	7	3	3	3	1	1
Others, total.....	757	509	643	438	642	503	1,076	547
Egypt.....	138	90	134	81	144	120	189	88
Other Africa.....	194	98	178	82	155	90	194	101
Australia and appertaining islands.....	264	200	202	183	256	192	542	248
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	143	105	112	81	76	95	135	101
Other Pacific islands.....	18	16	17	11	11	6	16	9

TABLE 95.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence and sex*

Country of intended future permanent residence	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries.....	51,536	21,830	54,786	22,671	46,533	22,670	32,565	18,096
Europe, total.....	38,832	16,570	40,473	16,712	31,986	15,295	18,566	10,972
Albania.....	223	14	86	4	82	5	32	1
Austria.....	264	204	331	249	258	188	166	135
Belgium.....	254	228	263	222	307	231	291	198
Bulgaria.....	118	12	98	12	67	11	75	9
Czechoslovakia.....	1,601	675	1,489	581	1,204	485	865	301
Danzig, Free City of.....	5	1	1	8	5	14	3	3
Denmark.....	316	220	310	230	286	200	178	127
Estonia.....	11	3	8	3	17	19	23	4
Finland.....	295	241	353	232	274	192	158	116
France, including Corsica.....	807	850	1,028	1,002	895	899	1,090	888
Germany.....	2,216	2,532	3,506	3,139	3,447	2,883	2,364	2,275
Great Britain:								
England.....	2,436	2,558	3,244	2,795	3,073	2,985	2,197	1,858
Northern Ireland.....	66	99	101	84	20	21	201	120
Scotland.....	646	795	719	779	790	861	840	749
Wales.....	27	17	22	17	22	34	67	38
Greece.....	2,680	450	2,130	331	1,479	257	599	134
Hungary.....	481	360	541	379	456	305	332	218
Irish Free State.....	439	610	549	566	734	718	653	589
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	15,087	2,672	14,925	2,399	10,154	2,157	2,103	551
Latvia.....	11	10	30	25	22	17	15	18
Lithuania.....	213	101	205	114	165	92	105	64
Luxemburg.....	5	8	8	10	7	3	9	8
Netherlands.....	276	180	320	194	304	162	304	172
Norway.....	1,158	628	1,208	478	654	309	655	430
Poland.....	1,934	716	2,222	849	1,661	612	1,414	565
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	1,883	464	1,148	210	1,619	300	183	72
Rumania.....	819	429	697	305	469	249	335	173
Russia.....	159	80	322	104	232	82	195	61
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	1,941	237	1,740	243	1,026	133	1,059	172
Sweden.....	643	472	810	472	620	355	686	427
Switzerland.....	339	255	418	308	342	238	260	205
Turkey in Europe.....	23	1	34	4	8	3	4	1
Yugoslavia.....	1,448	463	1,574	367	1,251	273	1,028	274
Other Europe.....	8	5	33	5	33	11	66	16
Asia, total.....	5,315	692	5,349	724	4,380	676	4,086	706
Armenia.....	18	2	14	4	12	1	3	2
China.....	3,945	234	4,083	281	3,345	281	3,114	357
India.....	102	24	132	24	118	33	96	25
Japan.....	894	311	768	317	663	282	747	288
Palestine.....	111	31	73	4	54	8	41	5
Persia.....	29	4	18	5	13	7	9	5
Syria.....	123	62	170	75	105	49	26	9
Turkey in Asia.....	56	18	48	13	38	9	12	7
Other Asia.....	37	6	43	1	32	6	38	8
America, total.....	7,007	4,296	8,623	4,997	9,836	6,488	9,588	6,185
Canada.....	1,300	653	1,705	824	1,664	1,042	1,814	1,328
Newfoundland.....	249	238	291	241	208	204	51	36
Mexico.....	2,139	818	2,779	1,178	4,660	2,535	4,277	2,078
Cuba.....	1,070	528	1,359	594	1,102	615	1,171	626
Other West Indies.....	905	1,229	991	1,300	772	1,176	686	1,094
British Honduras.....	10	10	11	8	5	6	8	13
Other Central America.....	425	276	438	301	409	316	477	371
Brazil.....	139	70	91	48	164	73	185	103
Other South America.....	770	474	958	503	852	521	918	536
Other America.....							1	
Others, total.....	382	272	341	238	331	211	325	233
Egypt.....	18	10	16	3	40	16	30	9
Other Africa.....	55	29	74	48	75	37	85	56
Australia and appertaining islands.....	227	152	185	140	161	113	138	101
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	59	70	57	43	50	37	61	58
Other Pacific islands.....	23	11	9	4	5	8	11	9

TABLE 96.—Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence

Country	Immigrant aliens admitted						Emigrant aliens departed					
	1927		1928		1929		1930		1927		1928	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries.....	Per cent 57.9	42.1	Per cent 54.0	46.0	Per cent 50.8	49.2	Per cent 48.4	51.6	Per cent 70.2	29.8	Per cent 67.2	32.8
Europe, total.....	54.2	45.8	50.6	49.4	46.2	53.8	46.0	54.0	70.1	29.9	67.7	32.3
Albania.....	58.8	41.2	58.6	41.4	41.0	59.0	31.7	68.3	94.1	5.9	94.3	5.7
Austria.....	51.0	49.0	44.1	55.9	42.4	57.6	44.0	56.0	57.1	42.9	42.9	57.1
Bulgaria.....	46.9	53.1	48.1	51.9	48.4	51.6	53.9	46.1	54.2	45.8	47.1	52.9
Czechoslovakia.....	60.8	39.2	55.1	44.9	50.2	49.8	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5
Danzig, Free City of.....	51.3	48.7	47.4	52.6	41.5	58.5	43.8	56.2	56.2	43.8	56.2	43.8
Denmark.....	58.7	41.3	54.0	46.0	53.4	46.6	58.5	41.5	58.5	41.5	41.5	58.5
Estonia.....	69.3	30.7	64.9	35.1	62.1	37.9	45.7	54.3	59.0	41.0	59.0	41.0
Finland.....	40.3	59.7	38.2	61.8	32.6	67.4	40.9	59.1	78.6	21.4	72.7	27.3
France, including Corsica.....	41.6	58.4	46.5	53.5	50.1	49.9	44.8	55.2	55.0	45.0	55.0	45.0
Germany.....	51.2	48.8	49.1	50.9	50.1	49.9	51.4	48.6	49.3	50.7	49.3	50.7
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:.....	58.9	41.1	53.8	46.2	48.9	51.1	50.4	49.6	46.7	53.3	54.5	45.5
England.....	50.8	49.2	48.6	51.4	47.5	52.5	51.2	48.8	48.8	51.2	48.8	51.2
Northern Ireland.....	55.6	44.4	56.5	43.5	53.6	46.4	48.6	51.4	48.6	51.4	48.6	51.4
Scotland.....	51.6	48.4	49.4	50.6	46.6	53.4	48.2	51.8	48.2	51.8	48.2	51.8
Wales.....	60.0	40.0	56.7	43.3	56.7	43.3	54.3	45.7	54.3	45.7	54.3	45.7
Greece.....	27.4	72.6	17.6	82.4	18.0	82.0	17.7	82.3	81.4	18.6	81.4	18.6
Hungary.....	39.1	60.9	41.0	59.0	39.7	60.3	44.6	55.4	57.2	42.8	57.2	42.8
Irish Free State.....	53.0	47.0	51.6	48.4	45.1	54.9	45.4	54.6	41.8	58.2	41.8	58.2
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	48.5	51.5	34.3	65.7	34.4	65.6	35.6	64.4	65.0	35.0	65.0	35.0
Latvia.....	39.0	61.0	38.8	61.2	31.7	68.3	33.5	66.5	52.4	47.6	52.4	47.6
Lithuania.....	46.0	54.0	41.8	58.2	32.2	67.8	34.0	66.0	67.8	32.2	67.8	32.2
Luxemburg.....	52.3	47.7	56.6	43.4	55.4	44.6	43.0	57.0	38.5	61.5	38.5	61.5
Netherlands.....	52.9	47.1	51.8	48.2	51.1	48.9	43.0	57.0	60.5	39.5	39.5	60.5
Norway.....	60.7	39.3	58.5	41.5	52.8	47.2	63.2	36.8	64.8	35.2	64.8	35.2
Poland.....	44.5	55.5	47.8	52.2	40.6	59.4	42.1	57.9	73.0	27.0	73.0	27.0
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	75.2	24.8	58.9	41.1	46.7	53.3	43.8	56.2	80.0	20.0	84.5	15.5
Rumania.....	45.4	54.6	39.0	61.0	36.1	63.9	33.9	66.1	65.6	34.4	65.6	34.4
Russia.....	35.3	64.7	37.7	62.3	37.7	62.3	32.7	67.3	66.5	33.5	73.5	26.5
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	61.5	38.5	61.3	38.7	48.4	51.6	45.8	54.2	89.1	10.9	87.7	12.3
Sweden.....	68.8	31.2	64.8	35.2	60.3	39.7	61.9	38.1	57.7	42.3	63.2	36.8

Switzerland.....	58.0	42.0	55.9	44.1	54.5	56.5	43.5	57.1	42.9	57.6	42.4	59.0	41.0	55.9	44.1
Turkey in Europe.....	28.7	71.3	37.2	62.8	36.4	36.0	64.0	36.4	4.2	80.5	10.5	72.7	27.3	80.0	20.0
Yugoslavia.....	40.3	59.7	37.3	62.7	36.0	34.1	68.5	75.8	24.2	81.1	18.9	82.1	17.9	79.0	21.0
Other Europe.....	57.0	43.0	65.9	34.1	50.9	69.1	30.9	61.5	38.5	86.8	13.2	75.0	25.0	80.5	19.5
Asia, total.....	63.0	37.0	58.7	41.3	59.1	59.6	40.4	88.5	11.5	88.1	11.9	86.6	13.4	85.3	14.7
Armenia.....	46.2	53.8	47.6	52.4	30.8	23.1	76.9	90.0	10.0	77.8	22.2	92.3	7.7	60.0	40.0
China.....	71.0	29.0	30.0	34.8	30.8	62.3	37.7	94.4	5.6	93.6	6.4	92.3	7.7	89.7	10.3
India.....	66.7	33.3	69.6	30.4	70.7	78.2	21.8	81.0	19.0	84.6	15.4	78.1	21.9	79.3	20.7
Japan.....	67.8	32.2	68.4	31.6	70.8	67.7	32.3	74.2	25.8	70.8	29.2	70.2	29.8	72.2	27.8
Palestine.....	66.4	33.6	58.7	41.3	50.3	54.0	46.0	78.2	21.8	94.8	5.2	87.1	12.9	89.1	10.9
Persia.....	72.7	27.3	64.0	36.0	54.1	51.5	48.5	87.5	12.1	78.3	21.7	68.0	33.0	64.3	35.7
Syria.....	34.9	65.1	27.8	72.2	25.4	25.8	74.2	66.5	33.5	69.4	30.6	68.2	31.8	74.3	25.7
Turkey in Asia.....	16.0	83.0	28.8	71.2	29.8	26.7	74.3	75.7	24.3	78.7	21.3	80.9	19.1	63.2	36.8
Other Asia.....	72.8	27.2	69.1	30.9	73.3	78.1	21.9	86.0	14.0	97.7	2.3	84.2	15.8	82.6	17.4
America, total.....	61.7	38.3	59.0	41.0	56.8	51.6	43.4	62.0	38.0	63.3	36.7	60.3	33.7	60.8	39.2
Canada.....	53.2	46.8	53.6	46.4	52.2	50.3	49.7	66.6	33.4	67.4	32.6	61.5	38.5	57.7	42.3
Newfoundland.....	59.1	40.9	45.1	54.9	47.5	45.8	54.2	51.1	48.9	54.7	45.3	50.5	49.5	58.6	41.4
Mexico.....	71.8	28.2	65.5	34.5	63.4	52.6	47.4	72.3	27.7	70.2	29.8	64.8	35.2	67.3	32.7
Cuba.....	68.0	32.0	69.2	30.8	68.6	31.4	32.1	67.0	33.0	69.6	30.4	64.2	35.8	65.2	34.8
Other West Indies.....	45.0	55.0	48.5	51.5	46.8	45.9	54.1	42.4	57.6	43.3	56.7	39.6	60.4	38.5	61.5
British Honduras.....	68.5	31.5	48.4	51.6	63.1	36.9	52.4	50.0	50.0	57.9	42.1	45.5	54.5	38.1	61.9
Other Central America.....	55.3	44.7	51.3	48.7	53.8	46.2	50.1	60.6	39.4	59.3	40.7	56.4	43.6	56.3	43.7
Brazil.....	74.2	25.8	69.7	30.3	71.1	65.1	34.9	66.5	33.5	65.5	34.5	69.2	30.8	64.2	35.8
Other South America.....	64.5	35.5	65.0	35.0	64.0	64.7	35.3	61.9	38.1	65.6	34.4	62.1	37.9	63.1	36.9
Other America.....	100.0	100.0	22.2	77.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	66.6	33.4	65.6	34.4	62.1	37.9	63.1	36.9
Others, total.....	59.8	40.2	59.5	40.5	56.1	66.3	33.7	58.4	41.6	58.9	41.1	61.1	38.9	58.2	41.8
Egypt.....	60.5	39.5	62.3	37.7	54.5	68.2	31.8	64.3	35.7	84.7	15.8	71.4	28.6	76.9	23.1
Other Africa.....	60.4	39.6	68.3	31.5	63.3	65.8	34.2	65.5	34.5	80.2	39.3	67.0	33.0	60.3	39.7
Australia and appertaining islands.....	56.9	43.1	52.5	47.5	57.1	42.9	39.6	59.9	40.1	56.9	43.1	58.8	41.2	57.7	42.3
New Zealand and appertaining islands.....	57.7	42.3	55.0	44.0	44.4	57.2	42.8	43.0	32.4	57.0	43.0	58.5	42.3	51.3	48.7
Other Pacific Islands.....	52.9	47.1	60.7	39.3	64.7	64.0	36.0	67.6	32.4	69.2	30.8	58.5	61.5	53.0	45.0

TABLE 97.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex

[For annual total by race, see Table 86]

Race or people	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total.....	194, 163	141, 012	165, 977	141, 278	142, 132	137, 546	117, 026	124, 674
African (black).....	415	540	463	493	563	691	785	1, 021
Armenian.....	263	720	264	798	243	686	192	598
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1, 239	1, 167	625	623	643	784	301	352
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	322	278	245	286	301	384	236	508
Chinese.....	830	221	668	263	800	271	721	249
Croatian and Slovenian.....	352	469	330	608	422	653	479	835
Cuban.....	1, 435	484	1, 551	507	1, 586	555	1, 535	587
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	37	32	46	49	41	78	36	72
Dutch and Flemish.....	1, 713	1, 412	1, 573	1, 307	1, 614	1, 335	2, 808	1, 905
East Indian.....	47	4	37	1	49	7	43	8
English.....	20, 768	19, 397	16, 894	16, 703	14, 649	15, 197	17, 369	17, 591
Finnish.....	278	351	244	300	219	290	210	346
French.....	10, 396	8, 917	9, 926	8, 037	9, 319	7, 638	7, 349	6, 422
German.....	33, 142	23, 445	29, 222	24, 935	27, 640	27, 991	17, 403	17, 012
Greek.....	864	1, 693	696	2, 152	854	2, 171	1, 570	2, 223
Hebrew.....	5, 255	6, 228	5, 311	6, 328	5, 157	7, 322	4, 762	6, 764
Irish.....	24, 149	20, 577	19, 412	18, 781	14, 969	15, 953	17, 060	17, 887
Italian (north).....	1, 433	1, 204	1, 169	1, 484	1, 096	1, 535	974	1, 848
Italian (south).....	7, 826	8, 066	5, 637	10, 450	5, 874	10, 573	7, 803	12, 691
Japanese.....	449	211	358	164	504	212	544	252
Korean.....	40	7	19	3	41	8	22	5
Lithuanian.....	246	303	107	219	125	284	127	299
Magyar.....	467	582	501	611	591	751	669	873
Mexican.....	48, 107	18, 659	37, 965	19, 800	24, 798	14, 182	6, 322	5, 593
Pacific Islander.....	5	3	2		2	2		
Polish.....	2, 177	2, 072	2, 381	1, 857	1, 689	1, 818	2, 301	2, 623
Portuguese.....	653	190	562	282	450	403	364	416
Rumanian.....	184	238	162	281	221	364	124	308
Russian.....	586	663	600	649	530	822	680	954
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	246	199	234	177	309	228	236	237
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	12, 546	6, 689	11, 716	6, 948	11, 390	8, 038	4, 833	3, 645
Scotch.....	12, 940	12, 604	11, 454	11, 723	10, 299	11, 627	13, 329	14, 788
Slovak.....	634	383	1, 191	1, 006	1, 050	1, 393	1, 367	1, 847
Spanish.....	648	417	592	426	464	435	573	596
Spanish American.....	1, 923	1, 262	2, 052	1, 438	1, 980	1, 279	1, 914	1, 323
Syrian.....	302	382	226	387	245	387	249	388
Turkish.....	39	73	72	71	55	72	67	108
Welsh.....	775	525	1, 016	707	965	694	1, 147	896
West Indian (except Cuban).....	188	193	192	202	181	199	269	331
Other peoples.....	244	152	262	222	204	234	253	273

TABLE 98.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex*

[For annual total by race, see Table 87]

Race or people	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total.....	51,536	21,830	54,786	22,671	46,533	22,670	32,565	18,096
African (black).....	365	505	358	431	186	239	283	493
Armenian.....	42	9	35	12	20	6	38	19
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	1,176	548	916	411	931	377	407	167
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	1,229	363	1,139	257	1,108	233	671	175
Chinese.....	3,910	207	4,049	251	3,279	217	3,086	318
Croatian and Slovenian.....	207	44	456	78	144	32	239	41
Cuban.....	638	342	875	407	738	428	849	425
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	249	131	224	137	213	134	73	46
Dutch and Flemish.....	588	417	648	436	654	447	622	376
East Indian.....	74	9	104	2	63	4	62	3
English.....	3,758	3,691	4,786	3,994	5,054	4,906	3,459	3,002
Finnish.....	321	256	391	256	280	207	197	134
French.....	912	849	965	950	814	807	1,047	893
German.....	2,636	2,879	4,366	3,720	4,079	3,304	2,990	2,742
Greek.....	2,689	451	2,184	341	1,518	275	642	143
Hebrew.....	148	76	184	69	125	64	183	116
Irish.....	674	758	862	787	877	782	1,088	852
Italian (north).....	1,647	562	1,201	425	3,005	821	591	164
Italian (south).....	13,513	2,114	13,826	2,008	7,244	1,366	1,748	458
Japanese.....	852	296	753	302	657	274	733	271
Korean.....	45	7	30	9	25	7	26	7
Lithuanian.....	216	115	229	122	169	101	114	80
Magyar.....	541	405	650	394	497	323	412	256
Mexican.....	1,978	796	2,709	1,164	4,650	2,522	4,241	2,055
Pacific Islander.....	4	3	1	2	2	1	3	4
Polish.....	1,977	748	2,191	855	1,680	636	1,375	549
Portuguese.....	1,899	464	1,176	254	1,645	316	231	105
Rumanian.....	792	409	625	283	450	239	285	144
Russian.....	345	165	476	166	385	163	326	146
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	15	4	46	13	17	9	11	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	2,269	1,409	2,506	1,261	1,790	956	1,667	1,108
Scotch.....	962	968	1,229	1,039	872	805	1,221	989
Slovak.....	547	146	581	165	328	109	595	163
Spanish.....	2,382	399	2,193	385	1,293	272	1,430	346
Spanish American.....	1,121	671	1,069	651	1,078	677	1,053	688
Syrian.....	133	70	162	70	85	50	57	24
Turkish.....	137	29	98	18	46	15	20	6
Welsh.....	44	21	57	28	70	45	116	64
West Indian (except Cuban).....	304	450	290	495	310	451	261	476
Other peoples.....	197	44	166	23	152	50	113	42

Scotch.....	50.7	49.4	50.6	47.0	53.0	47.4	52.6	49.8	50.2	54.2	45.8	52.0	48.0	55.2	44.8
Slovak.....	62.3	54.2	45.8	43.0	57.0	42.5	57.5	78.9	21.1	77.9	22.1	75.1	24.9	78.5	21.5
Spanish.....	60.8	58.2	41.8	51.6	48.4	49.0	51.0	85.7	14.3	85.1	14.9	82.6	17.4	80.5	19.5
Spanish American.....	60.4	58.8	41.2	50.8	48.2	50.1	40.9	82.6	37.4	82.2	37.8	81.4	36.6	80.5	39.5
Syrian.....	44.2	36.9	63.1	38.8	61.2	39.1	60.9	84.5	34.5	84.5	30.2	83.0	37.0	70.4	39.6
Turkish.....	34.8	55.2	49.7	43.3	56.7	38.3	61.7	82.5	17.5	84.5	15.5	73.4	37.0	76.9	23.1
Welsh.....	59.6	59.0	41.0	58.2	41.8	56.1	43.9	67.7	32.3	67.1	32.9	60.9	39.1	64.4	33.6
West Indian (except Cuban).....	49.3	48.7	51.3	47.6	52.4	44.8	55.2	40.3	59.7	36.9	63.1	40.7	50.3	53.4	64.6
Other peoples.....	61.6	54.1	45.9	46.6	53.4	48.1	51.9	81.7	18.3	87.8	12.2	75.2	24.8	72.9	27.1

TABLE 100.—Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups and comparative per cent

Occupation	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1916-1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1921-1925
All occupations.....	298,826	295,403	110,618	141,132	430,001	1,275,980	805,228	309,556	522,919	706,896	294,314	2,638,913
Professional.....	9,795	8,403	4,559	6,272	12,442	41,471	14,592	10,955	16,542	24,778	10,481	77,348
Skilled.....	45,528	48,781	21,558	27,480	69,967	213,314	131,774	51,588	106,213	150,694	51,278	491,547
Unskilled.....	119,334	114,205	30,091	33,039	148,245	445,514	320,096	96,410	177,291	212,376	93,295	899,468
Farmers.....	6,840	7,764	2,583	3,933	12,192	33,312	22,282	7,676	12,503	20,320	13,875	76,656
Farm laborers.....	26,250	22,328	4,538	4,412	15,247	72,785	32,400	10,529	25,905	27,492	16,421	112,348
Common laborers.....	55,816	51,115	14,659	18,251	81,732	221,573	160,564	32,726	83,552	108,001	34,784	419,627
Servants.....	29,258	31,885	7,816	6,277	37,197	112,433	102,478	44,531	52,223	51,680	26,924	277,586
Other unskilled ¹	1,170	1,113	496	766	1,867	5,341	2,372	948	3,108	4,833	1,690	13,001
Commercial ²	9,348	8,629	3,301	4,131	9,326	34,745	16,766	8,381	10,942	14,499	5,919	56,307
Miscellaneous.....	10,055	10,967	6,146	11,296	16,878	53,342	20,889	11,172	20,346	26,640	14,597	93,614
No occupation (including women and children).....	104,766	104,418	44,963	55,314	173,133	486,594	301,141	131,550	191,585	277,969	118,744	1,020,429

Occupation	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 5 years, 1926-1930	1916-1920	1921-1925	1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All occupations.....	304,488	335,175	307,255	279,678	241,700	1,468,296	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional.....	10,861	11,542	10,931	10,138	9,888	53,360	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	4.1
Skilled.....	56,827	61,733	58,928	51,341	45,572	274,401	16.7	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.4	19.2	18.4	18.9
Unskilled.....	102,791	121,285	99,021	88,127	69,758	481,582	34.9	34.1	32.8	33.7	36.2	32.4	31.5	28.8
Farmers.....	9,720	10,324	8,773	8,309	8,375	45,501	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4
Farm laborers.....	17,390	23,698	24,161	19,849	13,746	98,834	5.7	4.3	6.7	5.7	7.0	7.9	7.1	5.7
Common laborers.....	43,543	53,850	36,218	26,192	16,447	176,250	17.4	15.9	12.0	14.3	16.1	11.8	9.3	6.8
Servants.....	30,587	31,344	28,751	31,841	29,073	151,596	8.8	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.3	11.4	12.0
Other unskilled ¹	1,551	2,069	1,718	1,936	2,127	9,401	.4	.5	.7	.5	.6	.6	.7	.9
Commercial ²	5,801	6,116	4,965	4,734	5,137	26,753	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.1
Miscellaneous.....	13,361	8,938	7,718	5,644	5,751	41,352	4.3	3.6	2.8	4.4	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.4
No occupation (including women and children).....	114,907	125,561	125,092	119,694	105,594	590,848	38.1	38.7	40.3	37.7	37.5	40.7	42.8	43.7

¹ Drymen, hackmen, teamsters, and fishermen.² Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

TABLE 101.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups and comparative per cent*

Occupation	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1916-1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1921-1925
All occupations-----	129,765	66,277	94,585	123,522	288,315	702,464	247,718	198,712	81,450	76,789	92,728	697,397
Professional-----	2,097	1,830	2,589	2,629	3,379	12,624	3,422	3,313	2,537	2,006	2,114	13,392
Skilled-----	13,874	9,774	15,939	10,900	20,782	71,359	21,451	17,958	8,281	7,078	8,856	63,624
Unskilled-----	91,236	33,629	42,280	80,288	204,102	451,335	153,500	113,234	39,181	41,891	54,656	402,462
Farmers-----	2,400	2,801	3,556	2,610	11,262	22,689	10,505	5,035	1,705	1,575	1,474	20,295
Farmlaborers-----	1,810	1,869	1,631	1,484	2,754	7,968	2,073	2,690	943	259	157	6,122
Common laborers-----	78,399	24,801	34,590	74,114	183,820	393,924	137,207	100,658	32,912	27,239	49,890	355,326
Servants-----	8,001	4,005	2,606	2,825	5,802	23,289	5,512	5,212	3,507	2,659	2,951	19,841
Other unskilled ¹ -----	366	153	427	255	404	1,665	203	238	114	139	184	878
Commercial ² -----	3,111	3,542	2,812	3,713	5,824	19,002	5,217	4,920	2,890	2,948	2,633	18,608
Miscellaneous-----	2,058	1,478	5,803	3,673	5,757	18,859	6,397	4,343	3,321	3,638	2,486	20,185
No occupation (including women and children)-----	17,389	15,924	25,102	22,229	48,441	129,085	57,731	54,944	25,240	19,228	21,983	179,126
Per cent of total												
Occupation	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 5 years, 1926-1930	1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All occupations-----	76,992	73,366	77,457	69,203	50,661	347,679	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional-----	1,820	2,733	3,644	3,680	2,784	14,661	1.9	4.2	3.7	4.7	5.3	5.5
Skilled-----	9,680	9,474	10,524	9,118	7,909	46,705	13.4	12.6	12.9	13.6	13.2	13.6
Unskilled-----	39,263	35,557	35,553	29,129	17,955	157,457	57.7	51.0	48.5	45.9	42.1	35.4
Farmers-----	1,381	1,400	1,523	1,332	1,311	6,947	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.6
Farmlaborers-----	131	146	241	300	389	1,207	1.4	.2	.2	.3	.4	.7
Common laborers-----	33,107	29,229	29,396	23,027	12,157	126,916	36.5	43.0	39.9	37.9	33.3	24.0
Servants-----	4,446	4,606	4,313	4,313	3,992	21,610	5.0	5.8	6.3	5.5	6.3	7.9
Other unskilled ¹ -----	198	176	140	157	106	777	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Commercial ² -----	2,301	2,882	2,832	2,832	2,601	13,421	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.1	5.1
Miscellaneous-----	3,765	2,821	2,798	2,151	2,110	13,645	2.9	4.9	3.9	3.6	3.1	4.2
No occupation (including women and children)-----	20,103	19,976	22,056	22,293	17,302	101,790	25.7	26.2	27.2	28.5	32.2	34.2

¹ Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, and fishermen.² Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

TABLE 102.—*Alien applicants for admission to the United States, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, showing comparison of the number debarred at the seaports and at the land border ports, as specified*

Period or year	Number of applicants			Debarred				Period or year	Number of applicants			Debarred						
	All ports Seaports Land ports			Number					All ports Seaports Land ports			Number						
				Per cent of ap- plicants								Per cent of ap- plicants						
				All ports	Sea-ports	Land ports	All ports					Sea-ports	Land ports	All ports	Sea-ports	Land ports		
1911-1915.....	5,427,503	4,873,507	553,996	115,496	65,333	50,163	2.1	1.3	9.1	245,647	121,958	123,689	8,626	1,346	7,280	3.5	1.1	5.9
1916-1920.....	1,862,688	1,533,144	709,544	62,613	12,586	50,027	3.4	1.1	7.1	633,371	443,130	190,241	11,795	3,117	8,678	1.9	.7	4.6
1921-1925.....	3,525,614	2,547,662	977,952	103,803	33,082	70,721	2.9	1.3	7.2	991,942	844,048	147,894	13,779	6,293	7,486	3.1	1.6	8.2
1926-1930.....	2,545,783	1,765,826	779,957	85,504	12,418	73,086	3.4	1.7	9.4	446,236	349,077	97,159	13,731	5,717	8,014	3.0	1.3	6.6
1911.....	1,052,649	953,234	99,415	22,349	16,653	5,696	2.1	1.3	5.7	694,025	477,751	216,274	23,619	6,280	14,339	3.3	1.7	6.1
1912.....	1,033,212	934,432	98,780	16,057	10,568	5,489	1.6	1.3	5.6	909,586	574,244	335,342	30,284	9,015	20,369	3.3	1.7	6.1
1913.....	1,447,165	1,340,020	107,145	19,938	13,336	6,602	1.4	1.0	6.2	483,825	302,542	181,283	20,550	2,987	17,563	4.0	.9	9.5
1914.....	1,436,122	1,312,667	123,455	33,041	21,001	12,040	2.3	1.6	9.8	516,656	331,918	184,738	19,755	3,111	16,644	3.5	.9	8.6
1915.....	458,355	333,154	125,201	24,111	3,775	20,336	5.3	1.1	16.2	557,796	364,153	193,603	18,539	2,434	16,405	3.6	.7	10.2
1916.....	385,615	240,996	144,619	18,867	3,565	15,302	4.2	1.5	8.9	519,470	357,823	161,647	18,539	2,434	16,405	3.6	.6	12.1
1917.....	378,905	232,621	146,284	19,028	2,967	16,061	4.9	1.3	8.5	497,454	363,896	133,558	18,127	2,033	16,094	3.6	.6	12.1
1918.....	219,150	114,439	104,711	7,297	1,591	5,706	3.3	1.4	5.4	454,447	318,036	106,411	8,233	1,853	6,380	1.8	.5	6.0

TABLE 103.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930*

Race or people	Number debarred											Per cent of total debarred											
	5 years 1921-1925, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	5 years 1921-1925, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
Total	103,803	85,504	13,779	13,731	20,619	30,284	25,390	20,550	19,755	18,839	18,127	8,233	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	2,989	1,734	600	502	699	736	452	409	418	322	335	250	2.9	2.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.8
Armenian	934	220	69	183	203	360	119	52	47	45	40	36	.9	.3	.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	.5	.3	.2	.2	
Bohemian and Moravian	240	221	20	29	43	87	61	58	58	54	44	7	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	640	395	99	122	105	160	151	95	76	60	123	41	.6	.5	.7	.9	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	
Chinese	3,517	2,212	404	604	770	1,051	688	477	598	462	384	291	3.4	2.6	2.9	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.5	
Croatian and Slovenian	588	360	94	188	51	146	109	82	90	68	76	44	.6	.4	.4	1.4	.2	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4	
Cuban	284	196	34	31	77	101	41	44	46	31	28	47	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	91	32	16	8	17	22	28	9	10	10	3	-----	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	.1	(1)	
Dutch and Flemish	1,505	1,277	232	177	276	450	370	341	324	283	240	89	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5	
East Indian	134	75	26	35	32	21	20	12	24	13	20	6	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	
English	15,093	14,953	1,437	1,331	2,162	4,770	5,390	4,173	3,551	3,390	2,684	1,155	14.5	17.5	10.4	9.7	10.5	15.8	21.2	20.3	18.0	18.0	
Finnish	845	569	118	84	169	252	222	107	159	131	107	65	.8	.7	.9	.6	.8	.8	.9	.5	.8	.7	
French	10,971	8,392	1,456	1,773	3,415	1,998	2,329	2,320	1,849	1,622	1,655	946	10.6	9.8	10.6	12.9	16.6	6.6	9.2	11.3	9.4	8.6	
German	5,869	5,431	544	762	1,006	1,887	1,670	1,175	1,091	1,297	1,354	496	5.7	6.4	3.9	5.5	4.9	6.2	6.6	5.7	5.6	6.9	
Greek	1,723	680	379	397	295	450	202	158	150	161	111	100	1.7	.8	2.8	2.9	1.4	1.5	.8	.8	.9	.6	
Hebrew	6,797	3,744	1,195	1,256	1,455	1,754	1,137	871	1,040	898	610	275	6.5	4.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	5.8	4.5	4.2	5.5	4.8	
Irish	6,808	7,332	606	573	937	2,213	2,479	1,959	1,773	1,590	1,394	616	6.6	8.6	4.4	4.2	4.5	7.3	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.4	
Italian (north)	1,440	1,080	283	195	280	420	262	230	239	251	222	138	1.4	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	
Italian (south)	7,038	2,160	1,514	1,203	1,194	1,948	1,179	719	517	402	223	219	6.8	2.5	11.0	8.8	5.8	6.4	4.7	3.6	2.8	2.1	
Japanese	7,580	307	135	47	80	197	121	51	57	84	61	54	.6	(1)	1.0	(1)	(1)	.7	.5	.2	.3	.4	
Korean	8	24	1	2	2	1	4	4	4	8	5	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Lithuanian	419	249	66	77	97	117	62	29	64	62	81	13	.4	.3	.5	.6	.5	.4	.7	.1	.3	.3	
Magyar	680	1,035	88	134	147	129	182	154	208	236	347	90	.7	1.2	.6	.9	.7	.4	.7	.7	1.1	1.3	
Mexican	9,918	10,270	1,014	1,331	2,840	3,523	1,210	1,480	1,794	2,595	3,131	1,270	9.6	12.0	7.4	9.7	13.8	11.6	4.8	7.2	9.1	13.8	
Pacific Islander	26	11	5	1	8	7	3	6	1	1	1	-----	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Polish	2,112	2,418	309	353	429	483	538	471	596	526	683	142	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.3	3.0	2.8	
Portuguese	869	807	197	99	135	291	147	97	171	179	159	201	.8	.4	1.4	.7	.7	.9	.6	.5	.9	1.0	
Rumanian	357	371	107	93	108	123	126	82	61	62	117	49	.3	.4	.8	.7	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.6	
Russian	1,301	1,068	149	168	281	417	286	205	253	206	219	147	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1	

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 103.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930—Continued*

Race or people	Number debarred												Per cent of total debarred											
	5 years 1921-1925, total		1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	5 years 1921-1925, total		1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
	1,069	1,499	81	91	194	293	410	357	363	291	417	71	1.0	1.8	.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.3	.9
Ruthenian (Russniak).....	3,981	4,048	362	430	752	1,217	1,220	1,001	1,024	988	795	240	3.8	4.7	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.0	4.8	4.9	5.2	4.4	2.9	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	8,247	7,696	614	599	1,078	2,983	3,003	2,235	1,932	1,647	1,357	525	7.9	9.0	4.4	4.2	5.2	9.8	11.8	10.9	10.0	8.7	7.5	6.4
Scotch.....	750	1,207	170	84	71	220	205	183	239	215	483	87	2.7	1.4	1.2	.6	.3	7.7	8.8	9.1	1.2	1.1	2.7	1.1
Slovak.....	2,796	1,204	852	323	575	716	330	258	283	214	197	212	2.7	1.4	6.2	2.4	2.8	2.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.6
Spanish.....	679	614	151	90	163	154	121	132	134	112	116	120	.7	.7	1.1	.7	.8	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.6	1.5
Spanish American.....	896	366	188	181	171	235	121	94	66	72	82	52	.9	.4	1.4	1.3	.8	.8	.5	.5	.3	.4	.5	.6
Syrian.....	64	34	19	8	16	14	7	3	10	10	5	6	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	.1
Turkish.....	568	588	32	47	77	203	209	157	147	128	108	48	.5	.7	.2	.3	.4	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.6
Welsh.....	138	141	21	18	26	38	35	32	26	21	28	34	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4
West Indian (except Cuban).....	639	484	93	124	190	95	137	157	119	98	83	27	.6	.6	.7	.9	.9	.3	.5	.8	.6	.5	.5	.3

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 105.—*Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified*

Race or people	Number deported										Per cent of total deported												
	5 years, 1921-1925, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1921-1925-1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
Total	28,427	4,517	4,345	3,661	6,409	9,495	10,904	11,662	11,625	12,908	16,631	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	561	99	99	70	126	167	203	266	241	247	185	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1	
Armenian	88	8	19	9	26	26	15	27	17	19	15	1.5	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.1	4.4	3.3	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	84	17	6	7	24	30	32	14	46	53	47	3.3	3.3	4.1	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	4.4	4.4	3.3	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	258	574	28	18	47	60	105	51	76	128	148	171	9.9	9.9	6.4	1.3	9.9	1.1	5.5	7.7	1.1	1.0	
Chinese	1,517	341	390	224	301	261	311	214	231	121	256	5.3	1.8	7.7	8.8	6.1	4.7	2.8	2.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	
Croatian and Slovenian	369	63	47	16	124	117	158	152	135	88	160	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	
Cuban	33	109	3	7	15	8	16	33	21	20	19	1.1	2.1	(1)	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.1	3.3	2.2	2.2	1.1	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	36	66	5	4	5	22	14	20	10	12	10	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.1	2.2	2.1	1.1	1.1	
Dutch and Flemish	468	1,149	43	45	24	107	249	198	264	244	236	207	1.6	1.8	9.9	1.0	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	
East Indian	274	268	19	70	51	67	72	67	58	40	31	1.0	4.5	1.6	1.4	1.0	7.7	7.7	6.6	5.5	3.2	6.9	
English	2,896	6,439	389	461	401	573	1,072	1,429	1,744	1,177	938	1,151	10.2	10.1	8.6	10.6	11.0	8.9	11.3	13.1	15.0	10.1	
Finnish	253	538	56	29	17	57	94	126	92	135	79	106	9.9	8.8	1.2	7.7	5.9	1.0	1.2	8.8	1.2	6.4	
French	1,665	3,141	179	292	302	423	469	468	490	744	750	689	5.8	4.9	3.9	6.7	8.3	6.6	4.9	4.2	6.4	5.8	
German	1,636	4,176	252	170	121	343	750	855	847	936	158	229	2.6	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.0	2.9	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	
Greek	734	959	82	96	83	194	279	200	162	210	153	164	3.0	1.4	2.9	4.9	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.2	
Hebrew	867	889	134	214	99	170	250	175	184	213	153	164	3.0	1.4	2.9	4.9	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.2	
Irish	1,288	2,856	139	155	137	303	554	494	600	569	572	631	4.3	4.5	3.6	3.7	4.7	5.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	3.8	
Italian (north)	368	795	30	31	30	125	152	143	192	208	125	127	1.3	1.2	7.7	8.0	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.0	
Italian (south)	2,085	2,774	216	373	188	664	644	796	540	520	458	460	7.3	4.4	4.8	8.6	5.1	10.4	6.8	7.3	4.6	3.8	
Japanese	441	448	71	113	109	65	83	58	108	120	99	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.6	3.0	1.0	9.9	6.6	5.9	9.9	6.6	
Korean	12	19	2	1	3	6	3	4	5	2	5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Lithuanian	104	151	20	17	9	35	23	30	20	34	26	41	4.4	2.4	4.4	2.2	5.2	2.4	3.3	2.2	3.3	2.2	
Magyar	185	582	32	32	21	28	72	92	112	151	97	130	6.9	7.7	7.7	6.6	4.4	8.8	8.8	1.0	1.3	8.8	
Mexican	6,001	21,943	1,268	879	1,012	1,091	1,751	2,567	2,701	2,830	5,407	8,438	21.1	34.4	28.1	20.2	17.0	18.4	23.5	23.2	24.3	41.9	
Pacific Islander	3	12	-----	3	-----	3	-----	3	-----	6	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Polish	590	1,223	138	81	63	147	161	169	211	283	234	326	2.1	1.9	3.1	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.8	
Portuguese	246	394	46	35	37	63	65	69	63	74	70	118	9.9	6.6	1.0	8.8	1.0	9.9	9.9	6.6	5.5	6.6	
Rumanian	205	406	16	32	21	53	82	94	74	71	95	72	7.7	6.6	1.0	7.7	6.6	1.0	9.9	6.6	5.5	6.6	
Russian	705	519	380	73	37	120	93	125	141	94	81	78	2.5	8.8	8.4	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	8.8	
Ruthenian (Rusniak)	167	308	28	13	27	55	44	43	57	52	47	109	5.6	5.6	5.6	3.3	7.7	9.9	5.5	5.5	4.4	7.7	

1 Less than one tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 105.—*Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified—Continued*

Race or people	Number deported										Per cent of total deported									
	5 years, 1921-1925, total		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929	
	5 years, 1921-1925, total	5 years, 1926-1930, total	1921	1925	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1921-1925, 1926-1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926-1930
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	908	2,687	93	512	127	78	190	463	548	584	621	506	425	3.4	2.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	5.4	5.4
Scottish.....	1,095	2,221	103	463	127	143	251	453	424	457	470	330	450	3.9	2.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	3.9
Slovak.....	227	873	16	37	39	20	55	97	149	169	227	101	137	.8	.4	.8	.5	.9	1.0	1.4
Spanish.....	1,040	1,921	94	323	156	151	315	324	446	504	589	265	317	3.7	2.1	3.6	4.1	4.9	3.4	4.1
Spanish American.....	178	641	15	36	22	22	38	67	62	101	117	175	186	.6	.3	.8	.6	.6	.7	.6
Syrian.....	292	303	33	116	42	20	81	116	74	72	67	51	39	1.0	.5	.7	.5	1.3	1.2	.7
Turkish.....	55	65	6	9	9	3	19	18	7	10	37	7	4	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3	.2	.1
Welsh.....	75	222	7	42	7	2	17	42	32	60	42	37	51	.3	.3	.2	.1	.3	.5	.3
West Indian (except Cuban).....	26	51	8	7	4	3	4	7	12	7	18	8	6	.1	.1	.2	.1	.0	.1	.1
Other peoples.....	332	755	36	150	35	39	72	72	136	243	93	160	123	1.2	.8	.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.2

* Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 106.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent*

Cause	Total 5 years, 1916-1920	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1921-1925	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All causes.....	12,033	2,781	1,853	1,569	3,068	2,762	28,427	4,517	4,345	3,661	6,409	9,495	63,730	10,904	11,662	11,625	12,908	16,631
Public charges from causes existing prior to entry, total.....	1,361	350	176	137	257	411	3,165	750	560	336	716	803	4,145	1,087	817	938	647	656
Insanity.....	930	262	130	78	120	340	2,282	587	329	261	591	514	2,970	751	553	670	531	465
Other mental conditions.....	62	15	2	2	11	14	214	34	86	12	35	47	879	209	231	228	113	98
Tuberculosis (contagious).....	92	33	23	8	14	14	89	12	7	22	24	24	102	25	24	21	2	30
Other contagious diseases.....	50	11	6	20	9	4	54	14	1	8	14	17	32	19	1	10	2	12
Physical conditions and other causes.....	227	29	15	20	94	69	526	103	137	33	52	201	162	83	8	9	1	61
Mentally or physically defective at time of entry, total.....	419	105	73	35	80	126	666	157	135	103	161	110	960	156	225	168	25	386
Insane.....	56	20	15	9	7	5	62	9	20	12	8	13	141	29	30	36	10	36
Other mental conditions.....	92	23	23	8	9	29	222	26	39	34	89	34	191	64	23	24	1	79
Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.....	235	56	34	11	54	80	369	113	74	56	63	63	512	56	134	89	14	219
Physical defects and other causes.....	36	6	1	7	10	12	13	9	2	1	1	---	116	7	38	19	---	52
Criminal and immoral classes, total.....	2,974	551	537	436	590	860	4,632	1,119	779	730	967	1,037	9,060	1,290	1,613	1,844	1,857	2,456
Criminals at time of entry.....	438	114	95	48	86	95	742	40	131	145	169	257	2,885	234	373	530	799	949
Criminals after entry.....	232	---	---	9	89	134	1,544	276	303	249	356	380	3,189	559	580	681	610	759
Anarchists, and violations under act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended June 5, 1920.....	353	---	---	2	37	314	626	446	64	13	81	22	16	4	9	1	1	1
Violation of narcotic act.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	81	---	---	18	21	42	203	76	54	67	52	44
Polygamists.....	4	---	---	---	---	4	23	1	6	6	1	8	32	5	25	2	---	---
Prostitutes or aliens coming for any immoral purpose.....	702	170	203	92	137	100	549	111	88	121	106	123	889	102	247	164	101	275
Prostitutes after entry or inmates of houses of prostitution.....	515	102	98	153	92	70	365	82	57	60	80	86	780	174	142	188	124	152
Supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution or connected with house of prostitution or other place habitually frequented by prostitutes.....	254	76	59	43	26	50	221	50	55	18	47	51	509	62	65	123	127	132
Aliens who procured or attempted to bring in prostitutes or aliens for any immoral purposes, or assisted or protected prostitutes from arrest.....	407	89	82	66	99	71	371	91	56	78	93	53	324	41	68	52	42	121

TABLE 106.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 and 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent—Continued*

Cause	Total 5 years, 1916-1920	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1921-1925	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Found in the United States after having been deported as a prostitute or a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purpose.	69			23	24	22	90	22	19	22	13	14	143	33	50	36	1	23
Miscellaneous, total.	7,279	1,775	1,067	961	2,141	1,335	19,964	2,491	2,871	2,492	4,565	7,545	49,565	8,371	9,007	8,675	10,379	13,133
Without proper visa under immigration act of 1921.							2,723					2,723	28,981	4,582	5,464	5,367	6,874	6,694
Failure to maintain student status.													88	15	17	20	24	12
Remained longer than permitted.													5,466	26	192	1,165	2,064	2,019
Under Chinese exclusion act.	349	191	82	18	47	11	476	34	62	115	172	93	657	178	141	139	33	166
Geographically excluded classes.	34			1	11	22	207	1	52	44	53	57	170	58	64	34	2	12
Contract laborers.	353	116	62	33	69	73	403	152	71	60	54	66	228	27	88	29	11	73
Unable to read (over 16 years of age).	704			67	466	171	1,683	328	274	262	345	474	4,294	494	708	333	63	2,696
Likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, and vagrants.	4,196	1,084	721	422	1,155	814	8,081	1,313	1,718	1,194	2,095	1,761	2,616	889	571	478	373	305
Other causes.	1,643	384	292	420	393	244	6,391	663	694	817	1,846	2,371	7,065	2,102	1,762	1,110	935	1,156
All causes.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public charges from causes existing prior to entry.	11.3	12.6	9.5	8.7	8.4	16.0	11.1	16.6	12.9	9.2	11.2	8.5	6.5	10.0	7.0	8.1	5.0	3.9
Mentally or physically defective at time of entry.	3.5	3.8	3.9	2.2	2.6	4.6	2.4	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	.2	2.3
Criminal and immoral classes.	24.7	19.8	29.0	27.8	19.2	31.1	16.3	24.8	17.9	19.9	15.1	10.9	14.2	11.8	13.8	15.9	14.4	14.8
Miscellaneous classes.	60.5	63.8	57.6	61.3	69.8	48.3	70.2	55.1	66.1	68.1	71.2	79.5	77.8	76.8	77.3	74.6	80.4	79.0

TABLE 107.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes, years ended June 30, 1925 to 1930, with comparative per cent, as specified*

Classes	Number admitted, fiscal years ended June 30—							Per cent distribution						
	6 years, 1925-1930	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	6 years, 1925- 1930	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All classes, total.....	2,917,365	1,457,086	496,106	538,001	500,631	479,327	446,214	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nonimmigrants, total.....	550,984	60,203	88,758	95,704	99,632	99,974	106,713	18.89	13.17	17.89	17.79	19.90	20.86	23.92
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees.....	32,302	1,950	5,666	5,683	6,348	6,266	6,389	1.11	.43	1.14	1.06	1.27	1.31	1.43
Temporary visitors for business.....	123,404	14,461	19,951	22,515	21,570	21,465	23,442	4.23	3.16	4.02	4.19	4.31	4.48	5.25
Temporary visitors for pleasure.....	238,758	20,865	36,063	37,981	43,011	42,845	47,381	7.84	4.56	7.39	7.06	8.59	8.94	10.62
In continuous transit through the United States.....	159,607	22,697	25,374	28,312	27,257	27,776	27,991	5.47	4.97	5.16	5.26	5.44	5.79	6.28
To carry on trade under existing treaty.....	6,913	230	904	1,201	1,446	1,622	1,510	.24	.05	.18	.22	.29	.34	.34
Nonquota immigrants, total.....	1,463,262	250,912	249,916	284,227	247,768	232,435	198,004	50.15	54.89	50.38	52.83	49.49	48.49	44.37
Wives of United States citizens ²	65,024	4,171	6,810	10,084	13,625	14,486	15,848	2.30	.91	1.37	1.87	2.72	3.02	3.55
Husbands of United States citizens ³	1,906	—	—	—	61	1,046	859	.07	—	—	—	.01	.22	.19
Children of United States citizens ⁴	58,065	3,046	4,314	8,421	12,075	14,781	15,398	1.99	.67	.88	1.57	2.41	3.08	3.45
Returning residents.....	338,959	64,632	83,754	95,910	94,502	101,007	99,154	18.47	14.14	16.88	17.83	18.88	21.07	22.22
Natives of nonquota countries ⁵	767,557	175,069	150,299	158,657	123,362	97,251	62,919	26.31	38.30	30.30	29.49	24.64	20.29	14.10
Their wives ⁶	3,767	623	965	889	555	392	343	.16	.17	.23	.20	.15	.11	.11
Their children ⁷	1,041	173	190	189	205	142	142	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Ministers of religious denominations.....	3,562	694	664	595	594	507	508	.12	.32	.27	.30	.24	.22	.25
Wives of ministers.....	1,521	295	235	338	226	212	215	.05	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Children of ministers.....	2,773	486	436	721	393	355	382	.09	.32	.39	.34	.37	.40	.43
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities.....	878	187	151	138	124	118	160	.03	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Wives of professors.....	258	49	39	40	40	40	50	.01	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Children of professors.....	114	25	20	21	27	20	25	.00	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Students.....	10,831	1,462	1,920	1,833	1,816	1,898	1,902	.37	.32	.39	.34	.37	.40	.43
Veterans of the World War ⁸	4,647	72	72	4,514	61	—	—	.13	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
Wives of veterans ⁹	913	3	3	887	23	—	—	.02	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
Children of veterans ¹⁰	1,008	8	8	980	20	—	—	.03	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico ¹¹	121	—	—	10	55	30	26	.00	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
American Indians born in Canada ¹²	23	—	—	1	4	18	72	.00	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
Women who had been citizens of the United States.....	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	.01	.02	.02	.02	.03	.04	.02
Quota immigrants, total.....	903,119	145,971	157,432	158,070	153,231	146,918	141,497	30.96	31.94	31.73	29.38	30.61	30.65	31.71

¹ Does not include 1,319 aliens who arrived prior to July 1, 1924, and were admitted during the fiscal year 1925.² Wives and unmarried children born in quota countries.³ Public Resolution No. 61, approved May 29, 1928.⁴ Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.⁵ Act approved Apr. 2, 1928.⁶ Act approved May 26, 1926.

(Only includes

aliens admitted under the act of 1924 as natives of such countries.)

TABLE 108.—*Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by ports*

Port	Number admitted from all insulars during—								Total number admitted, 1908-1930, from —					
	Total, 3 years, 1908-1910	Total, 10 years, 1911-1920	Total, 10 years, 1921-1930	Fiscal year —					Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philip- pine Islands	Virgin Islands	Guam	Grand total
				1926	1927	1928	1929	1930						
All ports.....	4,884	26,455	26,962	2,215	2,517	3,210	3,602	3,365	33,648	19,749	2,657	2,244	3	58,301
New York, N. Y.....	1,442	8,340	12,083	908	1,057	1,613	1,753	1,598	18	19,586	27	2,234		21,865
Boston, Mass.....			1				1			1				1
Philadelphia, Pa.....		1	13	3		3	2	4	3	10				14
Baltimore, Md.....			17	1	3	1	1	3		15		2		17
Newport News, Va.....		1								3	2	1		1
Norfolk, Va.....		4	1		1									5
Charleston, S. C.....		15								15				15
Jacksonville, Fla.....		2								2				2
Tampa, Fla.....			3							3				3
Mobile, Ala.....			8							3				3
New Orleans, La.....	4	56	17	4	3		4	3		8				8
Galveston, Tex.....		7	22		2			17		77				77
San Francisco, Calif.....	3,399	16,023	10,477	885	923	946	1,051	976	28,414	20			2	29,899
Portland, Ore.....		6	41		2		6	28	40	46		1		47
Seattle, Wash.....	30	708	224	19	21	16	21	28	178		6			962
Canadian Pacific ports.....	9	1,282	526	32	44	78	31	31	1,564		253			1,817
Mexican border seaports.....		10	3,421	363	461	521	731	600	3,386		43	1	1	3,431
Canadian border ports.....			108					108	45		63			108

TABLE 109.—*Aliens departed from continental United States (mainland) to insular possessions and from insular possessions to continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1919 to 1930, by ports*

Port	Total, 12 years, 1919-1930	Total, 2 years, 1919-1920	Total, 5 years, 1921-1925	Total, 5 years, 1926-1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All ports, total	48,838	5,985	18,432	24,421	3,997	4,578	5,241	5,489	5,116
Mainland to insulars, total	21,335	2,668	8,267	10,400	1,871	2,207	2,211	2,025	2,086
New York, N. Y.	10,311	1,632	4,131	4,548	920	986	1,061	880	731
Baltimore, Md.	46	1	1	2	5	2	5	7	3
New Orleans, La.	169	2	21	60	5	1	5	110	55
Other Atlantic and other Gulf	8,076	943	3,357	3,776	655	799	732	742	848
San Francisco, Calif.	435	28	185	222	49	64	35	33	41
Seattle, Wash.	1,873	1	400	1,472	220	303	329	299	321
Mexican border seaports	522	62	171	289	22	47	49	84	87
Canadian Pacific ports									
Insular to mainland, ² total	25,173	2,921	9,278	12,974	1,918	2,151	2,830	3,249	2,826
Hawaii to mainland	13,612	1,365	5,383	6,864	1,179	1,245	1,303	1,654	1,483
Porto Rico to mainland	11,561	1,556	3,895	6,110	739	906	1,527	1,595	1,343
Insular to insular, total	2,330	396	887	1,047	208	220	200	215	204
Hawaii to Philippine Islands	130	19	58	53	13	6	14	8	12
Porto Rico to Virgin Islands	2,200	377	829	994	195	214	186	207	192
Mainland to insulars	21,335	2,668	8,267	10,400	1,871	2,207	2,211	2,025	2,086
Hawaii	9,635	800	3,608	5,227	853	1,087	1,035	1,063	1,189
Porto Rico	9,589	1,461	3,833	4,295	874	982	978	794	717
Philippine Islands	1,330	236	505	589	94	128	118	101	148
Virgin Islands	781	171	321	289	50	60	80	67	32

¹ Includes 2 aliens departed during 1929 from Portland, Oreg.² Figures covering departures from Virgin Islands not available. (For departures from Philippines, see Table 74.)

TABLE 110.—United States citizens arrived in continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and in insular possessions from continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1920 to 1930, by ports

Port	Total 11 years, 1920-1930	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All ports, total.....	690,867	32,473	42,408	39,418	47,371	59,047	62,387	66,723	79,296	85,033	89,209	86,899
Mainland from insular, total.....	366,762	18,100	22,036	18,218	24,012	29,289	29,801	37,948	46,102	44,195	48,787	48,274
New York, N. Y.....	147,996	10,508	10,010	7,008	9,638	12,421	12,056	15,052	18,543	17,591	16,267	18,902
Baltimore, Md.....	312				43	37	73	42	25	17	19	59
New Orleans, La.....	343	57	8	9	9	32	20	22	66	37	46	37
Galveston, Tex.....	1,710		2	11	13		7	47	1,341	36	81	172
Other Atlantic and other Gulf of Mexico ports.....	1,369					3		4	3	22	170	167
San Francisco, Calif.....	129,768	6,433	10,083	10,086	10,774	11,337	10,309	12,751	13,791	13,581	16,964	13,039
Portland, Oreg.....	502				1	7					146	348
Seattle, Wash.....	16,774	289	343	408	379	930	1,298	1,849	2,764	1,383	3,650	3,421
Mexican border seaports.....	52,856			3	2,094	3,859	5,152	6,873	7,303	8,369	8,777	9,766
Canadian Pacific and land border ports.....	16,192	813	990	633	461	663	886	1,308	2,206	3,159	2,670	2,343
Insular from mainland, total.....	245,558	13,000	18,385	16,310	16,891	21,475	22,531	23,148	25,049	29,176	29,901	29,692
Hawaii from mainland.....	149,578	6,023	9,743	9,506	10,021	13,366	13,980	13,994	15,043	18,582	19,789	19,531
Porto Rico from mainland.....	95,980	6,977	8,642	6,804	6,870	8,169	8,551	9,154	10,006	10,594	10,112	10,161
Insular from insular, total.....	78,547	1,373	1,987	4,890	6,408	8,283	10,055	5,630	8,145	12,262	10,521	8,933
Hawaii from Philippine Islands.....	66,121	733	1,176	4,055	5,609	7,182	8,915	4,609	6,661	10,656	9,031	7,514
Porto Rico from Virgin Islands.....	12,426	640	811	835	859	1,121	1,140	1,021	1,481	1,606	1,490	1,419
Mainland from insular.....	366,762	18,100	22,036	18,218	24,012	29,289	29,801	37,948	46,102	44,195	48,787	48,274
Hawaii.....	175,193	6,666	10,843	9,985	13,370	14,896	14,987	18,810	19,329	20,747	23,093	22,467
Porto Rico.....	143,045	9,984	9,480	6,576	9,036	11,512	11,279	14,455	19,161	17,034	13,911	18,617
Philippine Islands.....	41,033	869	1,211	1,203	938	1,925	2,679	4,015	6,821	5,777	9,115	6,480
Virgin Islands.....	7,397	581	502	454	608	956	856	668	791	637	626	658
G. A. I. I.....	94										42	52

1 About 65 per cent of these 10,161 arrivals were natives of Porto Rico.

2 About 79 per cent of these 18,617 arrivals were natives of Porto Rico.

TABLE 111.—*Filipinos, and Chinese and Japanese United States citizens, arrived in and departed from Hawaii, years ended June 30, 1922 to 1930, as specified*

Arrivals in or departures from Hawaii	Total 9 years, 1922-1930	Year ended June 30—								
		1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
FILIPINOS ¹										
Arrived from the Orient.....	73,264	8,675	6,530	5,915	10,509	4,905	6,875	12,572	9,593	7,600
Arrived from continental United States.....	813	38	9	40	83	90	78	132	180	163
Departed for the Orient.....	27,676	2,074	925	2,694	3,314	2,715	3,691	4,008	4,809	3,416
Departed for continental United States.....	15,250	98	937	2,118	835	2,888	2,254	1,515	2,298	2,307
CHINESE										
Arrived from the Orient.....	3,543	579	783	647	238	174	220	246	303	253
Arrived from continental United States.....	906	72	26	121	94	83	79	142	143	145
Departed for the Orient ²	2,945	480	270	330	250	240	245	261	463	406
Departed for continental United States ²	1,065	127	156	50	80	100	99	158	133	162
JAPANESE										
Arrived from the Orient ³	6,764	107	109	164	321	782	1,022	1,319	1,399	1,541
Arrived from continental United States.....	1,146	48	34	88	83	69	129	193	231	271
Departed for the Orient ⁴	14,391	2,242	1,483	1,205	1,315	1,630	1,747	1,781	1,503	1,485
Departed for continental United States.....	2,399	161	128	161	140	173	259	335	462	580

¹ 8,173 Filipinos arrived at Pacific coast ports of continental United States during the year ended June 30, 1930, as follows: 1,607 at San Francisco; 4,540 at Seattle; including arrivals at Canadian Pacific ports destined to the United States; and 2,026 at San Diego and other southern California ports. Of the total (8,173), 5,779 came from the Philippine Islands, 2,363 from Hawaii, and 31 from other places.

² Approximate figures for Chinese departures from 1922 to 1924.

³ Prior to the enactment of the immigration act of 1924 many of the Hawaiian-born Japanese returning from Japan carried Japanese passports and were admitted as aliens.

⁴ Claimed United States citizenship.

[illegible]

TABLE 112.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, country of birth, and sex—Continued

Country of birth	Race or people															Sex			
	Magyar	Mexican	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rus- sian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples	Male	Female
All countries.....	51	1,131	325	97	67	193	66	564	317	64	274	25	77	38	26	2	17	6,794	1,304
Europe, total.....	51		324	94	67	190	66	551	105	62	250	4	6	34	18		10	5,308	285
Albania.....																	3	9	6
Austria.....	1		18	1	2	1	6	1		23								169	56
Belgium.....								2	1		1							56	4
Bulgaria.....																		41	
Czechoslovakia.....	3		3			1	3			11								68	3
Danzig, Free City of.....																		2	
Denmark.....								99										100	1
Estonia.....	1					8		2	2	1								29	
Finland.....						1		7										111	4
France, including Corsica.....																		41	34
Germany.....			6					1										471	
Great Britain and Ireland:																			
England.....			1					1	12						2			361	31
Ireland.....									1									169	54
Scotland.....									85									81	8
Wales.....									1						16			18	2
Greece.....				1							1							516	1
Hungary.....	41		1				1			4								55	8
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....										6								501	9
Latvia.....						17		1		5								51	4
Lithuania.....			1			2												51	4
Luxemburg.....																		102	8
Netherlands.....																		2	
Norway.....																		87	4
Poland.....	1		278			16	43	210	1	4								196	15
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....				92							1							659	33
																		105	1

TABLE 113.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival

Port of arrival	Number registered	Race or people																			
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Polish
All ports.....	8, 098	85	31	48	78	173	4	87	160	735	128	342	614	579	705	406	487	102	51	1, 131	325
Atlantic, total.....	4, 039	65	26	37	26	149	3	79	104	173	66	63	463	509	266	194	410	89	36	24	176
New York, N. Y.....	2, 980	36	24	33	25	122	2	67	90	79	45	35	404	361	225	147	297	68	32	---	151
Boston, Mass.....	265	2	1	1	---	1	---	1	3	66	5	23	14	5	8	26	39	7	---	---	4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	214	4	---	1	---	8	---	6	1	7	6	---	17	27	12	7	20	6	1	---	15
Baltimore, Md.....	167	4	---	2	1	6	---	3	2	3	---	---	13	36	13	---	14	7	1	---	6
Portland, Me.....	24	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	1	---	---	3	2	1	3	---	---	---	---
New Bedford, Mass.....	29	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Providence, R. I.....	18	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Newport News, Va.....	59	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	2	3	2	15	---	2	8	---	---	---	---
Norfolk, Va.....	175	2	---	---	---	11	---	1	2	3	5	1	6	53	4	6	23	1	2	2	---
Savannah, Ga.....	18	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	---	2	1	1	2	---	---	---	---
Miami, Fla.....	21	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Key West, Fla.....	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Atlantic.....	54	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	1	2	---	2	7	1	2	2	---	---	15	---
Gulf of Mexico, total.....	212	11	---	3	1	3	---	3	7	7	4	3	25	31	6	3	8	1	2	15	4
Tampa, Fla.....	17	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---
Pensacola, Fla.....	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Mobile, Ala.....	24	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	1	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	1
New Orleans, La.....	106	7	---	1	1	2	---	1	4	2	1	1	11	12	1	---	5	1	1	10	2
Galveston, Tex.....	77	2	---	---	---	1	---	2	2	2	1	2	8	11	4	2	1	---	1	5	1
Other Gulf.....	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pacific, total.....	222	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	8	46	12	3	29	6	8	19	5	---	1	4	2

TABLE 113.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival—Continued

Port of arrival	Race or people													Entered the United States				Sex			
	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russ- nian)	Scandinavian (Nor- wegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scottish	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (ex- cept Cuban)	Other peoples	By boat	By railway	By automobile	By wagon or sleigh	Afoot	Male	Female
All ports.....	97	67	193	66	564	317	64	274	25	77	38	26	2	17	5,427	1,767	126	192	586	6,794	1,304
Atlantic, total.....	90	18	121	13	389	56	50	217	20	57	27	8	2	13	4,039					3,706	333
New York, N. Y.....	40	9	90	12	261	31	45	144	13	54	19	8	2	9	2,980					2,729	251
Boston, Mass.....	9	2	1	1	17	18		7	2		2			2	265					207	58
Philadelphia, Pa.....	5	2	15		28	2	1	16	1	2				2	214					204	10
Baltimore, Md.....			7		36		1	8	2		1			1	167					167	
Portland, Me.....	1	1			4	2	1	1							24					23	1
New Bedford, Mass.....	14														29					28	1
Providence, R. I.....	11	1									1				18					18	
Newport News, Va.....	1		1		5	2	2	7	1		1				59					55	4
Norfolk, Va.....	4	2	5		22	1		18						1	175					175	
Savannah, Ga.....					5		1	4							18					18	
Miami, Fla.....	1		1		3					1	1				21					17	4
Key West, Fla.....	1							6	1	1					15					15	
Other Atlantic.....	2	1	1		8			6							54					50	4
Gulf of Mexico, total.....	5	1	6	1	46	1	2	38	1	1	2	1			242					238	4
Tampa, Fla.....					1			7							17					17	
Pensacola, Fla.....			1		3			2			1				12					12	
Mobile, Ala.....					3			3							24					24	
New Orleans, La.....	3	1	3		15		1	17	1	1		1			106					103	3
Galveston, Tex.....	2		1	1	17	1	1	1	8		1				77					76	1
Other Gulf.....			1		1			1							6					6	
Pacific, total.....			9		36	20	1	2	3			5			222					182	40

TABLE 114.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, by sex, age, and means of entry into the United States, as specified*

Race or people	Number registered	Sex		Age at time of entry												Entered the United States						
																Total	By boat	By railroad	By auto- mobile	By wagon or sleigh	Afoot	
		Male	Female	Total	Under 2 years	From 2 to 5 years	From 6 to 10 years	From 11 to 15 years	From 16 to 20 years	From 21 to 25 years	From 26 to 30 years	From 31 to 35 years	From 36 to 40 years	From 41 to 45 years	From 46 to 50 years	Over 50 years	8,098	5,427	1,767	126	192	586
All races.....	8,098	6,794	1,304	8,098	208	196	225	687	2,351	1,665	1,342	708	318	186	118	94	8,098	5,427	1,767	126	192	586
African (black).....	85	84	1	85	—	—	1	4	30	22	16	8	4	—	—	—	85	79	4	1	—	1
Armenian.....	31	27	4	31	1	2	—	2	8	9	4	4	3	—	—	—	31	28	1	—	—	2
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	48	44	4	48	1	3	1	3	14	10	10	3	3	—	—	—	48	41	5	—	—	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	78	77	1	78	—	1	—	10	37	19	7	2	1	—	—	1	78	48	20	—	1	9
Croatian and Slovenian.....	173	168	5	173	1	—	1	4	72	38	38	14	3	2	—	—	173	160	7	—	—	6
Cuban.....	4	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	3	1	—	—	—
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	87	87	—	87	—	—	—	4	38	23	12	6	3	—	—	—	87	85	1	—	—	1
Dutch and Flemish.....	160	145	15	160	5	3	1	6	43	33	32	17	10	4	1	3	160	137	17	—	—	5
English.....	735	500	235	735	12	20	25	82	122	119	133	80	53	33	31	25	735	307	382	17	9	20
Finnish.....	128	117	11	128	—	—	—	3	31	40	30	14	1	—	—	—	128	96	16	2	—	13
French.....	342	238	104	342	24	20	26	40	59	52	51	28	20	9	8	5	342	285	226	11	11	9
German.....	614	564	50	614	15	12	7	31	175	164	127	37	22	14	9	1	614	535	54	5	5	15
Greek.....	579	577	2	579	2	—	1	3	41	235	115	104	53	14	8	5	579	568	19	—	—	1
Hebrew.....	705	645	60	705	22	17	20	47	273	165	99	33	20	4	3	2	705	387	250	32	5	31
Irish.....	406	257	149	406	8	8	9	34	98	64	66	63	31	8	10	7	406	251	146	4	1	4
Italian.....	487	478	9	487	3	7	11	22	156	122	101	44	13	6	1	1	487	439	36	3	—	9
Lithuanian.....	102	93	9	102	1	—	—	4	50	24	13	6	3	1	—	—	102	91	11	—	—	1
Magyar.....	51	48	3	51	—	1	1	3	13	18	8	3	—	—	—	—	51	45	5	—	—	5
Mexican.....	1,131	741	390	1,131	77	69	85	237	240	110	112	83	40	40	17	21	1,131	403	171	25	149	383
Polish.....	325	294	31	325	6	7	5	20	130	77	50	19	3	8	2	1	325	244	47	7	3	24
Portuguese.....	97	96	1	97	—	—	—	3	31	25	17	10	5	2	—	—	97	97	—	—	—	—
Rumanian.....	67	64	3	67	—	—	1	1	24	18	18	—	1	2	1	—	67	55	—	—	—	6
Russian.....	193	175	18	193	2	4	2	11	47	47	41	22	11	3	2	1	193	146	38	4	—	5
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	66	62	4	66	—	—	—	—	24	26	11	4	—	—	—	—	66	45	8	1	—	12
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	564	519	45	564	7	6	8	20	182	155	96	49	18	12	5	6	564	485	70	3	—	6
Scottish.....	317	188	129	317	14	6	10	31	53	37	49	53	19	19	13	13	317	113	187	6	4	7
Slovak.....	64	64	—	64	2	—	—	1	26	13	13	3	1	—	—	—	64	55	5	—	—	4
Spanish.....	274	270	4	274	1	2	1	3	73	83	58	29	9	5	3	1	274	262	4	1	—	6

TABLE 115.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1899, year ended June 30, 1890, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex

Race or people	Number registered	Year of entry into the United States																						
		10 years, 1881-1890										10 years, 1891-1900												
		Total	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	Total	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	
All races.....	8,098	62	251	13	25	17	23	14	18	24	33	45	39	381	42	47	31	22	41	32	30	35	47	54
African (black).....	85	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Armenian.....	31	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	78	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Croatian and Slovenian.....	173	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuban.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	87	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dutch and Flemish.....	160	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
English.....	735	15	36	2	7	2	1	1	1	6	7	7	3	49	6	5	4	2	5	2	8	4	5	8
Finnish.....	128	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
French.....	342	6	17	1	4	2	2	2	1	5	3	9	3	22	3	6	3	3	7	1	3	1	4	5
German.....	614	10	38	5	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	38	6	6	3	3	7	1	1	5	3	2
Greek.....	579	1	22	4	4	1	1	4	2	1	3	3	3	35	3	4	4	4	2	4	3	4	3	0
Hebrew.....	705	1	22	4	4	1	1	4	2	1	3	3	3	35	3	4	4	4	2	4	3	4	3	0
Irish.....	406	7	41	1	4	4	3	4	3	5	8	9	57	5	6	4	4	2	6	9	4	7	9	5
Italian.....	487	12	12	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	4	4	28	4	4	1	6	3	2	2	2	2	2
Lithuanian.....	102	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Magyar.....	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mexican.....	1,131	5	5	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	5	6	6
Polish.....	325	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	14	1	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
Portuguese.....	97	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rumanian.....	67	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Russian.....	193	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	66	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	564	6	33	3	6	2	2	1	3	3	4	5	4	31	6	4	4	4	3	1	2	2	5	3
Scotch.....	317	11	19	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	6	4	32	5	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	6	4
Slovak.....	64	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	274	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish American.....	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	77	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Welsh.....	26	1	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other peoples.....	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male.....	6,794	35	152	10	16	10	14	9	9	12	21	23	28	246	26	34	19	15	26	19	20	19	33	35
Female.....	1,304	27	99	3	9	7	9	5	9	12	12	22	11	135	16	13	12	7	15	13	10	16	14	19

TABLE 115.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1909, year ended June 30, 1930, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex—Continued

Race or people	Year of entry into the United States														Jan. 1 to June 1, 1921								
	10 years, 1901-1910							10 years, 1911-1920															
	Total	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total	1911	1912		1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
All races.....	1,491	63	61	51	48	99	159	293	161	277	279	5,282	250	343	504	506	393	428	295	285	729	1,549	631
African (black).....	14	1										60	6										9
Armenian.....	10											1	1										23
Armenian and Moravian (Czech).....	14											4	4										2
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).....	11											2	2										7
Bukharian, Serbian, and Montenegrin.....	11											66	3	8	10	19	11	2					4
Croatian and Slovenian.....	39											116	6	14	17	12	8	3	1	21	34		14
Cuban.....	22											3	3										2
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian.....	10											5	5										1
Dutch and Flemish.....	10											120	2	2	9	8							12
English.....	157	12	6	2	6	8	20	35	21	27	17	465	25	24	22	44	18	31	19	40	113	129	13
Finnish.....	27											84	1										7
French.....	120	1	2	3	3	14	10	21	21	27	18	170	12	13	13	12	11	6	5	4	30	43	3
German.....	128	1	2	4	7	19	15	9	34	37	38	384	32	48	79	124	16	12	9	6	40	43	7
Greek.....	177	3	1	3	2	4	8	19	9	6	22	445	9	15	27	30	36	87	30	13	29	163	16
Hebrew.....	116	5	7	6	4	10	21	26	10	11	17	409	20	20	25	25	22	25	6	11	22	233	54
Hungarian.....	68	6	6	4	3	3	11	10	5	9	6	216	8	15	9	11	15	14	11	11	33	81	17
Italian.....	63	7	6	4	3	2	11	10	5	9	6	305	10	13	25	14	15	20	17	7	63	119	79
Lithuanian.....	53	4	1	1	1	2	6	16				42	6	11	9	4	1	4	1	2	2	2	2
Magyar.....	18											5	5	2	5	3							36
Mexican.....	167	5	14	4	12	14	8	21	15	31	43	894	37	38	105	76	89	105	73	94	121	156	36
Polish.....	99	3	2	6	1	2	12	27	5	25	16	182	11	28	31	25	21	11	3	11	14	27	26
Portuguese.....	9											67	1	1									15
Rumanian.....	27	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	4	7	6	36	2	2	2	1	3	4	5	7	13	29	15
Russian.....	45	3	1	1	1	3	4	14	6	6	11	117	6	6	15	13	4	8	6	5	13	31	21
Ruthenian (Russiak).....	4											56	2	3	4	6	15	6	2	8	10	4	4
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).....	59	3	3	4	2	2	18	7	8	10	363	11	10	15	14	26	26	26	37	25	62	137	72
Scotch.....	60	3		4	5	6	7	5	12	8	10	179	8	17	16	11	17	13	17	7	37	36	16
Slovak.....	17	1										40	3	7	7	6	2	3	1	2	5	1	4
Spanish.....	10	2										215	4	6	9	7	5	10	22	10	37	105	48
Spanish American.....	30											21	1	1					4	1	4	10	4
Syrian.....	30	2	1	1	1	3	5	5	2	4	6	40	9	6	14	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Turkish.....	12											23	1	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	3
Welsh.....	1											17	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	4	1	1
West Indian (except Cuban).....												2											3
Other peoples.....	5											9											6
Male.....	1,231	47	50	37	39	77	138	253	121	235	234	4,540	205	310	438	429	314	359	251	236	608	1,380	580
Female.....	260	16	11	14	9	22	21	40	40	40	45	742	45	33	66	77	79	69	44	49	121	159	49

TABLE 116.—Aliens registered under the act, approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States

Country of birth	Atlantic seaports														Gulf of Mexico seaports							
	Number registered	Total	New York, N. Y.	Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Baltimore, Md.	Portland, Me.	New Bedford, Mass.	Providence, R. I.	Newport News, Va.	Norfolk, Va.	Savannah, Ga.	Miami, Fla.	Key West, Fla.	Other Atlantic	Total	Tampa, Fla.	Pensacola, Fla.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	Galveston, Tex.	Other Gulf
All countries.....	8,098	4,039	2,980	265	214	167	24	29	18	59	175	18	23	13	54	242	17	12	24	106	77	6
Europe, total.....	5,593	3,688	2,826	142	201	160	22	27	17	53	171	16	12	9	32	207	13	12	23	82	71	6
Albania.....	9	9	9								3				1	3	1			1	1	
Austria.....	175	126	111	2	7	1		1				1										
Belgium.....	60	32	30																			
Bulgaria.....	41	5	5																			
Czechoslovakia.....	71	56	52	1	1	2										4		1	1	2		
Danzig, Free City of.....	2	1	1																			
Denmark.....	101	76	61	3	3	4				1	1	1	1	2		9	1	1		5	2	
Estonia.....	29	26	17	2	1	4				2	6				2	4	1	1	1	1	1	
Finland.....	115	53	34	4	7											3						
France, including Corsica.....	48	31	28					1	1		1	1	1	2		25	1	2	2	10	8	2
Germany.....	505	407	359	11	14	12					3	5	1	1								
Great Britain and Ireland:																						
England.....	392	119	89	10	8	4	2	1		2	3					4				3	1	
Ireland.....	223	164	136	8	6		2	1			6	1	3			3	1				2	
Scotland.....	89	35	29	3	1					1	1					1					1	
Wales.....	20	7	6																			
Greece.....	517	453	320	6	22	30	3			16	49	2			5	27		5	11	10	1	
Hungary.....	63	49	46		1											2						
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	510	447	325	39	24	19	6		1	5	22		3	1	2	5	1	1	1	1	3	
Latvia.....	55	41	33		3	3					3					4		1	1	1	1	
Lithuania.....	110	88	62	7	8	9							1	1								
Luxembourg.....	2																					
Netherlands.....	91	71	64		1	2				2	1				1	6			1	3	2	
Norway.....	211	146	82	7	10	18	3			3	13	4	1	5	5	14		1	5	3	5	
Poland.....	692	252	210	9	18	11	1				3					7		1	1	2	3	
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	106	96	37	9	4		1	23	12	1	4	1	1	1	2	5				3	2	
Rumania.....	109	29	18	2	2	1	2		1		2				1	1	2			2	2	
Russia.....	399	213	179	1	16	10	1			2	1	1			2					3	3	1

TABLE 116.—Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States—Continued

Country of birth	Pacific seaports					Canadian border districts					Mexican border districts										
	San Francisco, Calif.			Portland, Oreg.		Seattle, Wash.	Mexican border sea-ports	Total	Montreal	Buffalo, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	Spokane, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Total	San Antonio, Tex.	El Paso, Tex.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Alaska	Hawaii	Porto Rico
	Total	75	63	19	70	5	1,468	863	404	288	507	281	84	107	1,170	487	672	11	7	5	1
All countries.....	222	75	63	19	70	5	1,468	863	404	288	507	281	84	107	1,170	487	672	11	7	5	1
Europe, total.....	157	63	19	70	70	5	1,468	334	288	288	507	219	59	61	61	11	47	3	6	5	1
Austria.....	4	2	1	1	1	1	42	9	6	6	9	13	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Belgium.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	27	1	1	1	18	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bulgaria.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	36	3	3	3	17	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Czechoslovakia.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
Danzig, Free City of.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Denmark.....	6	2	3	1	---	---	10	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Estonia.....	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Finland.....	12	4	4	4	---	---	46	6	3	3	12	22	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
France, including Corsica.....	3	2	1	---	---	---	11	6	2	2	2	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Germany.....	23	11	4	6	2	38	8	6	6	6	6	13	3	2	10	1	8	1	2	2	2
Great Britain and Ireland:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
England.....	23	3	1	18	1	242	63	63	63	59	25	14	18	2	2	2	2	---	---	---	---
Ireland.....	7	1	---	5	1	49	15	13	10	5	10	5	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Scotland.....	4	4	---	4	---	48	10	12	13	8	1	4	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wales.....	7	---	1	6	---	5	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Greece.....	3	3	3	3	---	33	6	4	15	5	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	---	---	---	---
Hungary.....	1	1	---	---	---	10	2	2	2	5	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia.....	5	2	1	2	---	51	8	20	14	2	14	2	4	3	2	2	2	---	---	---	---
Latvia.....	3	2	1	---	---	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lithuania.....	1	---	---	1	---	21	5	5	5	10	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Luxemburg.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Netherlands.....	---	7	7	---	---	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	---
Norway.....	12	6	1	5	---	37	2	4	4	4	11	14	4	2	23	2	21	1	1	---	---
Poland.....	5	2	---	3	---	405	109	75	75	166	43	9	3	3	1	1	1	---	---	---	---
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rumania.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Russia.....	2	1	---	1	---	76	8	9	9	49	9	1	1	2	6	1	5	---	---	---	---
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands.....	5	5	---	---	---	168	50	33	33	54	22	7	2	7	6	3	3	---	---	---	---
Sweden.....	15	8	2	5	---	4	1	2	1	2	1	17	5	5	1	3	3	---	---	---	---

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	70	25	17	6	2	23	2	45	44	1	25	20	5	5
Scotch	33	3	2	3	1	5	2	28	26	2	21	7	2	2
Slovak	11	2	1	1	1	2	41	9	9	1	4	5	7	7
Spanish	63	41	34	6	1	3	3	22	11	11	21	1	7	7
Spanish American	7	3	3	1	1	3	3	4	3	1	4	2	1	1
Syrian	13	3	2	1	1	3	3	10	9	1	8	2	1	1
Turkish	14	6	2	4	1	6	6	8	7	1	8	1	1	1
Welsh	4	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Other peoples	10	8	6	2	1	8	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
Male	908	371	262	103	4	371	30	537	480	36	537	187	86	86
Female	217	30	23	6	1	2	2	187	179	2	5	1	1	1

O

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06351 985 2

Boston Public Library
Central Library, Copley Square

Division of
Reference and Research Services

Social Sciences
Department

The Date Due Card in the pocket indicates the date on or before which this book should be returned to the Library.

Please do not remove cards from this pocket.

MAY 27 1930

